
Census 2011 Municipal report KwaZulu-Natal

Statistics South Africa

Pali Lehohla
Statistician-General

Census 2011 Municipal report – KwaZulu-Natal / Statistics South Africa

Published by Statistics South Africa, Private Bag X44, Pretoria 0001

© Statistics South Africa, 2012

Users may apply or process this data, provided Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) is acknowledged as the original source of the data; that it is specified that the application and/or analysis is the result of the user's independent processing of the data; and that neither the basic data nor any reprocessed version or application thereof may be sold or offered for sale in any form whatsoever without prior permission from Stats SA.

Stats SA Library Cataloguing-in-Publication (CIP) Data

Census 2011 Municipal report – KwaZulu-Natal / Statistics South Africa. Pretoria: Statistics South Africa, 2012

Report no.: 03-01-53

195 pp

ISBN 978-0-621-41463-9

A complete set of Stats SA publications is available at Stats SA Library and the following libraries:

- National Library of South Africa, Pretoria Division
- National Library of South Africa, Cape Town Division
- Library of Parliament, Cape Town
- Bloemfontein Public Library
- Natal Society Library, Pietermaritzburg
- Johannesburg Public Library
- Eastern Cape Library Services, King William's Town
- Central Regional Library, Polokwane
- Central Reference Library, Nelspruit
- Central Reference Collection, Kimberley
- Central Reference Library, Mmabatho

This report is available on the Stats SA website: www.statssa.gov.za

For **technical enquiries** please contact:

Diego Iturralde

Tel: 012 310 8922

Fax: 086 670 9723

Email: diegoi@statssa.gov.za

For **dissemination enquiries** contact Printing and Distribution, Statistics South Africa

Ina du Plessis

Email: inadp@statssa.gov.za

Table of contents

Introduction1

5. KwaZulu-Natal2

 5.1 Demographics.....2

 5.1.1 Age-sex structure of the province2

 5.1.2 Population growth rates14

 5.1.3 Sex ratios15

 5.1.4 Population group16

 5.1.5 Population by functional age group18

 5.1.6 Dependency ratios.....20

 5.1.7 Marital status21

 5.2 Education.....23

 5.2.1 Highest level of education attained.....23

 5.2.2 School attendance.....25

 5.3 Labour market.....26

 5.3.1 Unemployment rate26

 5.4 Housing.....27

 5.4.1 Average household size27

 5.4.2 Type of main dwelling.....28

 5.4.3 Tenure status.....30

 5.4.4 Household goods.....32

 5.4.5 Electricity for lighting, cooking and heating.....34

 5.4.6 Access to piped water36

 5.4.7 Refuse disposal38

5.4.8 Toilet facilities40

5.4.9 Average household income42

5.4.10 Female headed households43

5.4.11 Child headed households44

Appendix45

List of figures

Figure 5.1.1.1: Distribution of population by age and sex, KwaZulu-Natal - 1996, 2001 and 2011 2

Figure 5.1.1.2: Distribution of population by age and sex, Ugu District – 1996, 2001 and 2011 3

Figure 5.1.1.3: Distribution of population by age and sex, Umgungundlovu District - 1996, 2001 and 2011..... 4

Figure 5.1.1.4: Distribution of population by age and sex, Uthukela District - 1996, 2001 and 2011..... 5

Figure 5.1.1.5: Distribution of population by age and sex, Umzinyathi District - 1996, 2001 and 2011 6

Figure 5.1.1.6: Distribution of population by age and sex, Amajuba District - 1996, 2001 and 2011..... 7

Figure 5.1.1.7: Distribution of population by age and sex, Zululand District - 1996, 2001 and 2011 8

Figure 5.1.1.8: Distribution of population by age and sex, Umkhanyakude District - 1996, 2001 and 2011 9

Figure 5.1.1.9: Distribution of population by age and sex, Uthungulu District - 1996, 2001 and 2011 10

Figure 5.1.1.10: Distribution of population by age and sex, iLembe District - 1996, 2001 and 2011 11

Figure 5.1.1.11: Distribution of population by age and sex, Sisonke District - 1996, 2001 and 2011 12

Figure 5.1.1.12: Distribution of population by age and sex, eThekweni Metropolitan, - 1996, 2001 and 2011 13

Figure 5.1.2.1: Population growth rates by district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011 14

Figure 5.1.3.1: Sex ratios by district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011 15

Figure 5.1.4.1 (i): Distribution of population by population group and district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011 16

Figure 5.1.4.1 (ii): Distribution of population by population group and district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011..... 17

Figure 5.1.5.1 (i): Distribution of the population by functional age groups and district municipality- 1996, 2001 and 2011 18

Figure 5.1.5.1 (ii): Distribution of the population by functional age groups and district municipality- 1996, 2001 and 2011	19
Figure 5.1.6.1: Dependency ratios by district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011	20
Figure 5.1.7.1 (i): Distribution of the population by marital status and district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011	21
Figure 5.1.7.1 (ii): Distribution of the population by marital status and district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011	22
Figure 5.2.1.1 (i): Distribution of the population aged 20 years and older by highest level of education attained and district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011	23
Figure 5.2.1.1 (ii): Distribution of the population aged 20 years and older by highest level of education attained and district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011	24
Figure 5.2.2.1: Distribution of the population aged 5–24 years by school attendance and district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011	25
Figure 5.3.1.1: Unemployment rate (official definition) by district municipality - 1996, 2001, 2011	26
Figure 5.4.1.1: Average household size by district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011	27
Figure 5.4.2.1 (i): Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling and district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011	28
Figure 5.4.2.1 (ii): Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling and district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011	29
Figure 5.4.3.1 (i): Distribution of households by tenure status and district municipality - 2001 and 2011	30
Figure 5.4.3.1 (ii): Distribution of households by tenure status and district municipality - 2001 and 2011	31
Figure 5.4.4.1 (i): Distribution of households owning a radio, television, computer, landline/telephone, cell-phone and access to internet by district municipality - 2001 and 2011	32
Figure 5.4.4.1 (ii): Distribution of households owning a radio, television, computer, landline/telephone, cell-phone and access to internet by district municipality - 2001 and 2011	33

Figure 5.4.5.1 (i): Distribution of households using electricity for heating, cooking and lighting by district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011 34

Figure 5.4.5.1 (ii): Distribution of households using electricity for heating, cooking and lighting by district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011 35

Figure 5.4.6.1 (i): Distribution of households having access to piped (tap) water and district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011..... 36

Figure 5.4.6.1 (ii): Distribution of households having access to piped (tap) water and district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011 37

Figure 5.4.7.1 (i): Distribution of households by refuse disposal and district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011 38

Figure 5.4.7.1 (ii): Distribution of households by refuse disposal and district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011 39

Figure 5.4.8.1 (i): Distribution of households by type of toilet facility and district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011 40

Figure 5.4.8.1 (ii): Distribution of households by type of toilet facility and district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011 41

Figure 5.4.9.1: Distribution of households by average annual household income and district municipality - 2001 and 2011..... 42

Figure 5.4.10.1: Distribution of households headed by females and district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011 43

Figure 5.4.11.1: Distribution of households headed by children under 18 years and district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011 44

List of tables

Population by age and sex, DC21: Ugu District 45

Table 5.1.1.1: Distribution of population by age and sex, Vulamehlo Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011 45

Table 5.1.1.2: Distribution of population by age and sex, Umdoni Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011 46

Table 5.1.1.3: Distribution of population by age and sex, Umzumbe Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011 47

Table 5.1.1.4: Distribution of population by age and sex, UMuziwabantu Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011 48

Table 5.1.1.5: Distribution of population by age and sex, Ezingoleni Municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011 49

Table 5.1.1.6: Distribution of population by age and sex, Hibiscus Coast Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011 50

Age and sex structure, DC22: Umgungundlovu District 51

Table 5.1.1.7: Distribution of population by age and sex, uMshwathi Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011 51

Table 5.1.1.8: Distribution of population by age and sex, uMngeni Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011 52

Table 5.1.1.9: Distribution of population by age and sex, Mpofana Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011 53

Table 5.1.1.10: Distribution of population by age and sex, Impendle Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011 54

Table 5.1.1.11: Distribution of population by age and sex, The Msunduzi Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011 55

Table 5.1.1.12: Distribution of population by age and sex, Mkhambathini Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011 56

Table 5.1.1.13: Distribution of population by age group and sex, Richmond Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011 57

Age and sex structure, DC23: Uthukela District 58

Table 5.1.1.14: Distribution of population by age and sex, Emnambithi/Ladysmith Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011	58
Table 5.1.1.15: Distribution of population by age and sex, Indaka Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011.....	59
Table 5.1.1.16: Distribution of population by age and sex, Umtshezi Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011	60
Table 5.1.1.17: Distribution of population by age and sex, Okhahlamba Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011	61
Table 5.1.1.18: Distribution of population by age and sex, Imbabazane Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011.....	62
Age and sex structure, DC24: Umzinyathi District	63
Table 5.1.1.19: Distribution of population by age and sex, Endumeni Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011	63
Table 5.1.1.20: Distribution of population by age and sex, Nqutu Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011.....	64
Table 5.1.1.21: Distribution of population by age and sex, Msinga Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011	65
Table 5.1.1.22: Distribution of population by age and sex, Umvoti Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011	66
Age and sex structure, DC25: Amajuba District	67
Table 5.1.1.23: Distribution of population by age and sex, Newcastle Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011.....	67
Table 5.1.1.24: Distribution of population by age and sex, Emadlangeni Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011	68
Table 5.1.1.25: Distribution of population by age and sex, Dannhauser Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011.....	69
Age and sex structure, DC26: Zululand District	70
Table 5.1.1.26: Distribution of population by age and sex, eDumbe Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011.....	70
Table 5.1.1.27: Distribution of population by age and sex, UPhongolo Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011.....	71
Table 5.1.1.28: Distribution of population by age and sex, Abaqulusi Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011.....	72

Table 5.1.1.29: Distribution of population by age and sex, Nongoma Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011	73
Table 5.1.1.30: Distribution of population by age and sex, Ulundi Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011	74
Age and sex structure, DC22: Umkhanyakude District	75
Table 5.1.1.31: Distribution of population by age and sex, Umhlabuyalingana Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011	75
Table 5.1.1.32: Distribution of population by age and sex, Jozini Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011	76
Table 5.1.1.33: Distribution of population by age and sex, The Big 5 False Bay Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011	77
Table 5.1.1.34: Distribution of population by age and sex, Hlabisa Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011	78
Table 5.1.1.35: Distribution of population by age and sex, Mtubatuba Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011	79
Age and sex structure, DC28: Uthungulu District.....	80
Table 5.1.1.36: Distribution of population by age and sex, Mfolozi Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011	80
Table 5.1.1.37: Distribution of population by age and sex, uMhlathuze Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011	81
Table 5.1.1.38: Distribution of population by age and sex, Ntambanana Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011	82
Table 5.1.1.39: Distribution of population by age and sex, uMlalazi Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011	83
Table 5.1.1.40: Distribution of population by age and sex, Mthonjaneni Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011	84
Table 5.1.1.41: Distribution of population by age and sex, Nkandla Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011	85
Age and sex structure, DC29: iLembe District	86
Table 5.1.1.42: Distribution of population by age and sex, Mandeni Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011.....	86
Table 5.1.1.43: Distribution of population by age and sex, KwaDukuza Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011	87

Table 5.1.1.44: Distribution of population by age and sex, Ndwedwe Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011.....	88
Table 5.1.1.45: Distribution of population by age and sex, Maphumulo Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011.....	89
Age and sex structure, DC43: Sisonke District	90
Table 5.1.1.46: Distribution of population by age and sex, Ingwe Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011.....	90
Table 5.1.1.47: Distribution of population by age and sex, Kwa Sani Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011	91
Table 5.1.1.48: Distribution of population by age and sex, Greater Kokstad Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011	92
Table 5.1.1.49: Distribution of population by age and sex, Ubuhlebezwe Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011.....	93
Table 5.1.1.50: Distribution of population by age and sex, Umzimkhulu Local municipality-1996, 2001 and 2011.....	94
Table 5.1.1.51: Distribution of population by age and sex, eThekweni Metropolitan Municipality-1996, 2001 and 2011	95
Table 5.1.2.1: Population growth rates by municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011	96
Table 5.1.3.1: Sex ratio by municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011	98
Table 5.1.4.1: Distribution of the population by population group (Black African), sex and municipality- 1996, 2001 and 2011	100
Table 5.1.4.2: Distribution of the population by population group (Coloured), sex and municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011	102
Table 5.1.4.3: Distribution of the population by population group (Indian/Asian), sex and municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011	104
Table 5.1.4.4: Distribution of the population by population group (White), sex and municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011.....	106
Table 5.1.5.1: Distribution of the population by functional age groups, sex and municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011.....	108
Table 5.1.6.1: Dependency ratio by municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011.....	121
Table 5.1.7.1: Distribution of population by marital status and municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011	123

Table 5.2.1.1: Distribution of the population aged 20 years and older by highest level of education attained, sex and municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011 125

Table 5.3.1.1: Distribution of the population aged between 15 and 64 years by employment status and municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011 159

Table 5.4.1.1: Average households size by municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011..... 159

Table 5.4.2.1: Distribution of households by type of main dwelling and municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011 163

Table 5.4.3.1: Distribution of households by tenure status and municipality - 2001 and 2011 166

Table 5.4.4.1: Distribution of households with a radio, television, refrigerator, computer, Cell-phone, landline/telephone and access to internet by municipality - 2001 and 2011 168

Table 5.4.5.1: Distribution of households using electricity for lighting, heating and cooking by municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011... 170

Table: 5.4.6.1 Distribution of households by access to piped (tap) water and municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011 172

Table: 5.4.7.1 Distribution of households by type of refuse removal and municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011 174

Table: 5.4.8.1 Distribution of households by type of toilet facility and municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011 176

Table: 5.4.9.1 Distribution of average household income by municipality - 2001 and 2011 178

Table: 5.4.10.1 Distribution of female headed households by municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011 180

Table: 5.4.11.1 Distribution of child headed households by municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011 182

Introduction

South Africa has had three censuses since the first general elections in 1994. The first census was conducted in 1996, the second one followed five years later (2001), whilst the recent census was conducted just over a year ago (2011). In this publication, data from the three censuses are compared.

The following points are brought to the attention of the reader of this publication:

- Comparisons of the results of labour market indicators in the post-apartheid population censuses over time have been a cause for concern. Improvements to key questions over the years mean that the labour market outcomes based on the post-apartheid censuses have to be analysed with caution. Such analysis will be the subject of research published in a separate publication in 2013. The differences in the results over the years may be partly attributable to improvements in the questionnaire since 1996 rather than to actual developments in the labour market. The numbers published in this volume for the 1996, 2001, and 2011 censuses are therefore not comparable over time and are higher from those published by Statistics South Africa in the surveys designed specifically for capturing official labour market results.
- For purposes of comparison over the period 1996–2011, certain categories of responses to questions in the censuses of 1996, 2001 and 2011, have either been merged or separated.
- The tenure status question for 1996 has been dropped since the question asked was totally unrelated to that asked thereafter. Comparisons for 2001 and 2011 do however remain.
- All household variables are controlled for housing units only and hence exclude all collective living arrangements as well as transient populations.
- The slight differences in totals for annual household income as compared to that published in the Statistical Release of Census 2011 are due to rounding.
- When making comparisons of any indicator it must be taken into account that the time period between the first two censuses is five years, and that between the second and third censuses is ten years. Although a census captures information at one given point in time, the period available for an indicator to change is different.

5. KwaZulu-Natal

5.1 Demographics

5.1.1 Age-sex structure of the province

Figure 5.1.1.1 to 5.1.1.12 show the population pyramids for KwaZulu-Natal and its districts respectively. The pyramids indicate that the population is still young; the majority of the population is aged below 35 years.

Figure 5.1.1.1: Distribution of population by age and sex, KwaZulu-Natal - 1996, 2001 and 2011

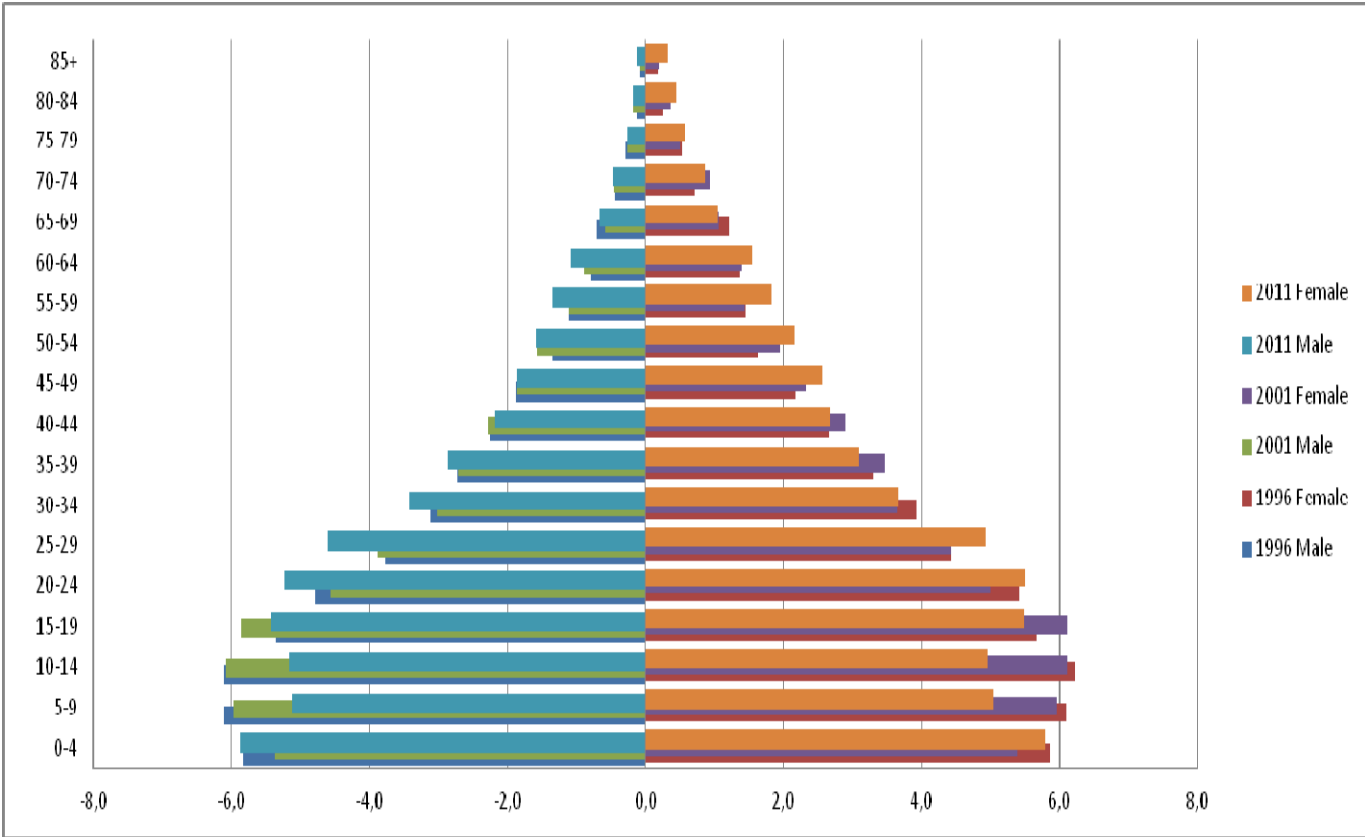


Figure 5.1.1.2: Distribution of population by age and sex, Ugu District – 1996, 2001 and 2011

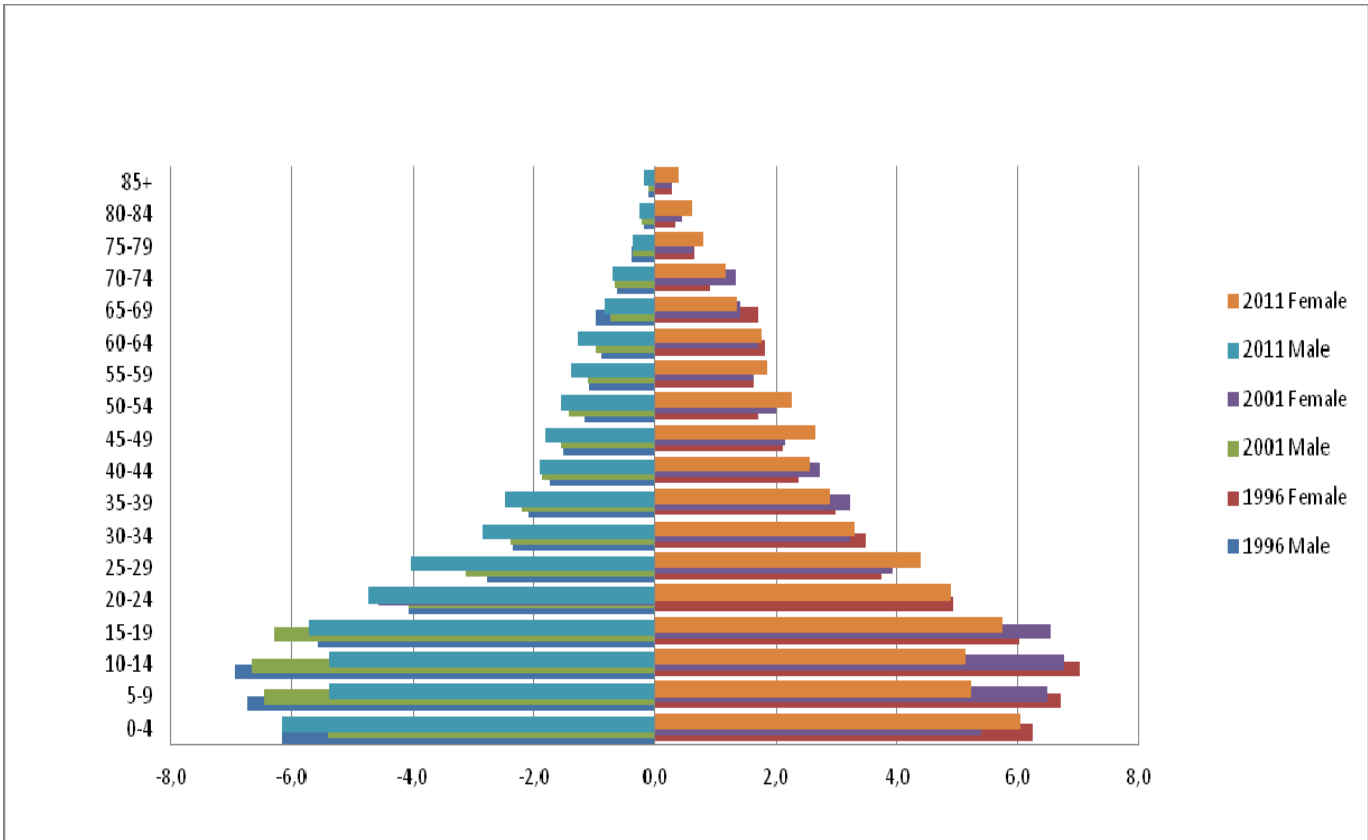


Figure 5.1.1.3: Distribution of population by age and sex, Umgungundlovu District - 1996, 2001 and 2011

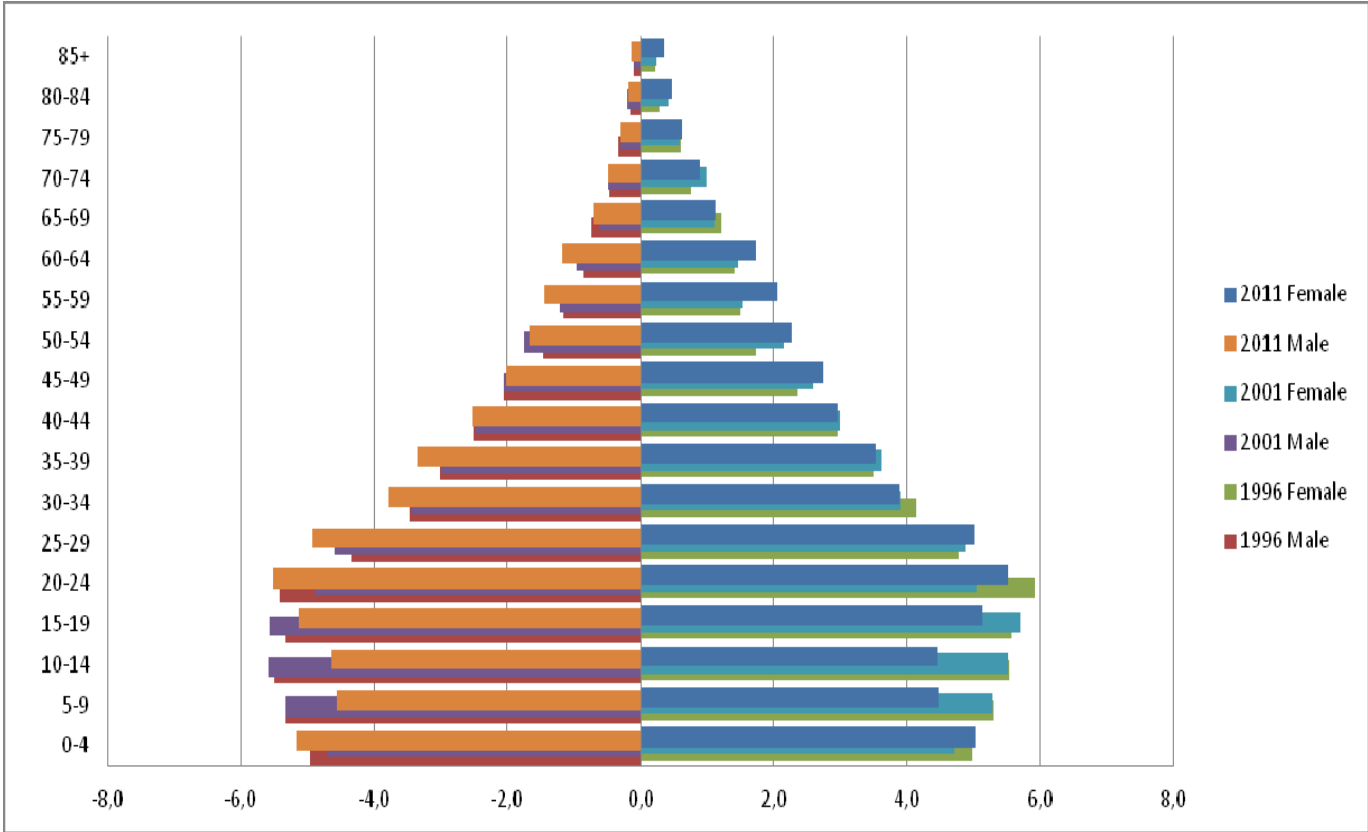


Figure 5.1.1.4: Distribution of population by age and sex, Uthukela District - 1996, 2001 and 2011

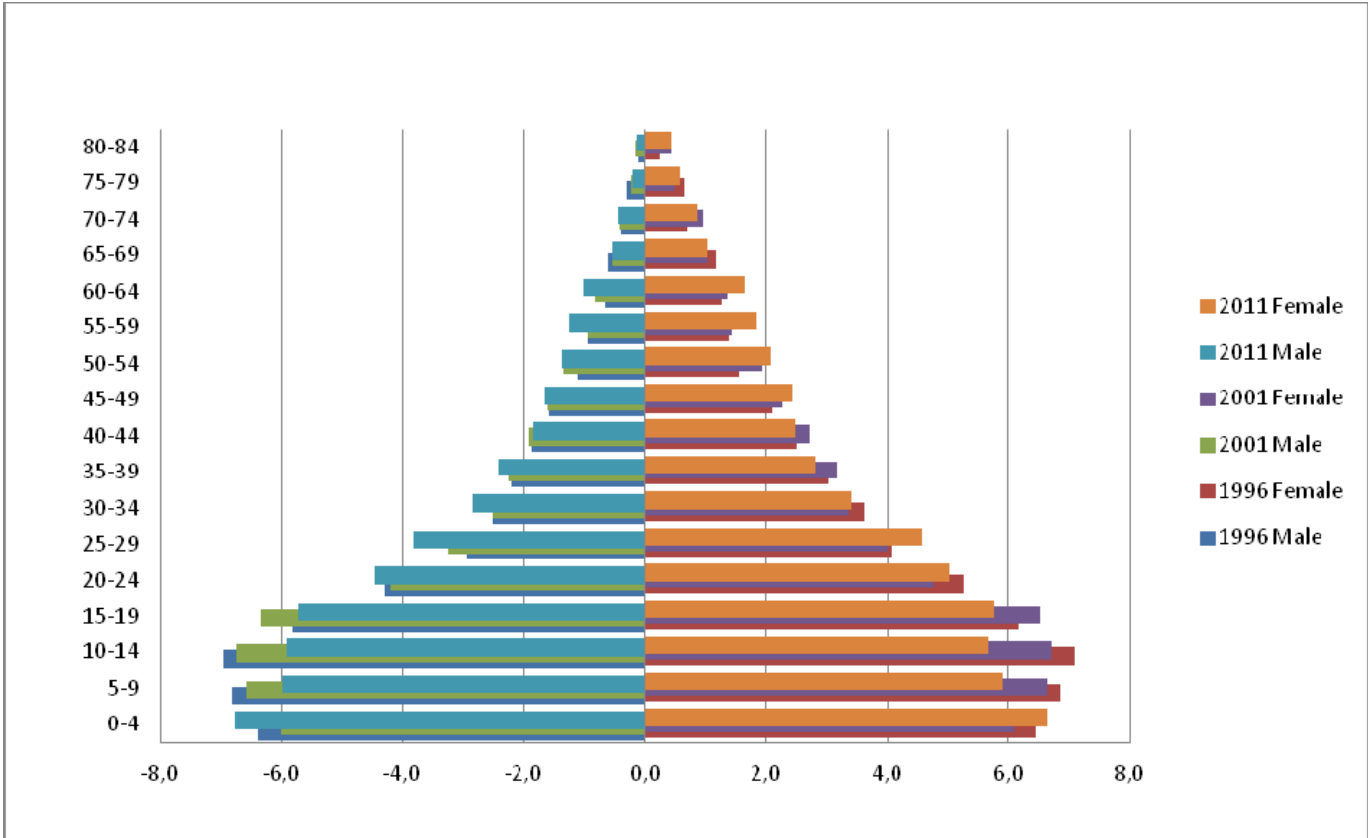


Figure 5.1.1.5: Distribution of population by age and sex, Umzinyathi District - 1996, 2001 and 2011

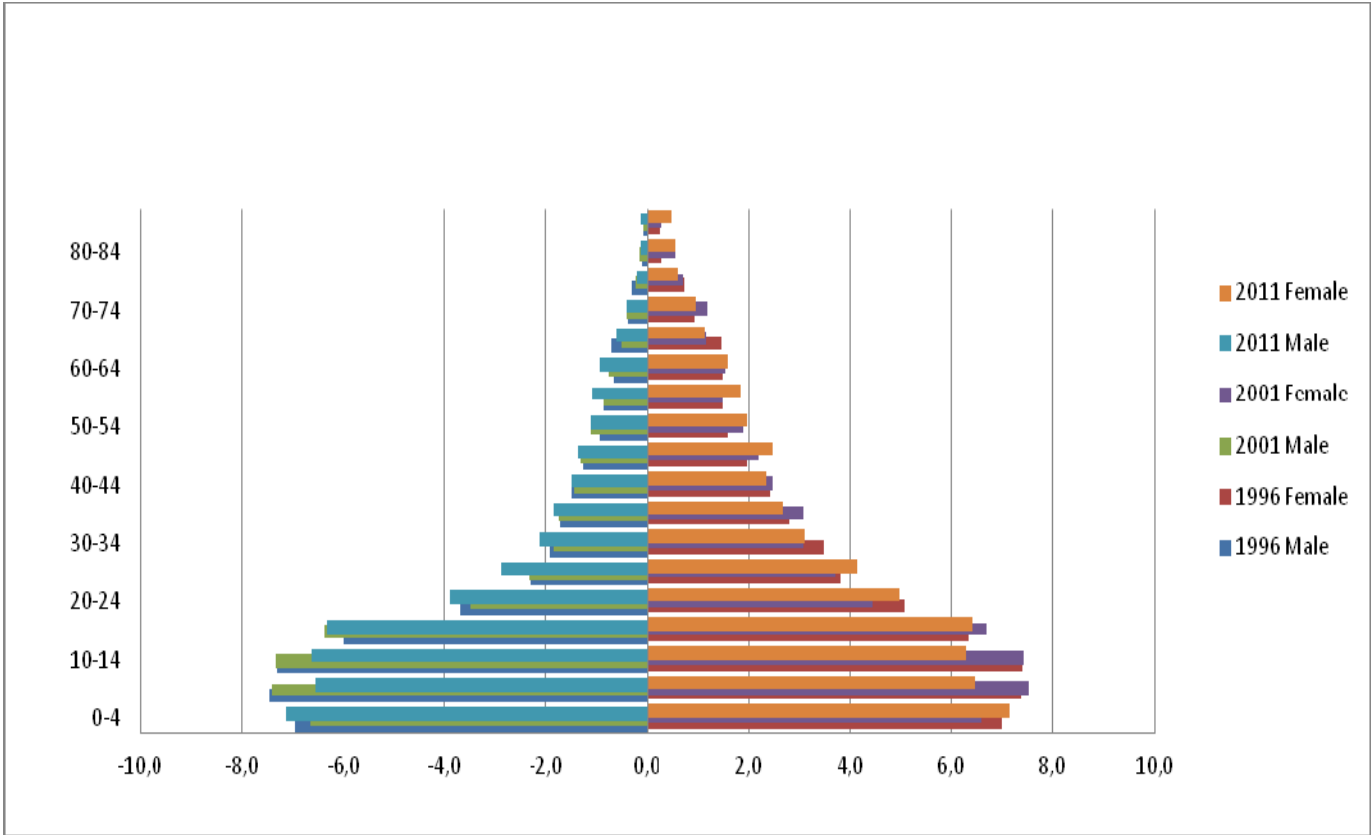


Figure 5.1.1.6: Distribution of population by age and sex, Amajuba District - 1996, 2001 and 2011

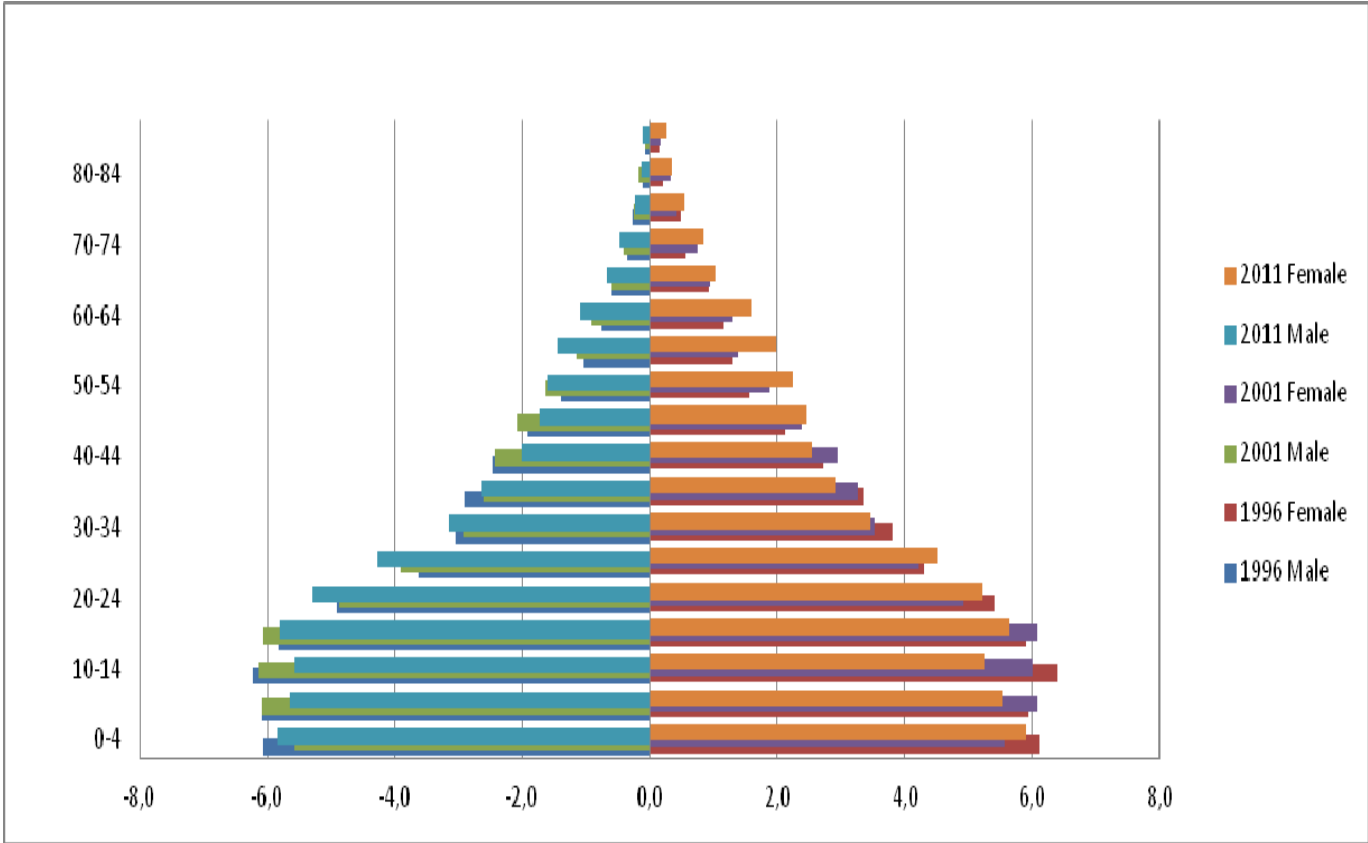


Figure 5.1.1.7: Distribution of population by age and sex, Zululand District - 1996, 2001 and 2011

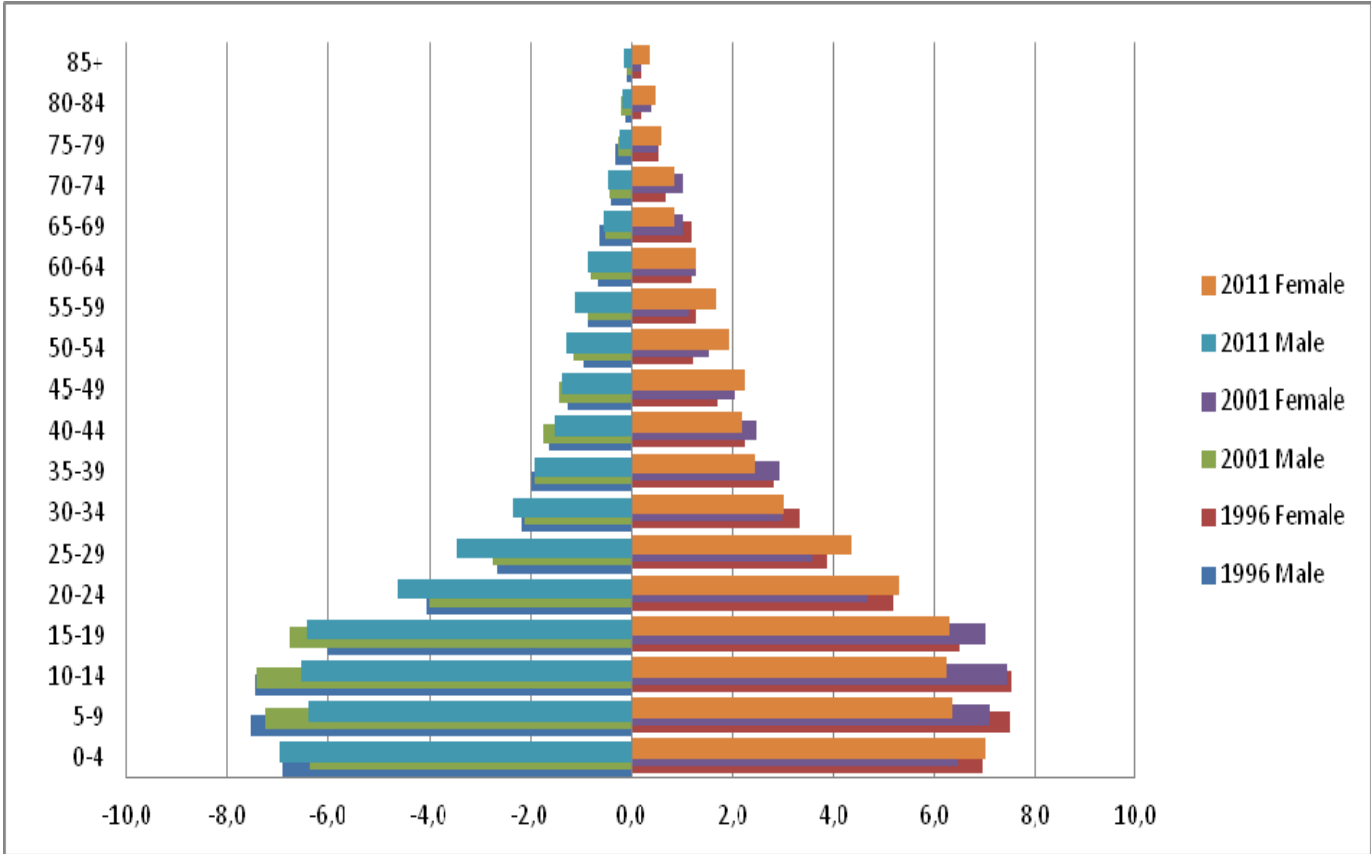


Figure 5.1.1.8: Distribution of population by age and sex, Umkhanyakude District - 1996, 2001 and 2011

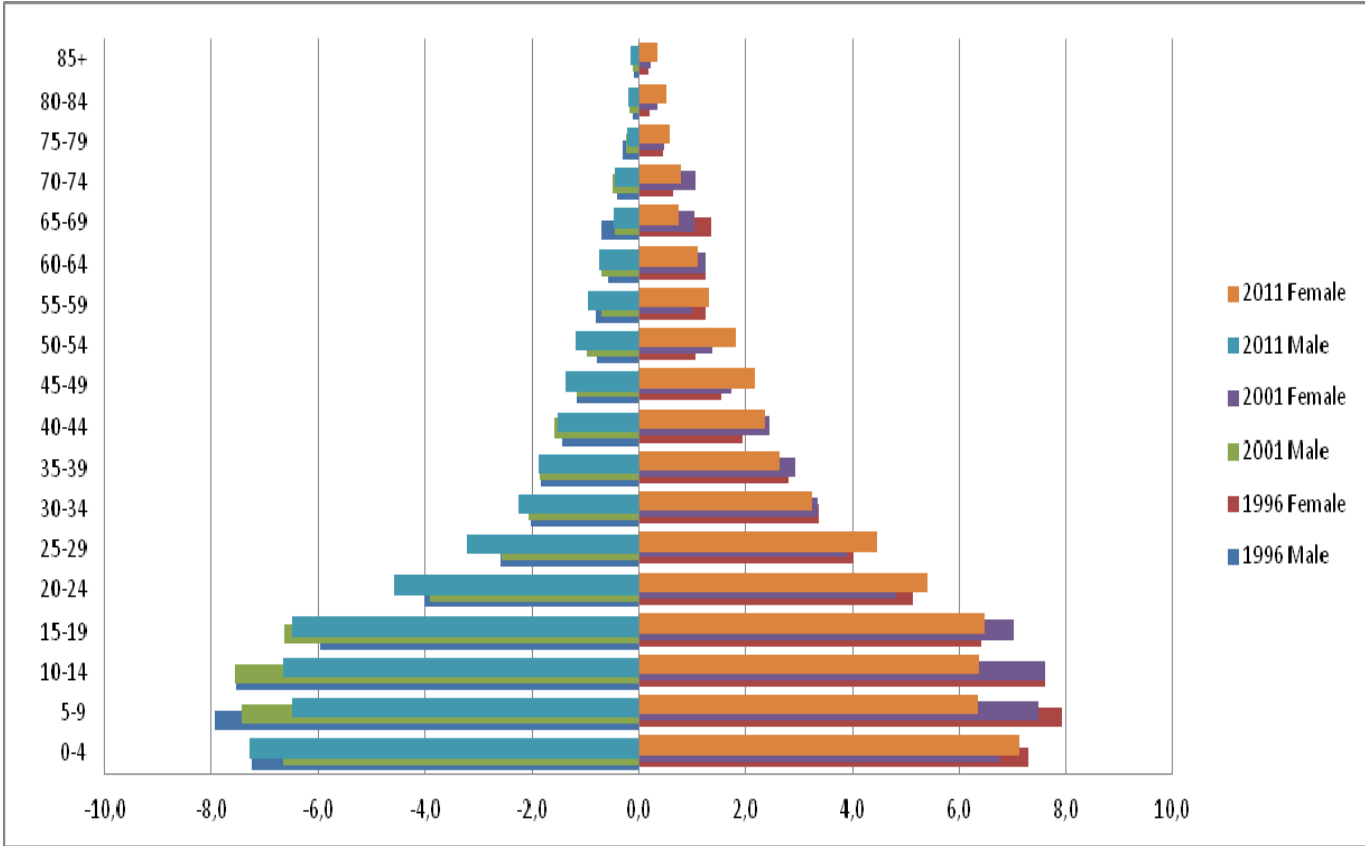


Figure 5.1.1.9: Distribution of population by age and sex, Uthungulu District - 1996, 2001 and 2011

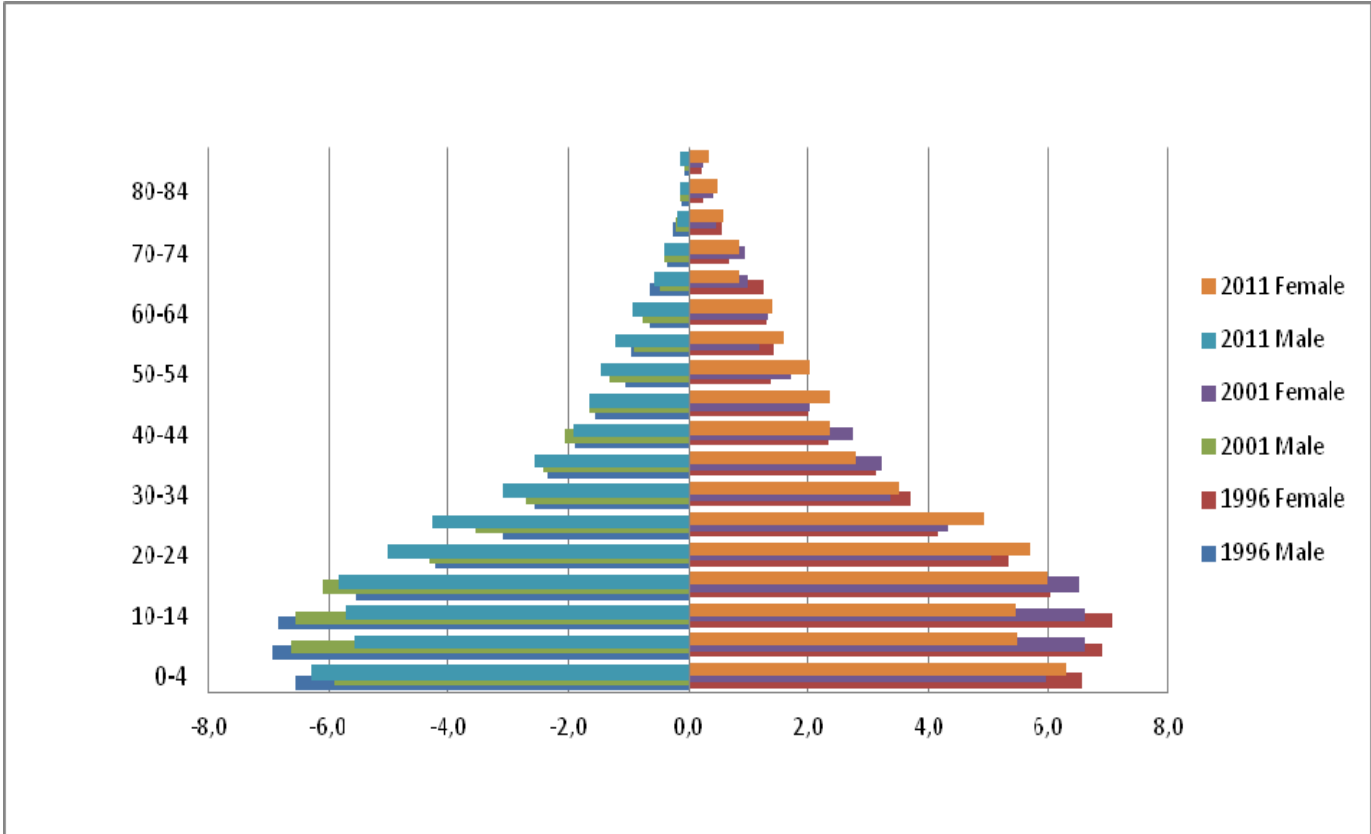


Figure 5.1.1.10: Distribution of population by age and sex, iLembe District - 1996, 2001 and 2011

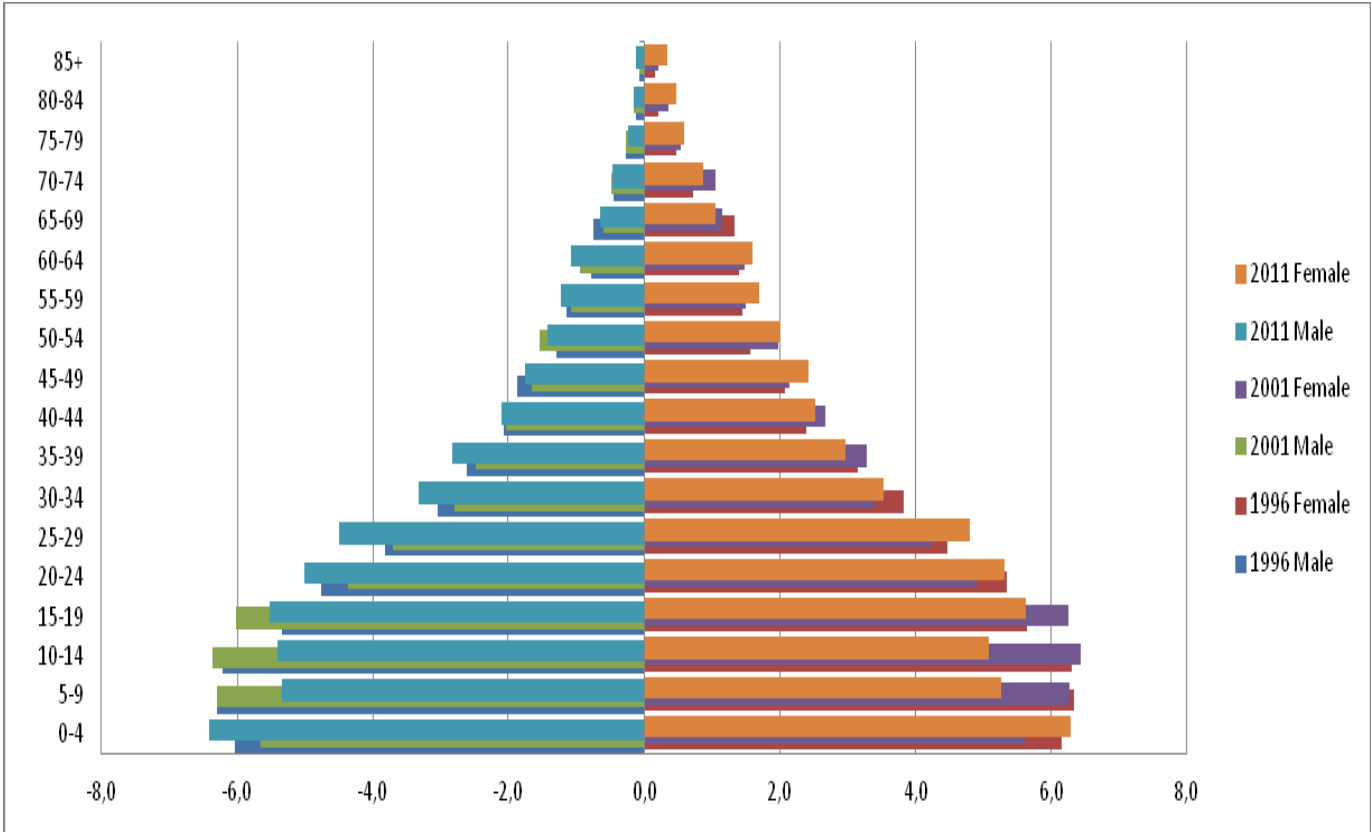


Figure 5.1.1.11: Distribution of population by age and sex, Sisonke District - 1996, 2001 and 2011

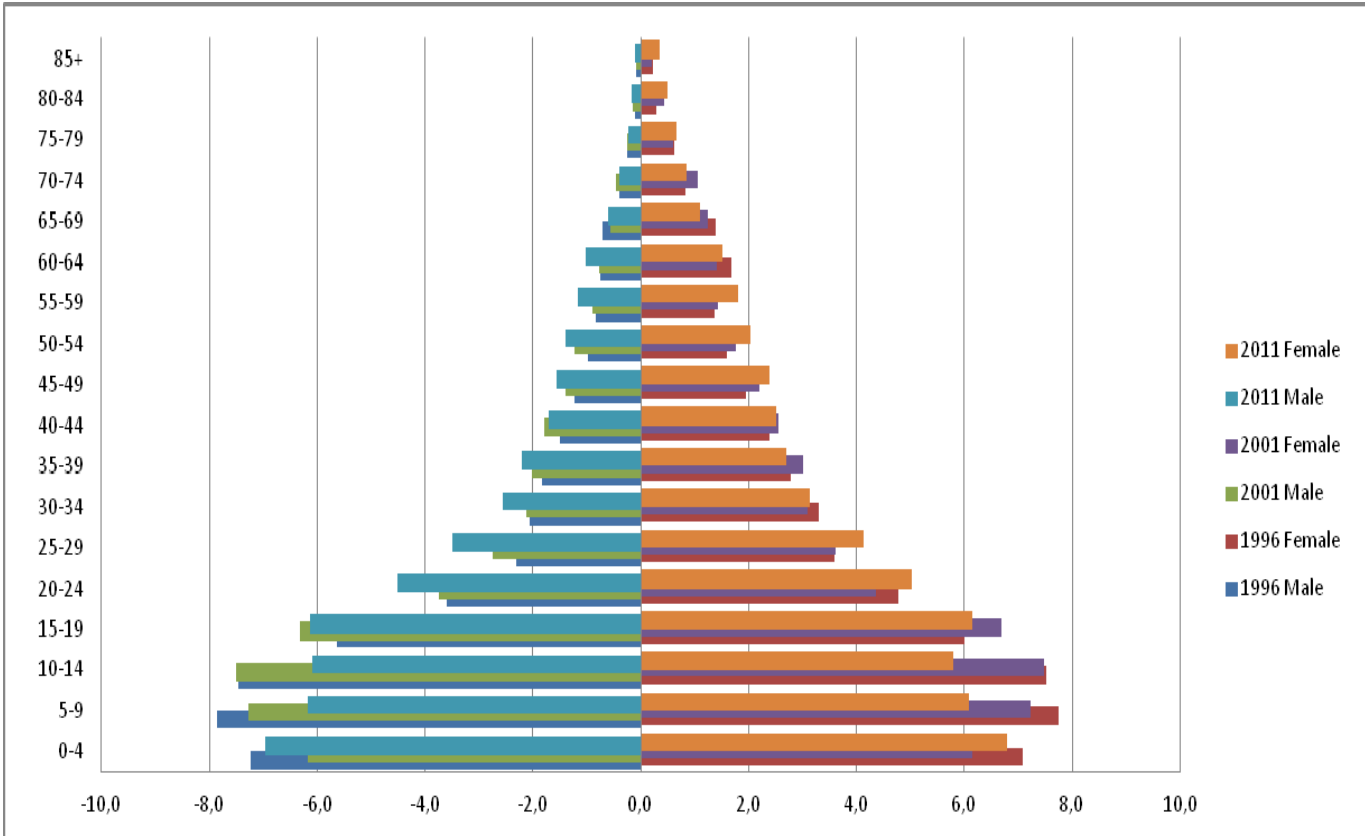
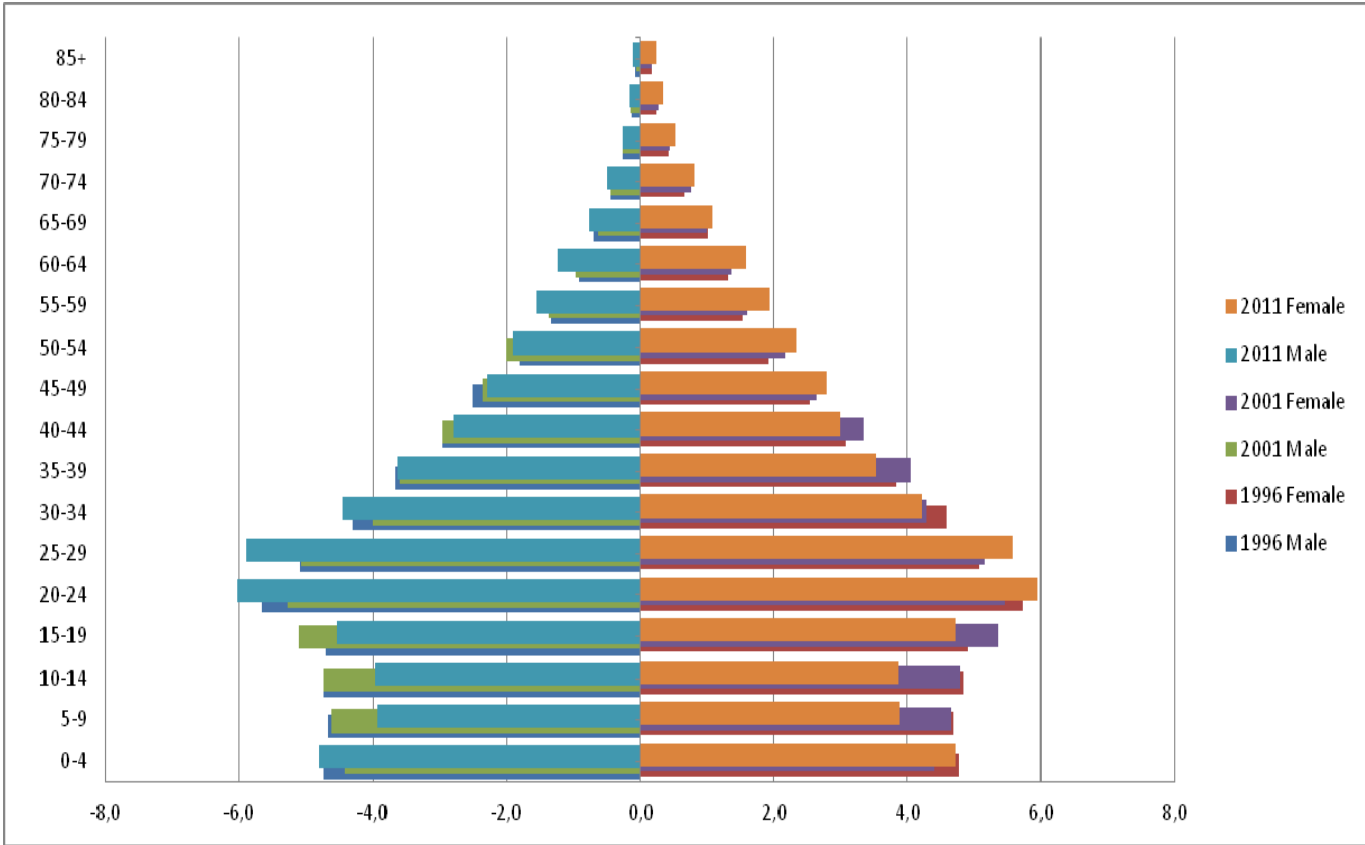


Figure 5.1.1.12: Distribution of population by age and sex, eThekweni Metropolitan, - 1996, 2001 and 2011



5.1.2 Population growth rates

Figure 5.1.2.1: Population growth rates by district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

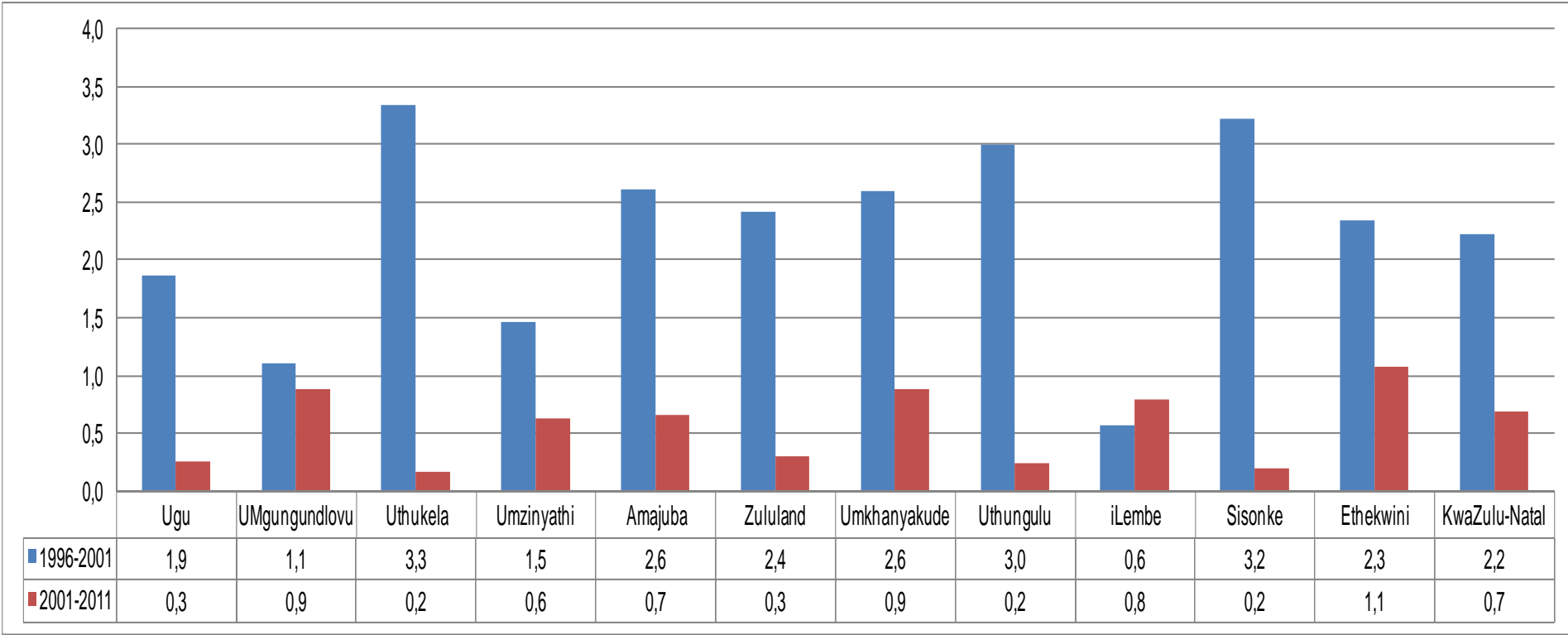


Figure 5.1.2.1 shows that the province has experienced a slow population growth; 2,2% and 0,7% for the period 1996 to 2001 and 2001 to 2011 respectively. Similar growth patterns are seen in all its districts except iLembe which has been relatively the same.

5.1.3 Sex ratios

Figure 5.1.3.1: Sex ratios by district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

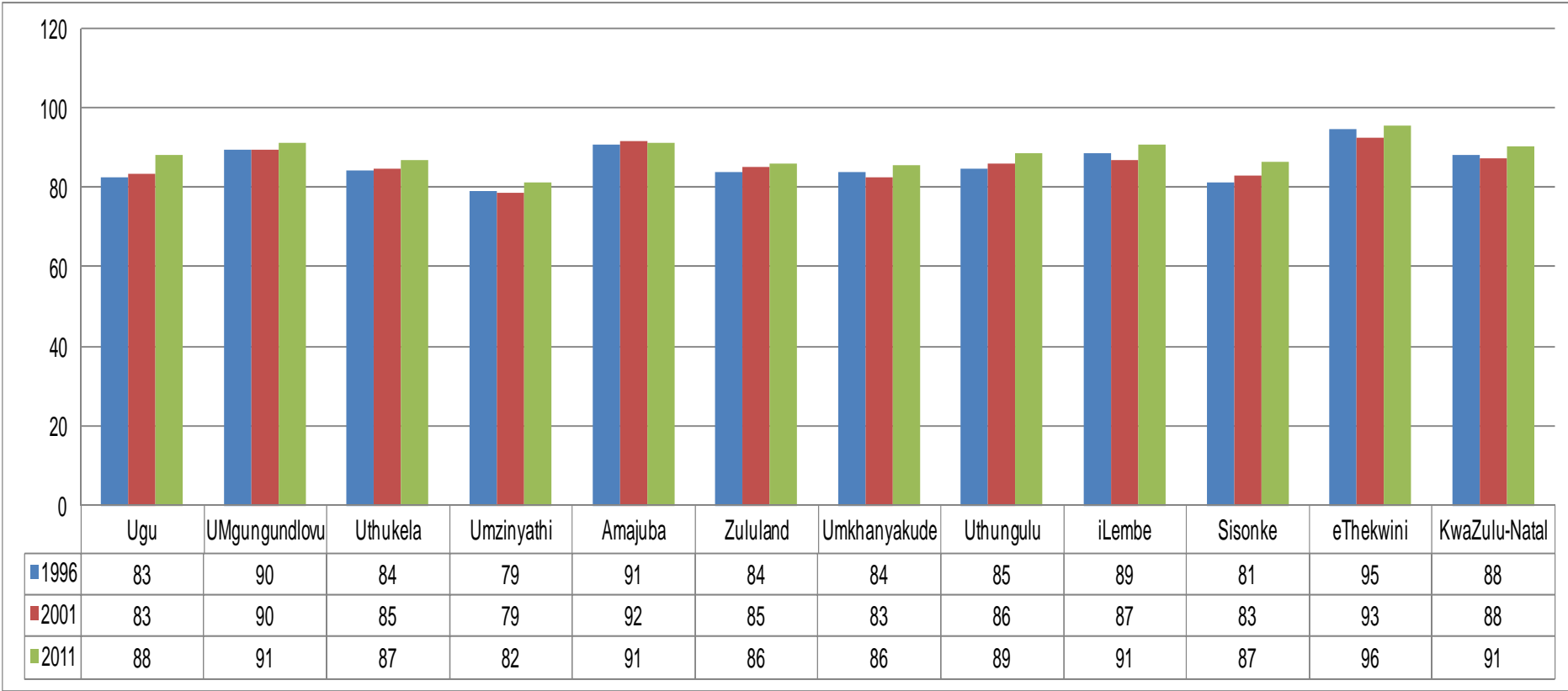


Figure: 5.1.3.1 shows that there are more females than males across all districts.

5.1.4 Population group

Figure 5.1.4.1 (i): Distribution of population by population group and district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

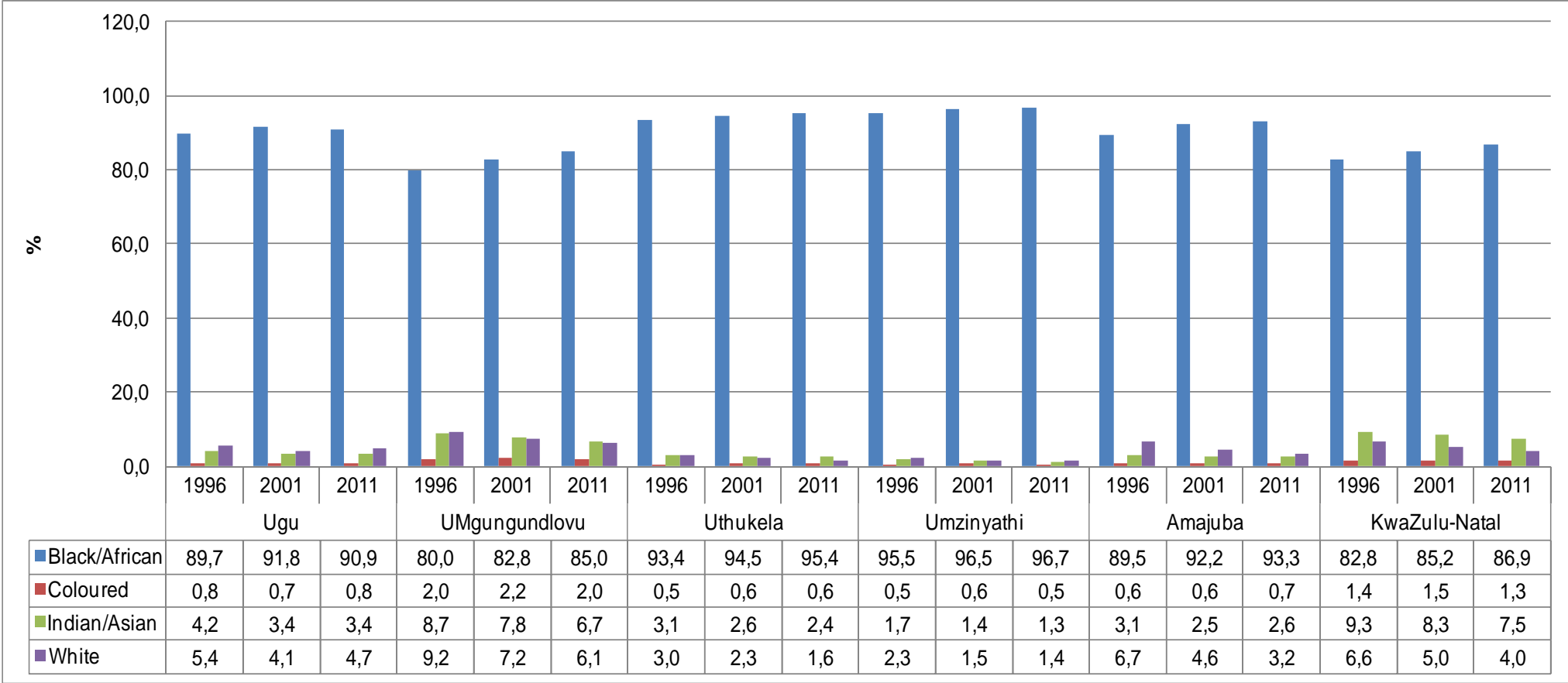
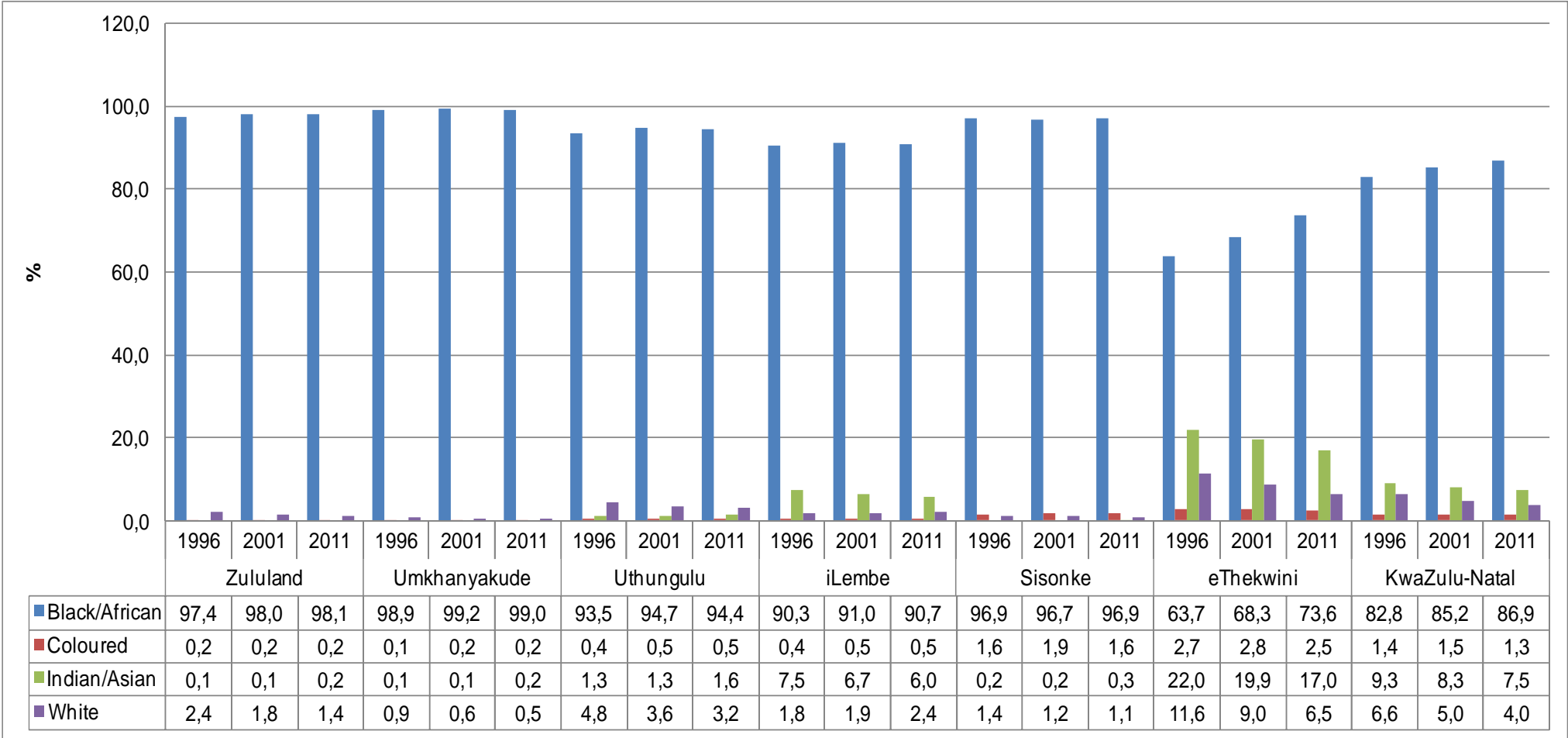


Figure 5.1.4.1 (ii): Distribution of population by population group and district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011



As expected; Figure 5.1.4.1 mirrors the population group composition of the country; with the majority being Black African. The Coloureds constitute the lowest percentage although there is wide disparities across the province.

5.1.5 Functional age groups

Figure 5.1.5.1 (i): Distribution of the population by functional age groups and district municipality- 1996, 2001 and 2011

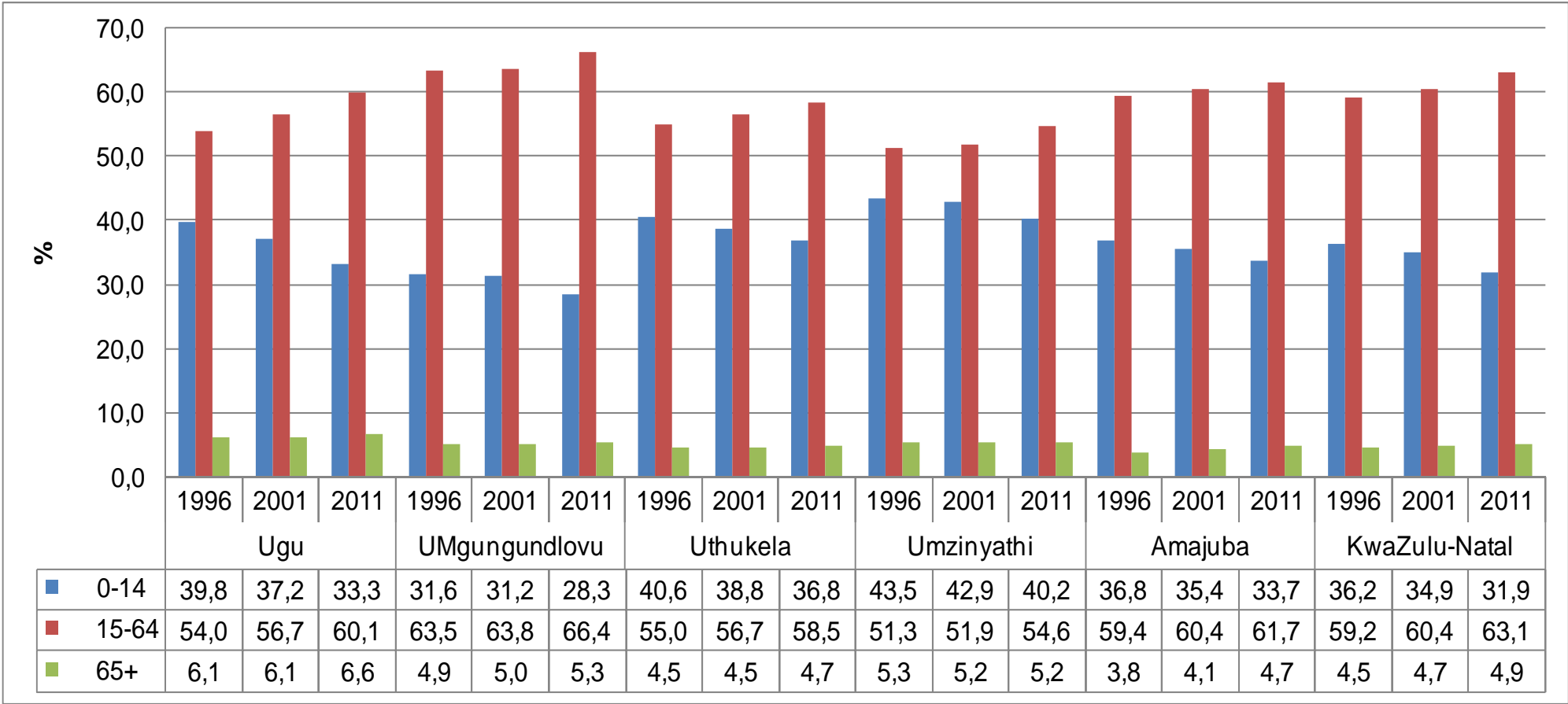


Figure 5.1.5.1 (ii): Distribution of the population by functional age groups and district municipality- 1996, 2001 and 2011

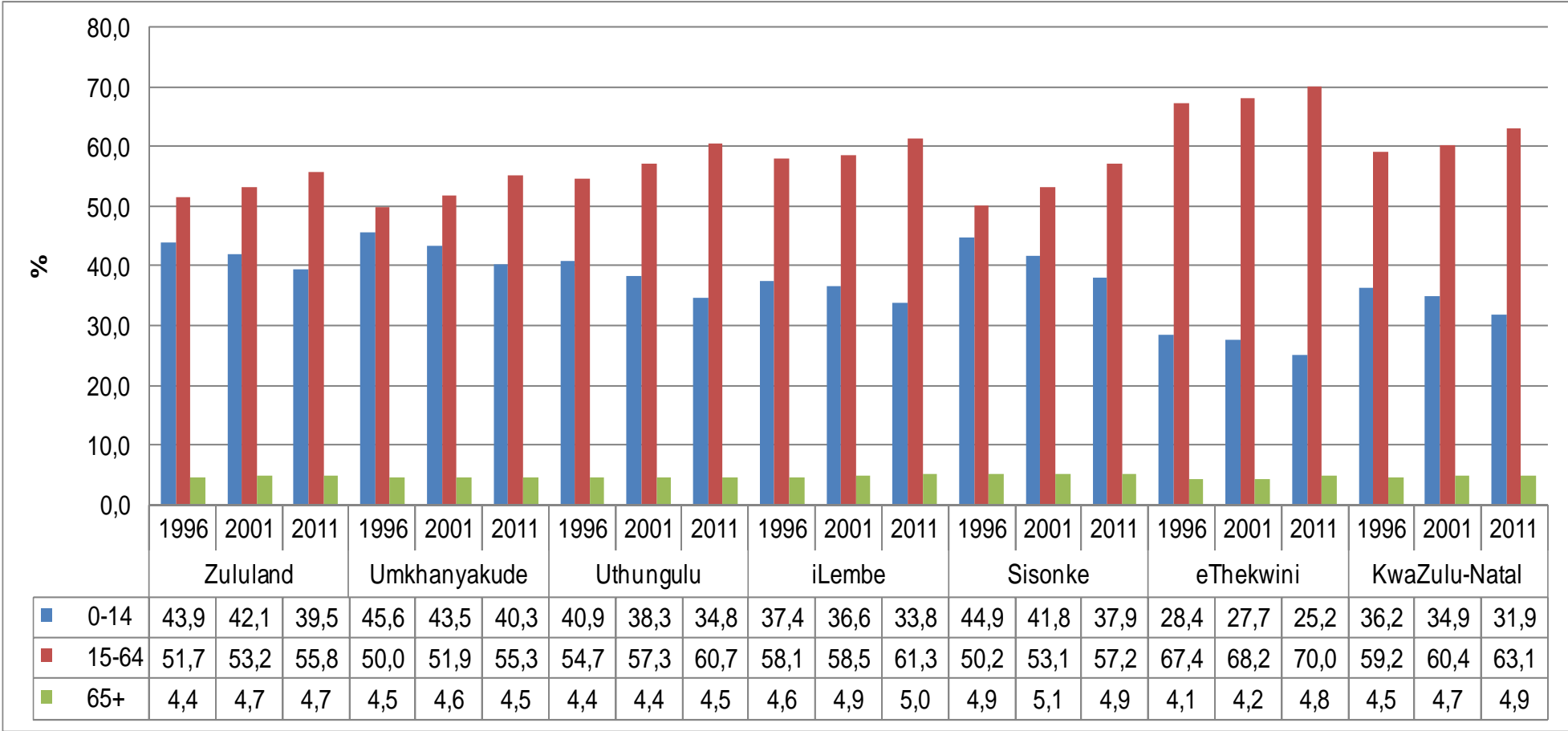


Figure 5.1.5.1 shows a consistent decline in the proportion of the population aged 0–14; an increase in the proportion of the 15–64 and 65+ in the province. Strikingly; eThekweni metro has the lowest and highest proportion of population aged 0–14 and 15–64 respectively.

5.1.6 Dependency ratios

Dependency ratios provide insights into the burden borne by those who are of working age (15–64) to support those aged 0–14 and 65+ years

Figure 5.1.6.1: Dependency ratios by district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

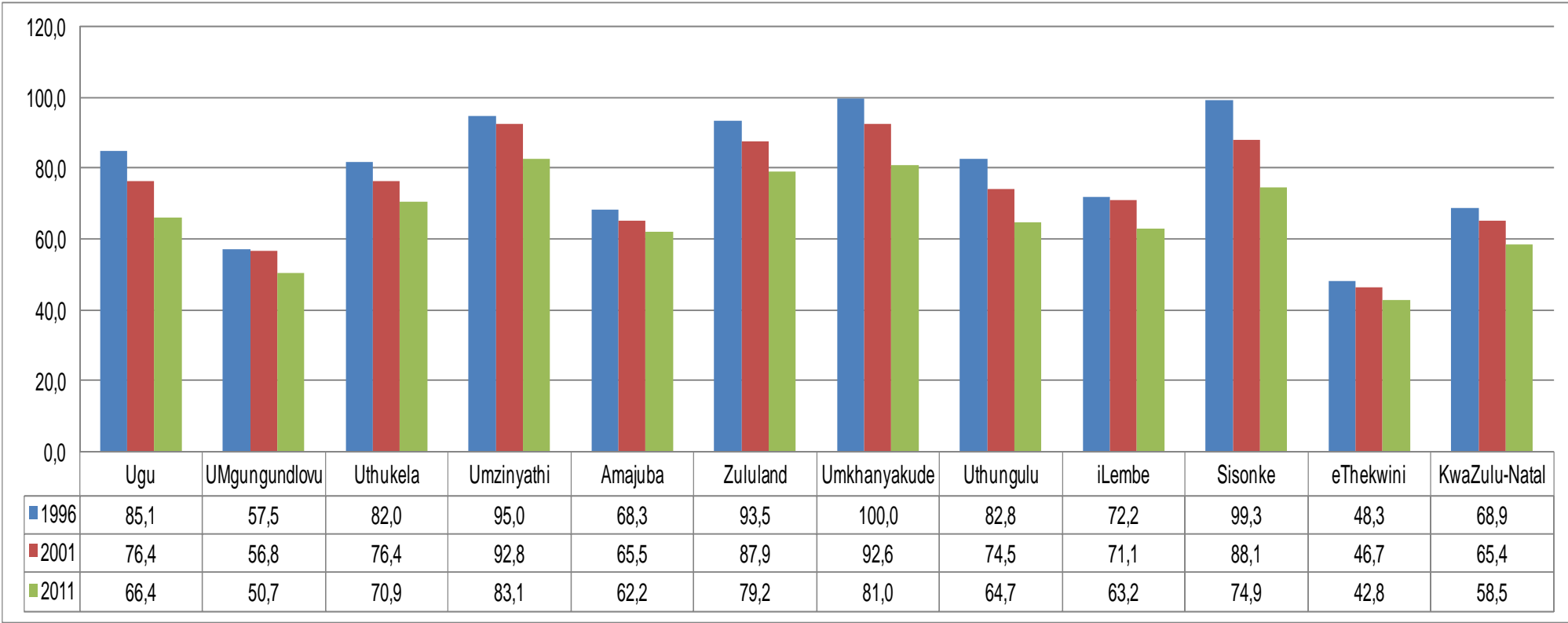


Figure 5.1.6.1 shows that the dependency ratio has been declining over time. The dependency ratio for eThekwini metro and Umgungundlovu district are consistently lower than the provincial average.

5.1.7 Marital status

Figure 5.1.7.1 (i): Distribution of the population by marital status and district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

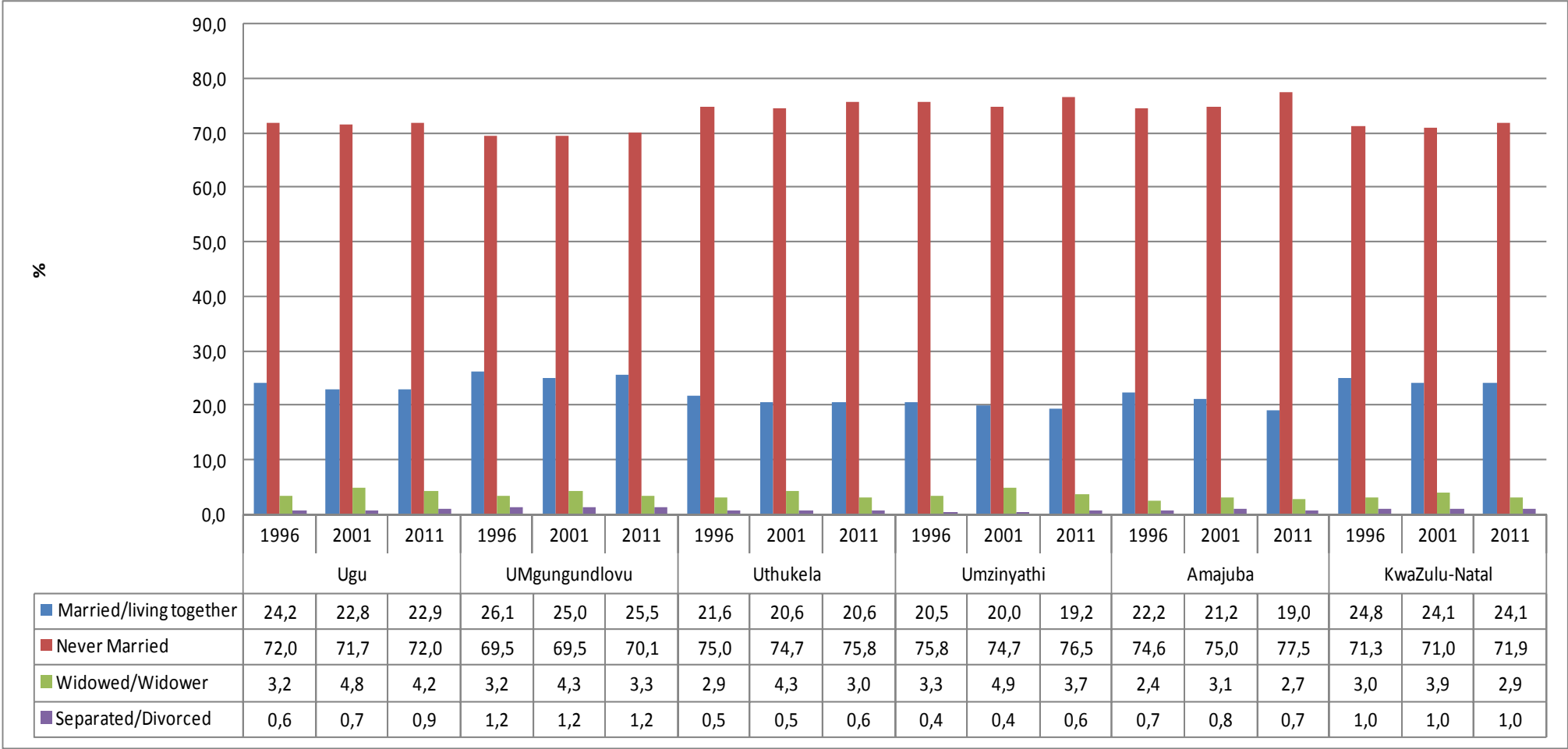


Figure 5.1.7.1 (ii): Distribution of the population by marital status and district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

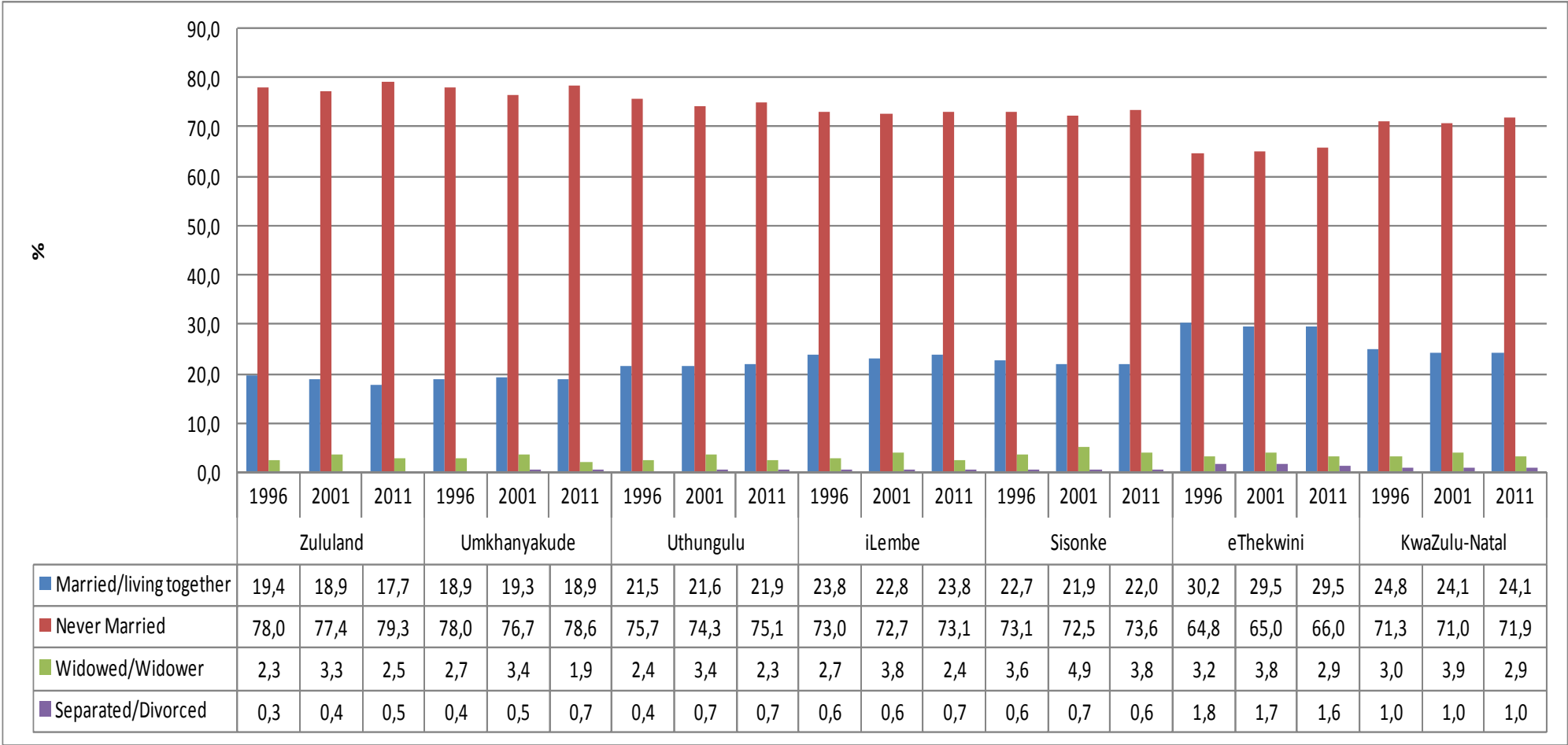


Figure 5.1.7.1 shows an increase in the proportion of the population widowed between 1996 and 2001 and a decrease between 2001 and 2011 across districts. As expected the proportion of the never married population is consistently high, followed by the married or living together.

5.2 Education

5.2.1 Highest level of education attained

Figure 5.2.1.1 (i): Distribution of the population aged 20 years and older by highest level of education attained and district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

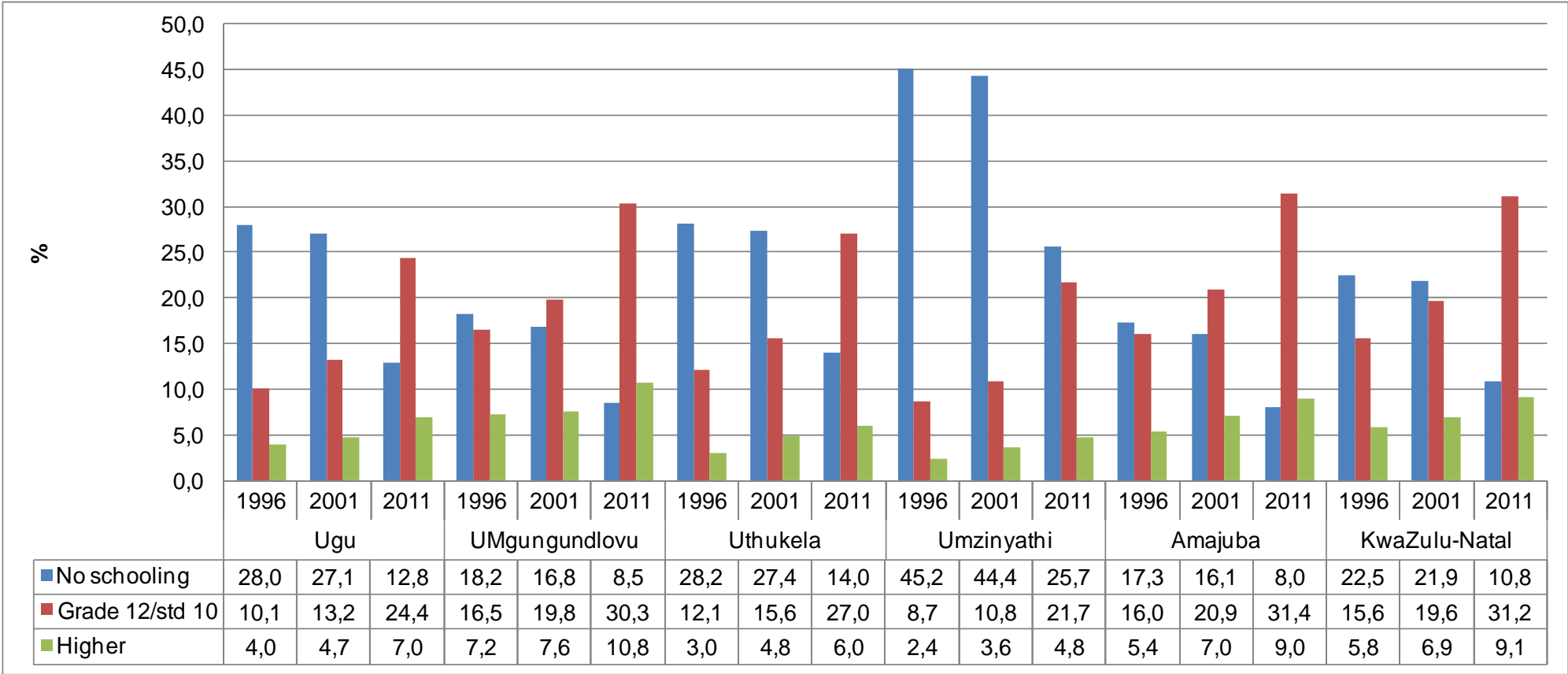


Figure 5.2.1.1 (ii): Distribution of the population aged 20 years and older by highest level of education attained and district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

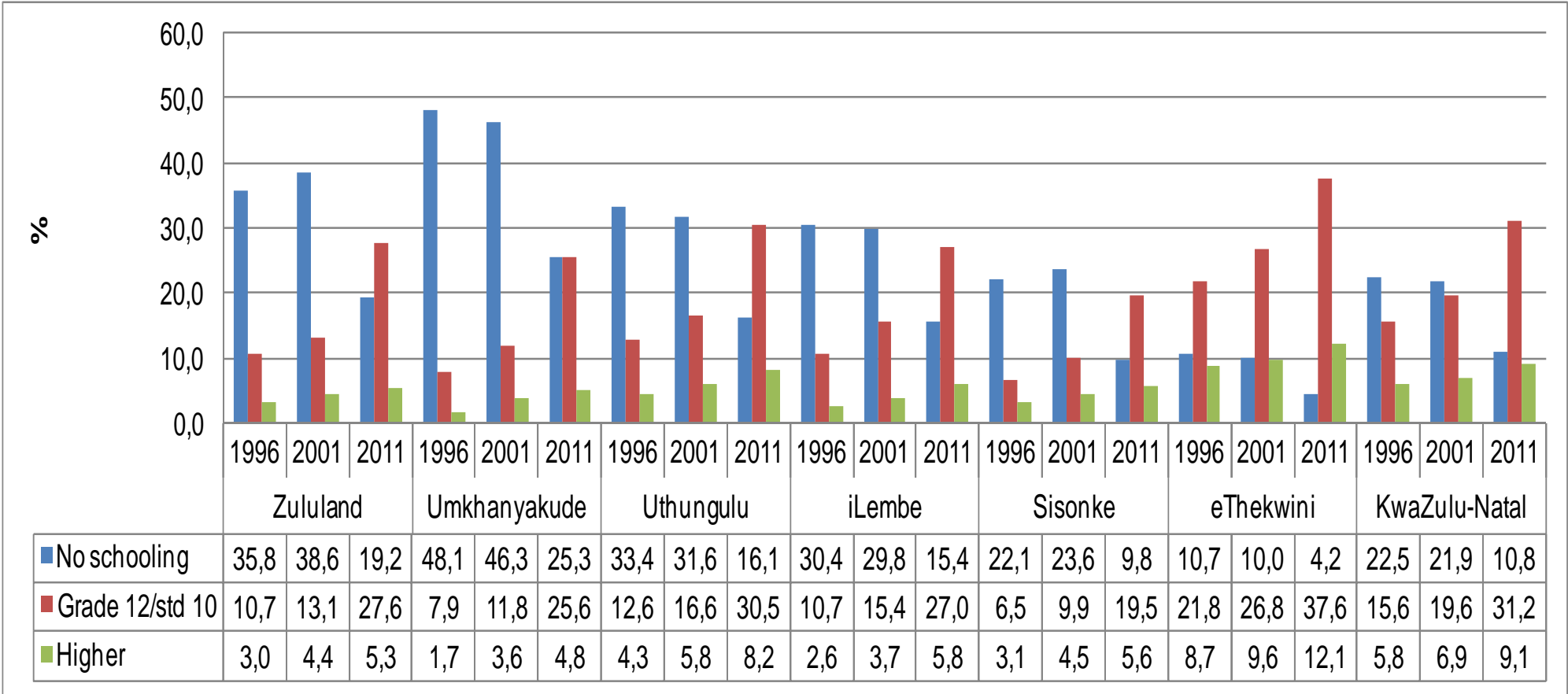


Figure 5.2.1.1 shows an increase in the proportion of the population with higher education and who completed Grade 12/std 10 while the proportion of the population with no schooling consistently declined over time.

5.2.2 School attendance

Figure 5.2.2.1: Distribution of the population aged 5–24 years by school attendance and district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

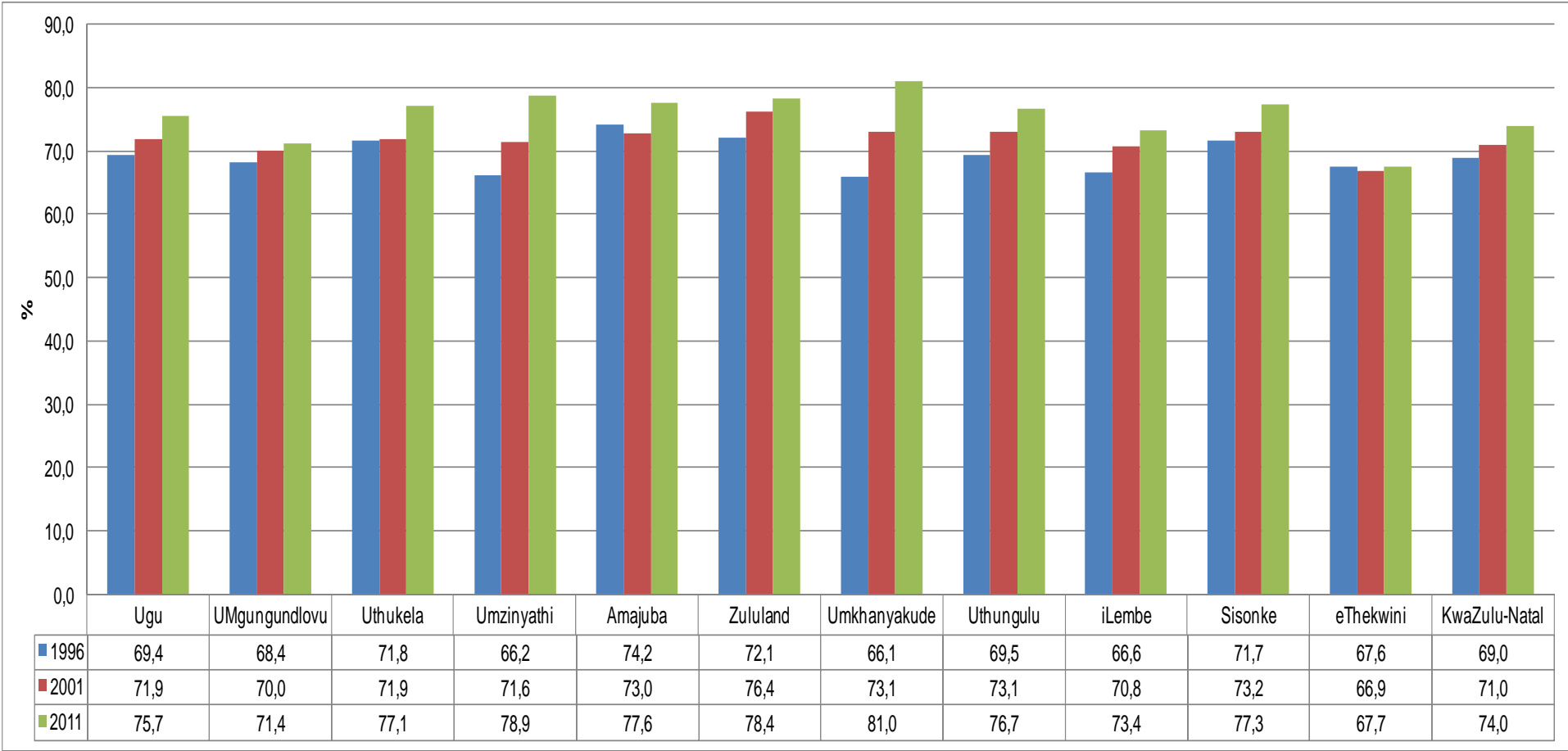
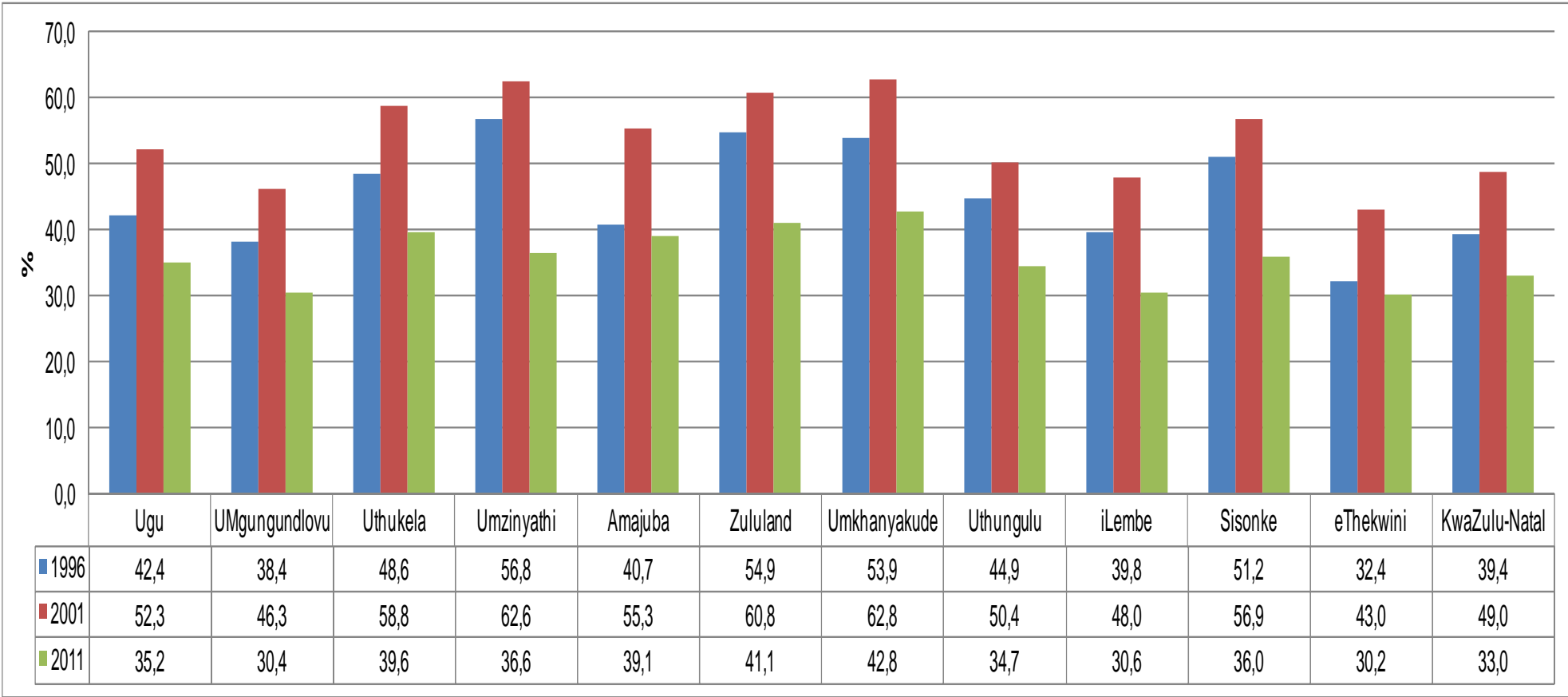


Figure 5.2.2.1 shows a general increase in the percentage of those who were attending school across the province.

5.3 Labour market

5.3.1 Unemployment rate

Figure 5.3.1.1: Unemployment rate (official definition) by district municipality - 1996, 2001, 2011



Trends in unemployment rate as shown by Figure 5.3.1.1 suggest an increase between 1996 and 2001 and thereafter a decline across districts. **Readers are requested to heed the disclaimer in the introduction to this publication.**

5.4 Housing

5.4.1 Average household size

Figure 5.4.1.1: Average household size by district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

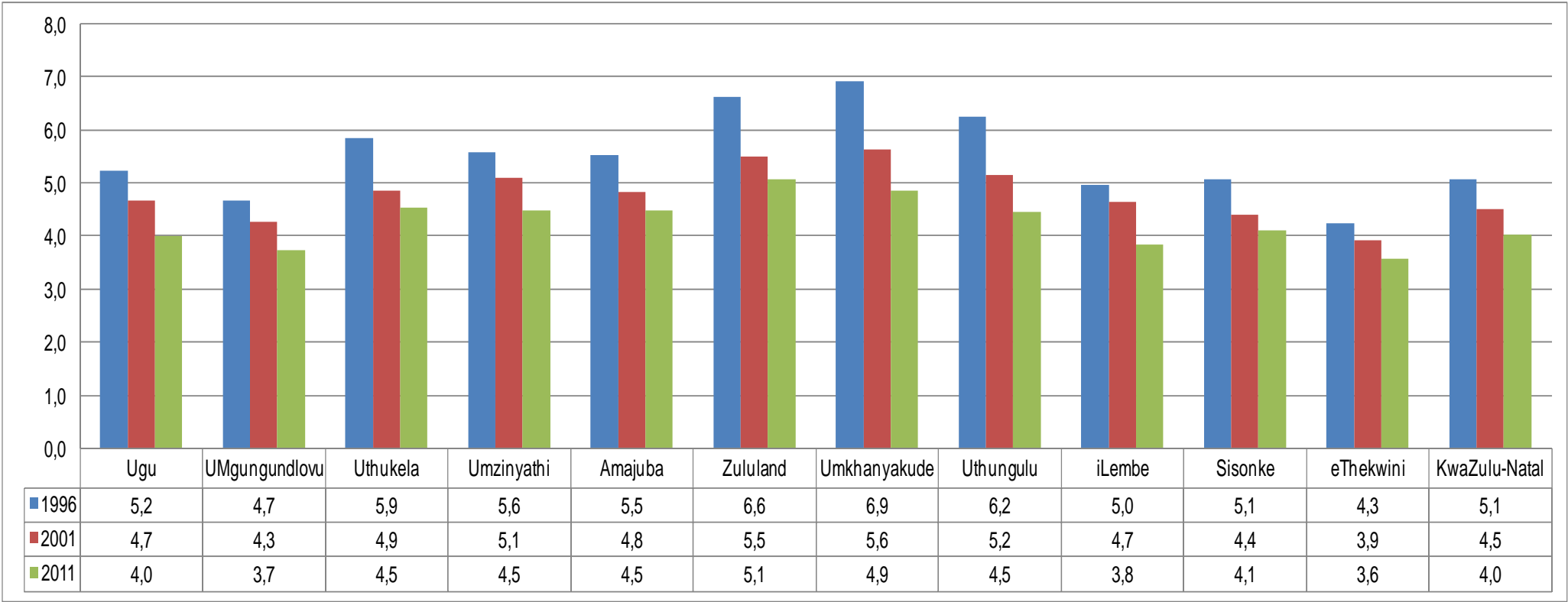


Figure 5.4.1.1 shows a decline in the average household size. Zululand, Umkhanyakhude and eThekwini and Umgungundlovu consistently have the highest and lowest average household size respectively.

5.4.2 Type of main dwelling

Figure 5.4.2.1 (i): Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling and district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

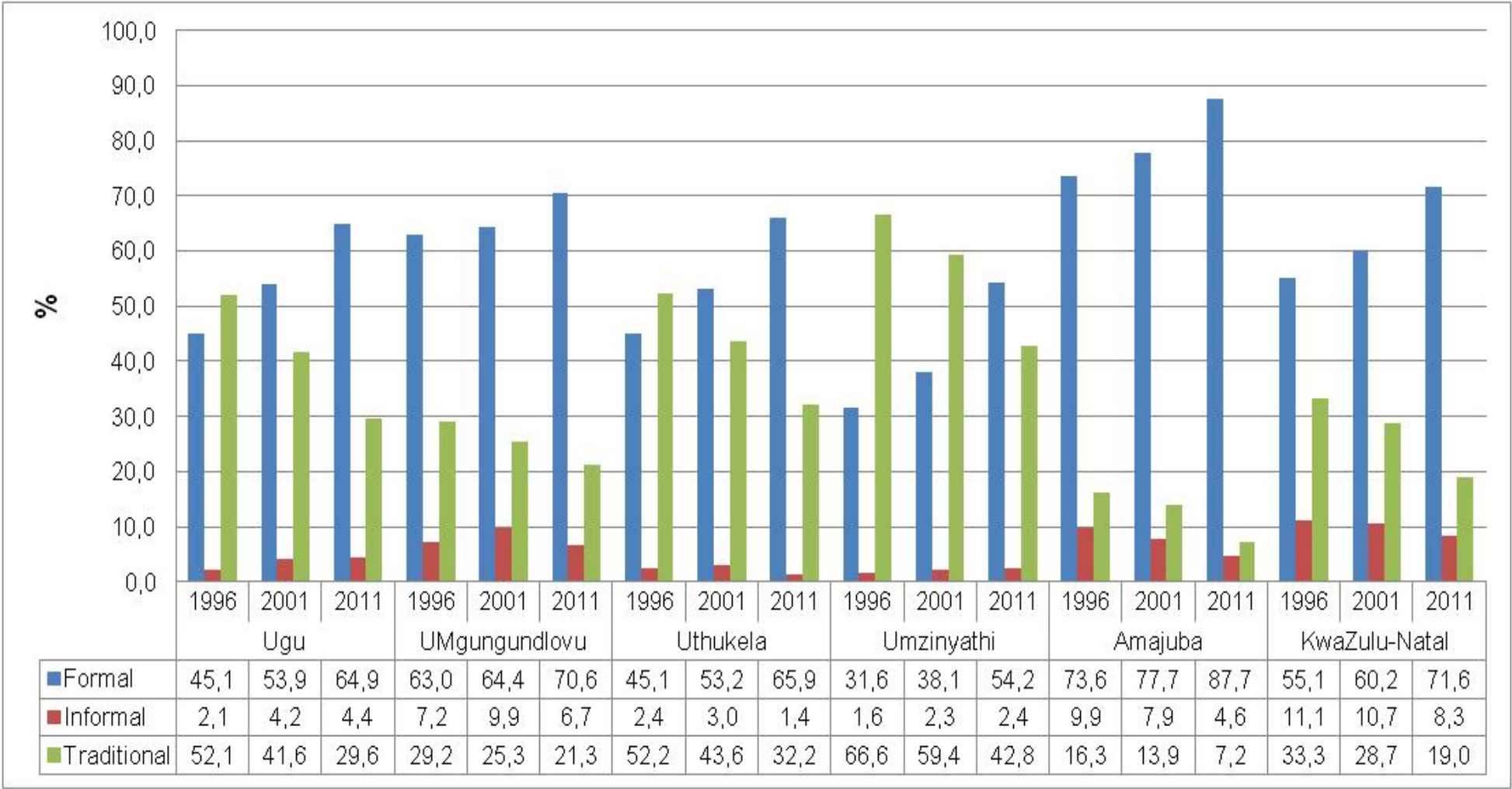


Figure 5.4.2.2 (ii): Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling and district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

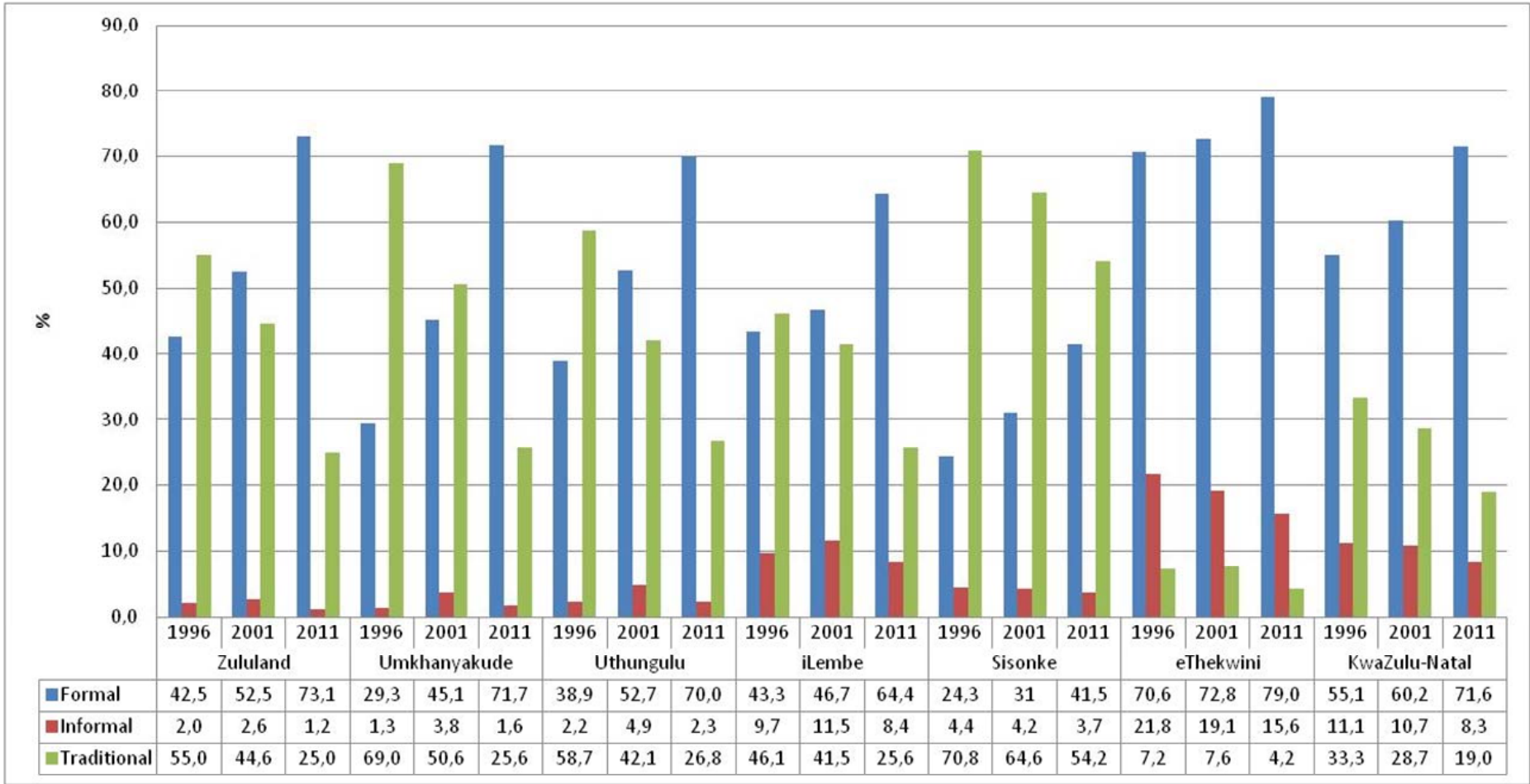
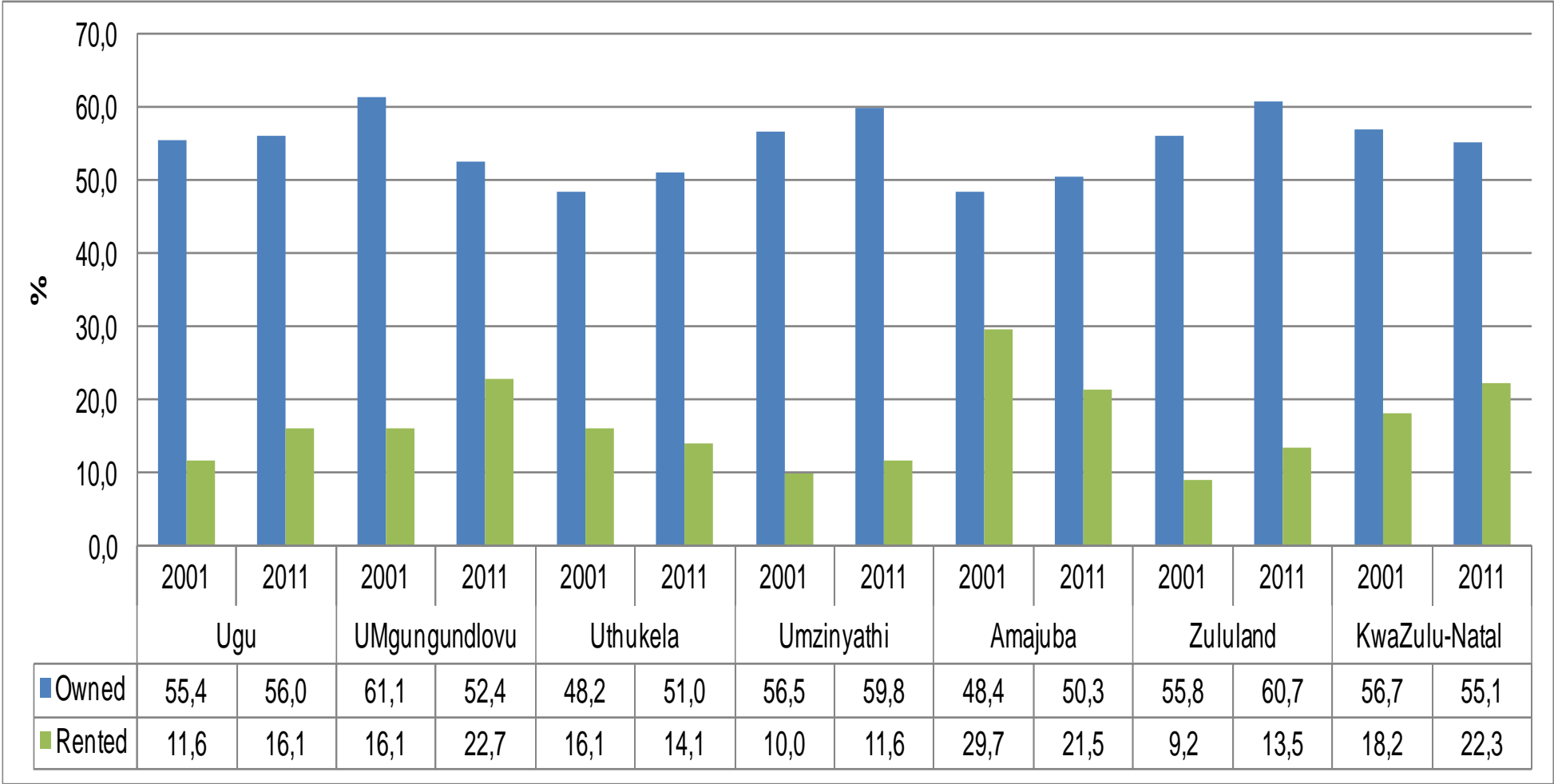


Figure 5.4.2.1 shows a significant increase in the proportion of households resident in formal dwellings and decline in the proportion of households resident in traditional and informal dwellings.

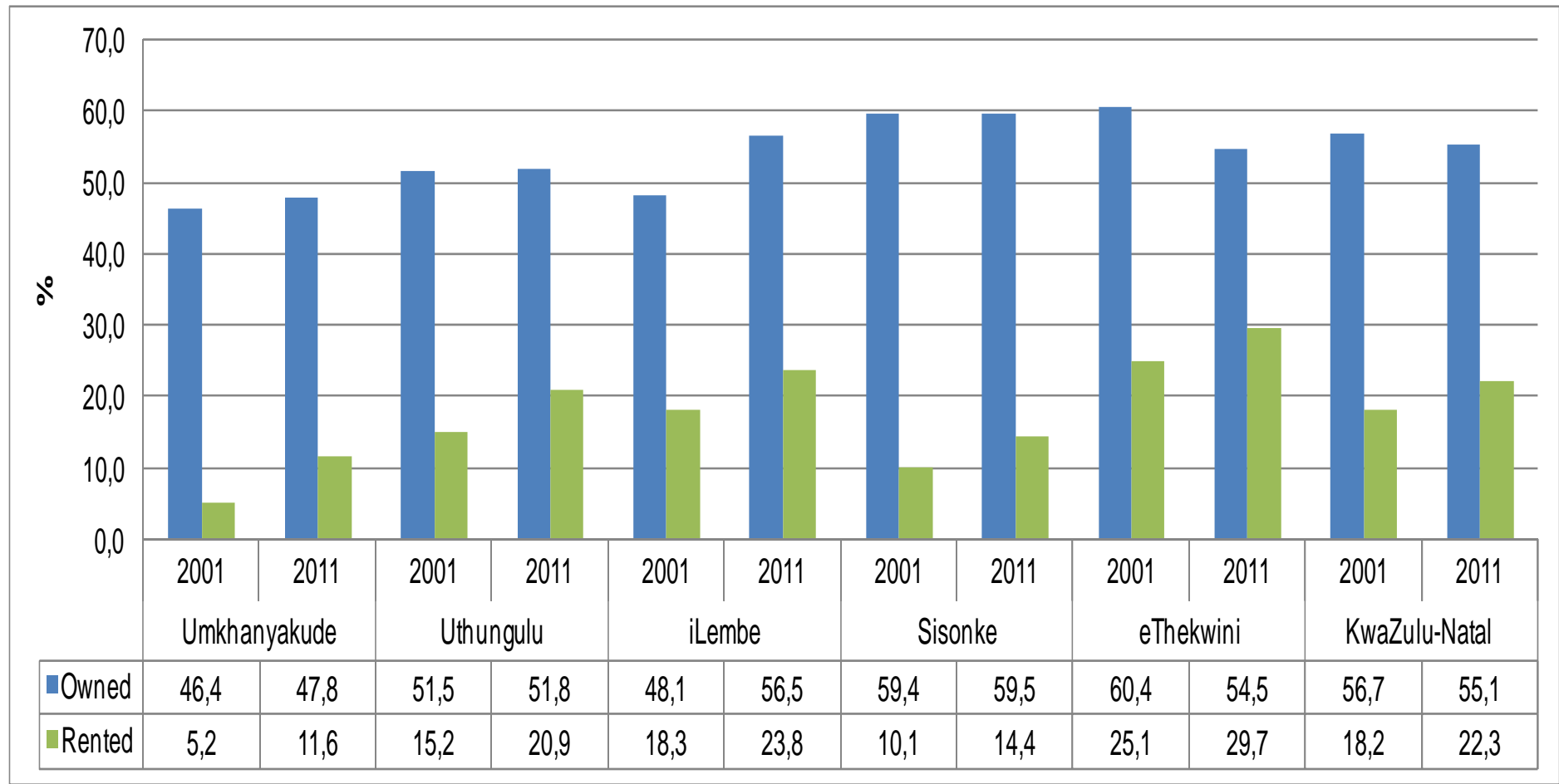
5.4.3 Tenure status

Figure 5.4.3.1 (i): Distribution of households by tenure status and district municipality - 2001 and 2011



*Owned refers to fully paid off and not yet paid off dwelling units.

Figure 5.4.3.1 (ii): Distribution of households by tenure status and district municipality - 2001 and 2011



*Owned refers to fully paid off and not yet paid off dwelling units.

Figure 5.4.3.1 shows a slight increase in the proportion of households that own their dwellings in the province though there are variations across districts. The same is also true for proportion of households whose dwellings are rented.

5.4.4 Household goods

Figure 5.4.4.1 (i): Distribution of households owning a radio, television, computer, landline/telephone, cell-phone and access to internet by district municipality - 2001 and 2011

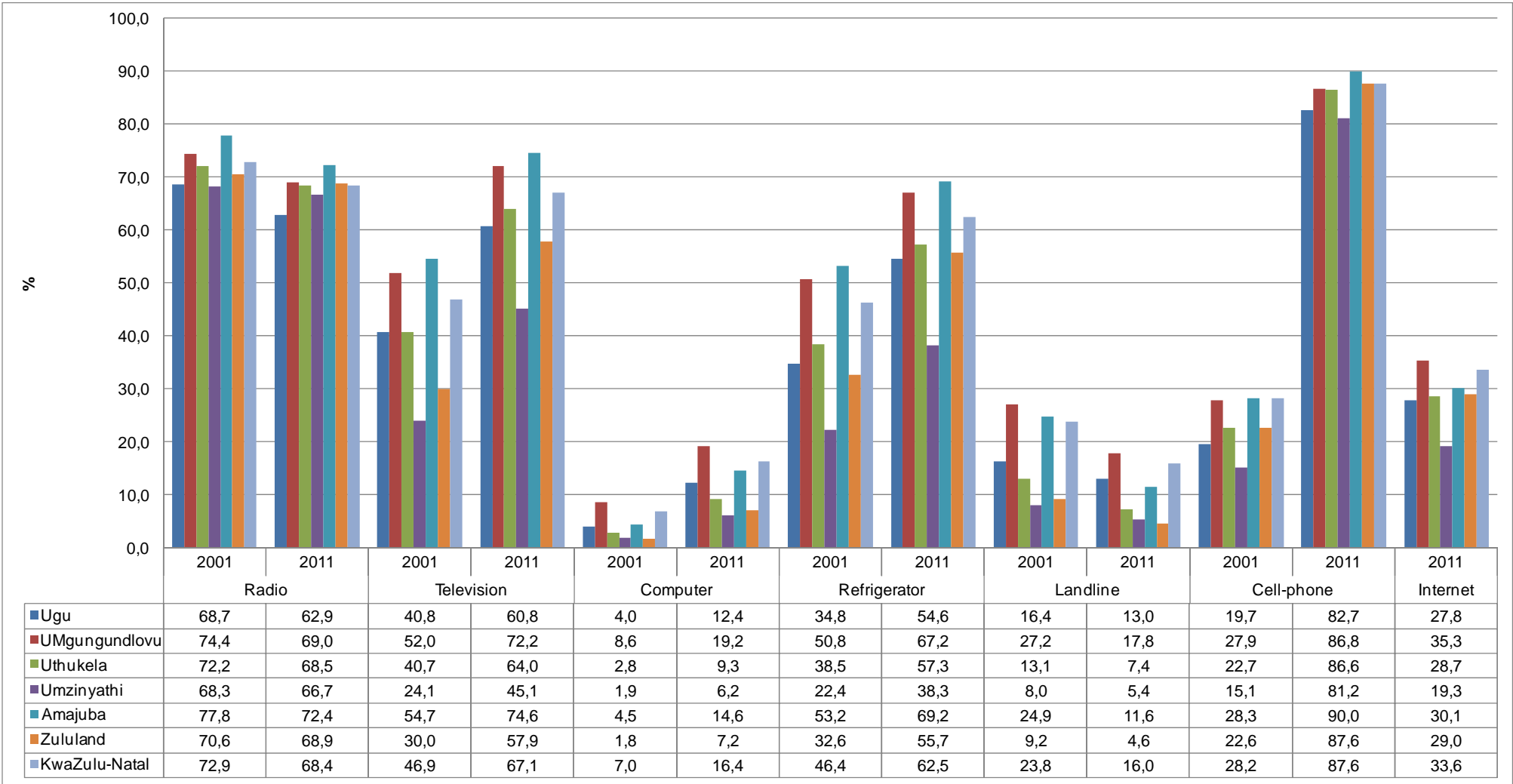


Figure 5.4.4.1 (ii): Distribution of households owning a radio, television, computer, landline/telephone, cell-phone and access to internet by district municipality - 2001 and 2011

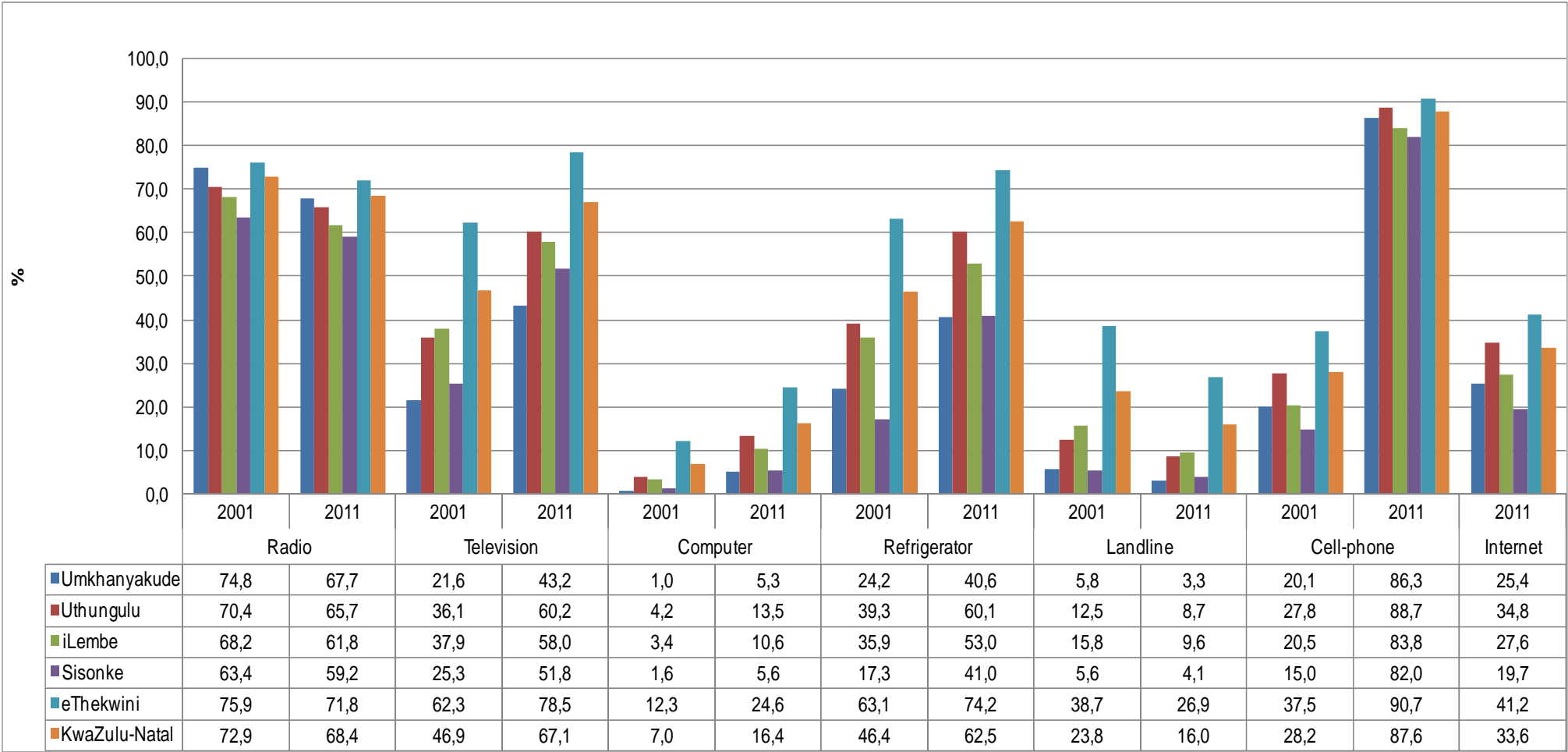


Figure 5.4.4.1 shows a decline in the proportion of households owning radios or landline/telephones and an increase in the proportion of households owning televisions; computers; refrigerators and cell-phones. The proportion of households with access to internet is highest in eThekweni metro.

5.4.5 Electricity for lighting, cooking and heating

Figure 5.4.5.1 (i): Distribution of households using electricity for heating, cooking and lighting by district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

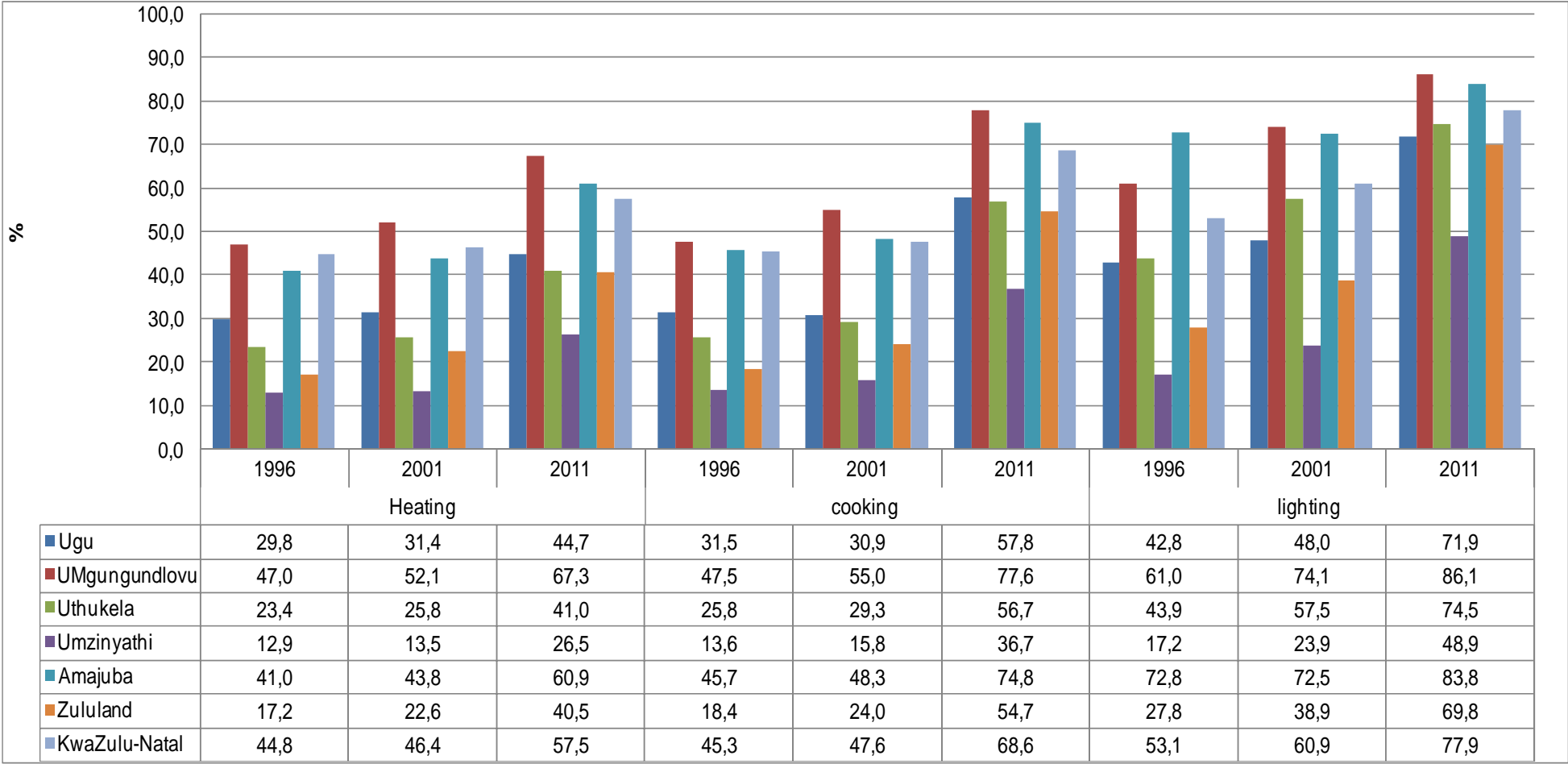


Figure 5.4.5.1 (ii): Distribution of households using electricity for heating, cooking and lighting by district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

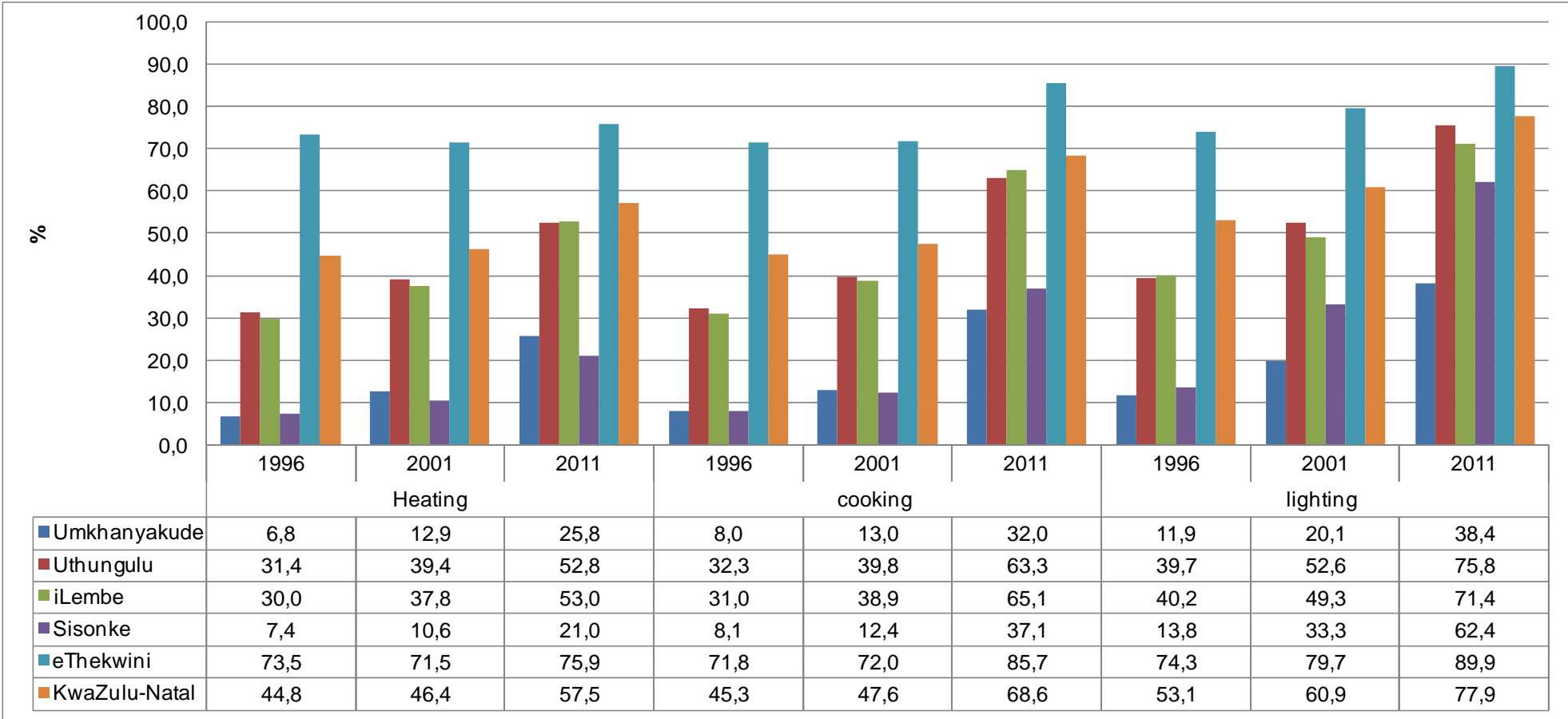


Figure 5.4.5.1 shows that the proportion of households using electricity as the main source of energy for lighting; heating and cooking increased significantly across the province.

5.4.6 Access to piped water

Figure 5.4.6.1 (i): Distribution of households having access to piped (tap) water and district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

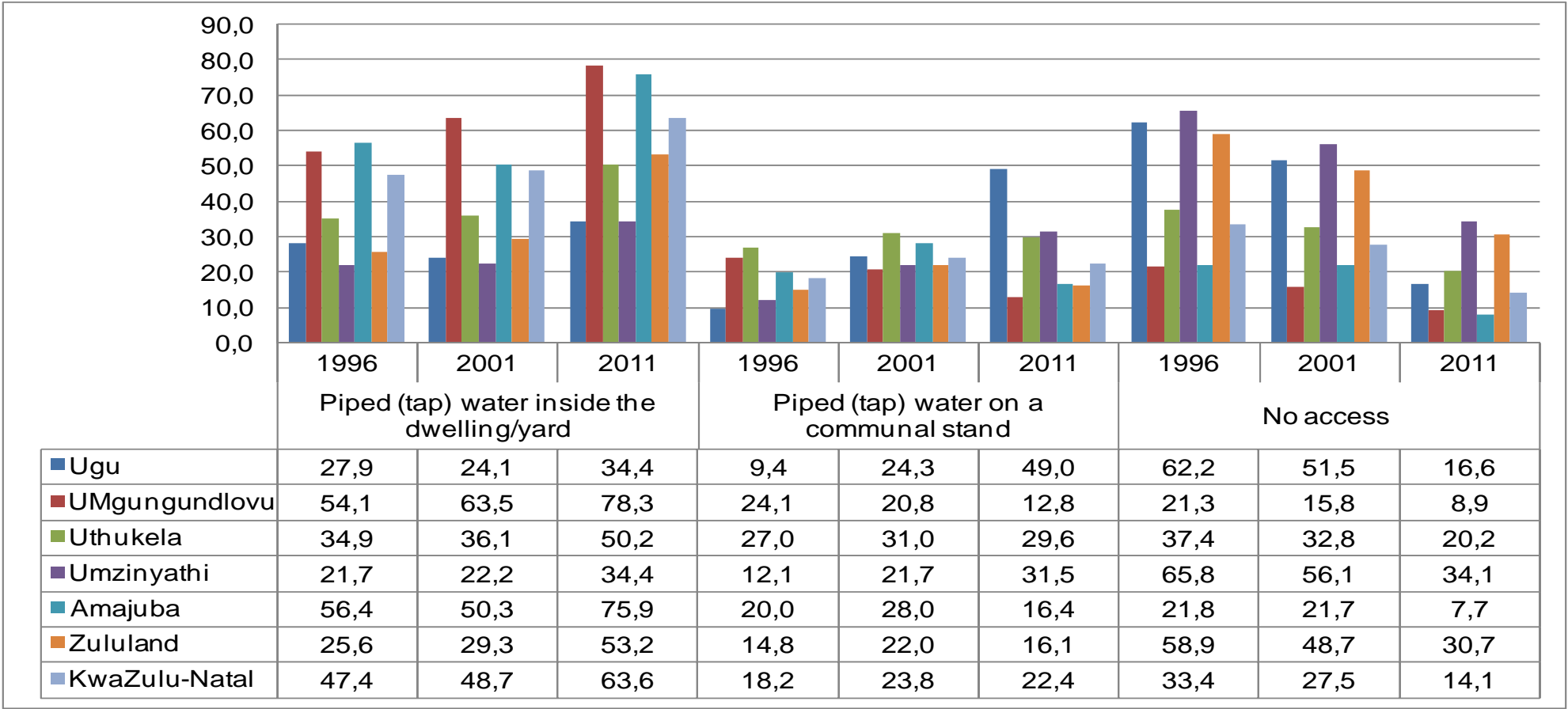


Figure 5.4.6.1 (ii): Distribution of households having access to piped (tap) water and district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

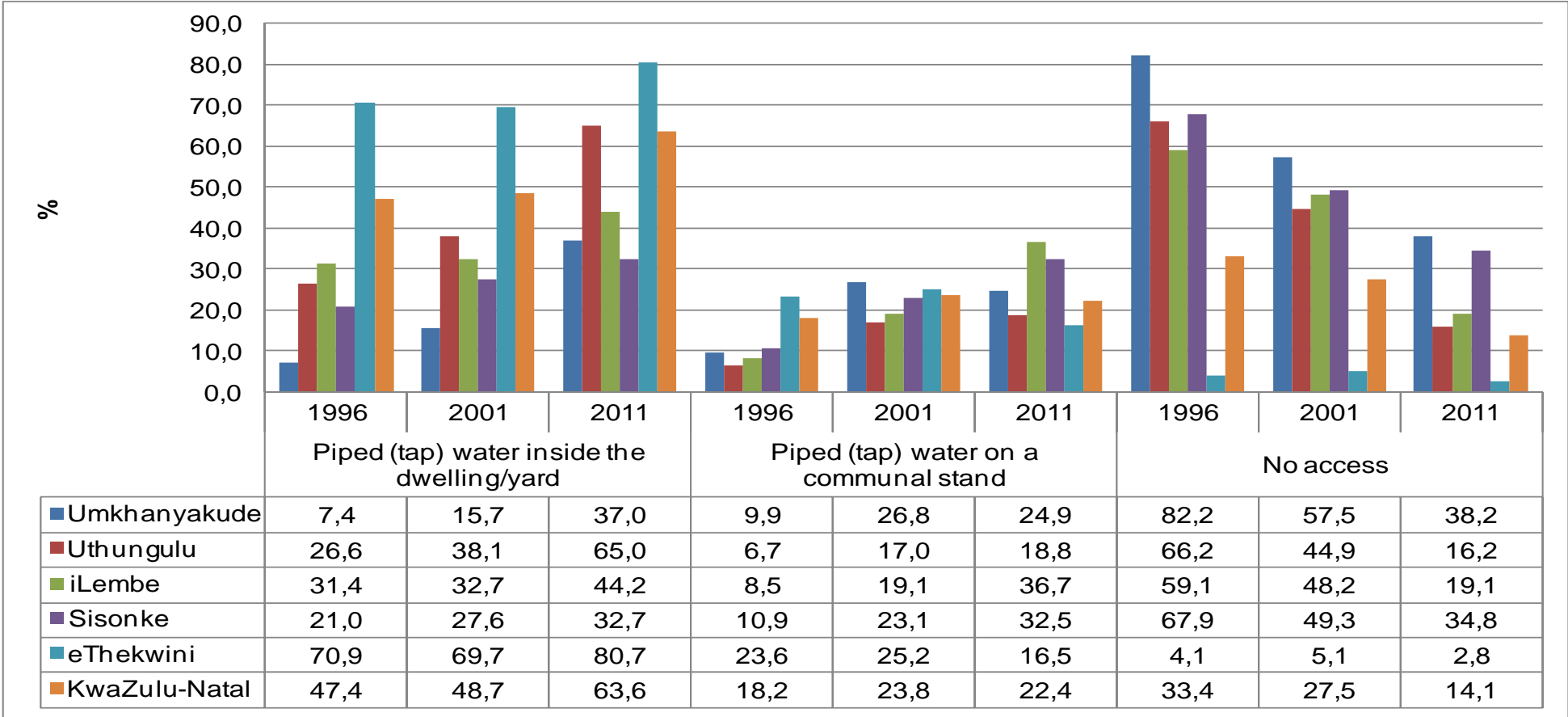


Figure 5.4.6.1 shows that the percentage of households with access to piped water inside their dwellings or yard has increased in all the 11 districts. Although the highest increase is seen in Amajuba and Uthungulu districts; the highest proportion of households with access to piped water is found in eThekwini metro. The proportion of households with access to piped water on a communal stand has declined; this is also true of households with no access to piped water. Ugu district experienced the most decline in the proportion of households with no access to piped water; from 51,5% in 1996 to 16,6% in 2011.

5.4.7 Refuse disposal

Figure 5.4.7.1 (i): Distribution of households by refuse disposal and district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

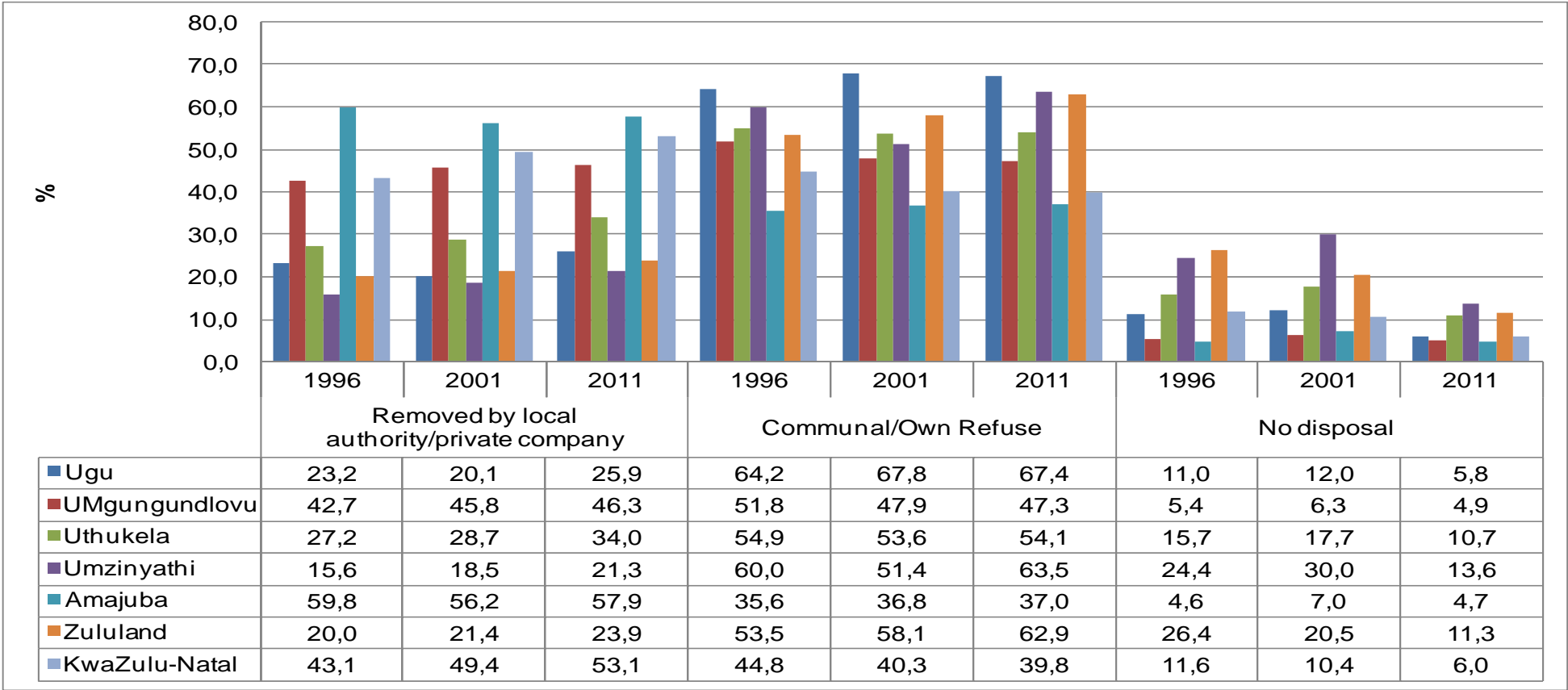


Figure 5.4.7.1 (ii): Distribution of households by refuse disposal and district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

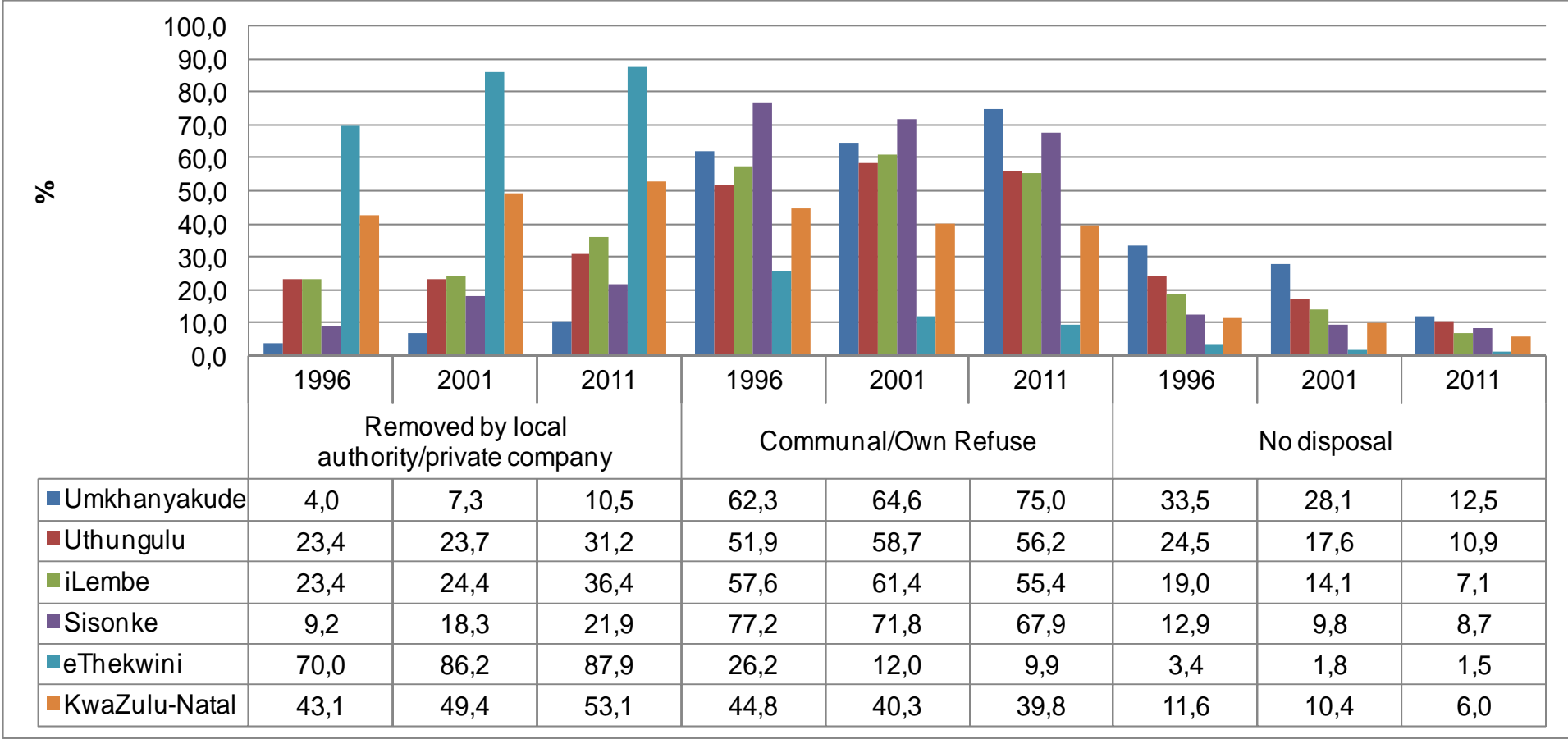


Figure 5.4.7.1 shows that the proportion of household whose refuse is removed by local authority or private company increased in all districts; although the majority of the households still used communal/own refuse dump (except for eThekwini).

5.4.8 Toilet facilities

Figure 5.4.8.1 (i): Distribution of households by type of toilet facility and district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

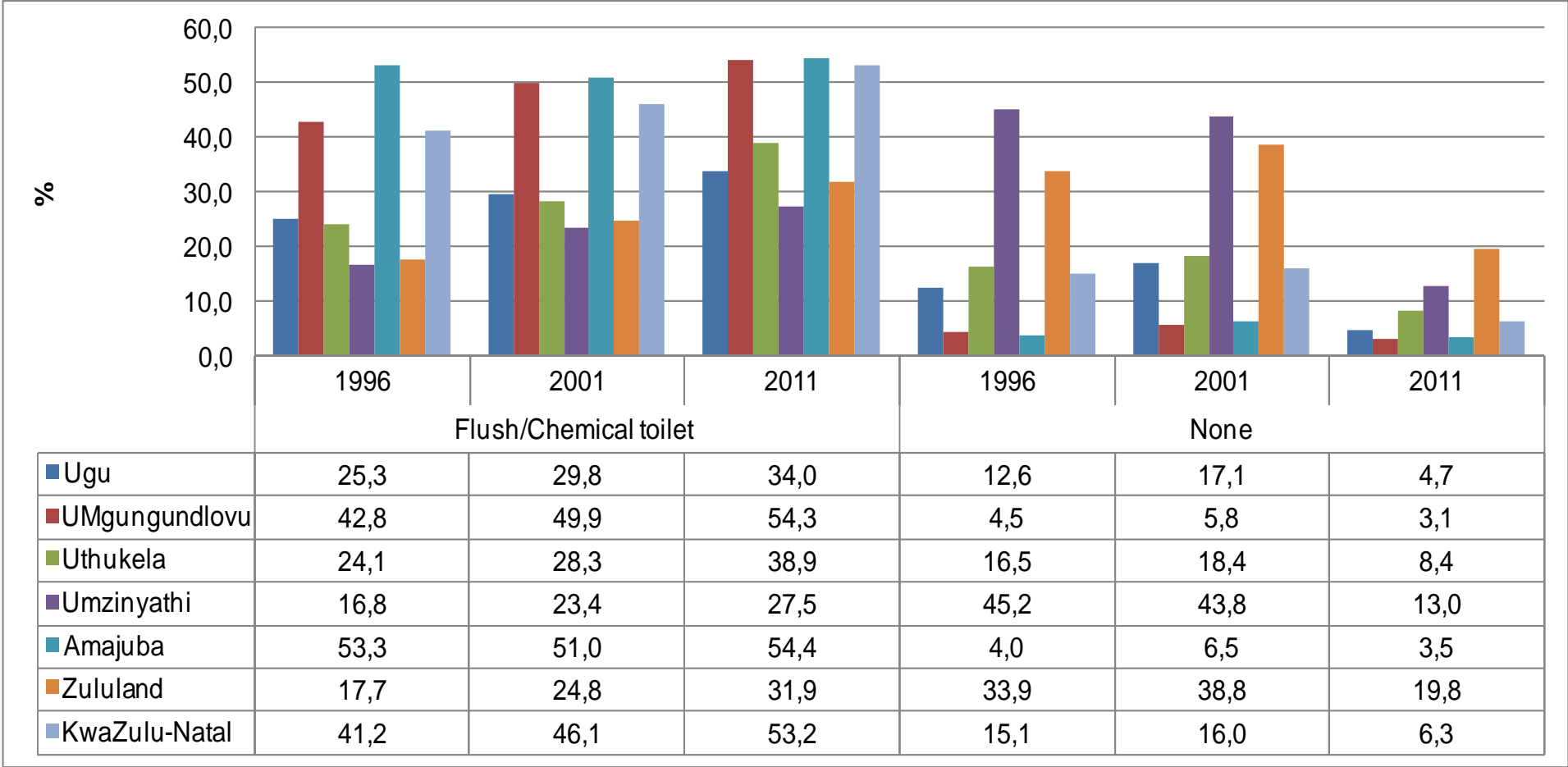


Figure 5.4.8.1 (ii): Distribution of households by type of toilet facility and district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

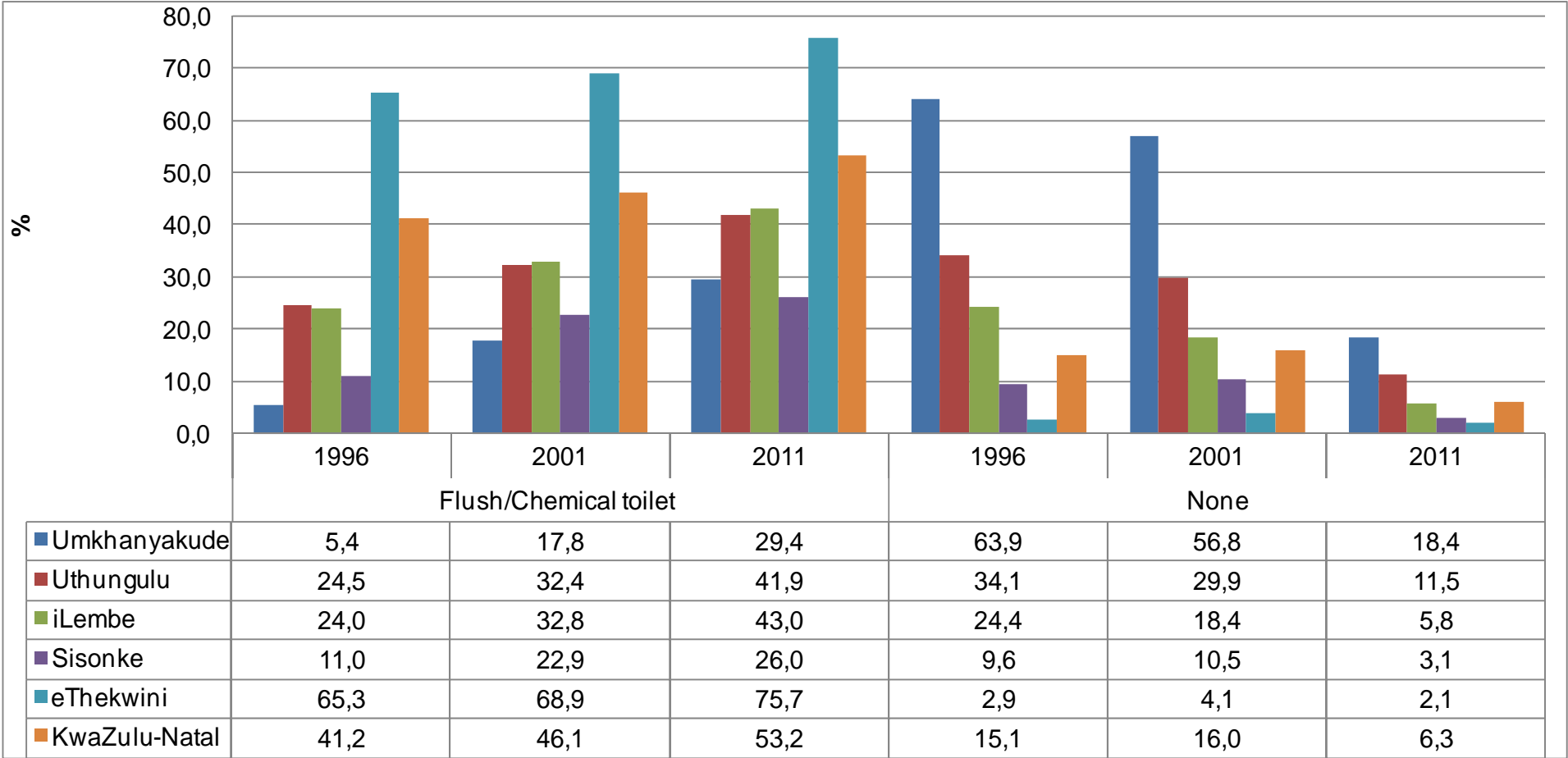


Figure 5.4.8.1 shows that the percentage of households with access to flush or chemical toilet has increased in all districts; with eThekwini metro consistently having the highest proportion over time. The proportions with no access to a toilet facility decreased over time across the districts; Umzinyathi district experienced the most decrease in the proportion of households with no access to toilet facility.

5.4.9 Average household income

Figure 5.4.9.1: Distribution of households by average annual household income and district municipality - 2001 and 2011

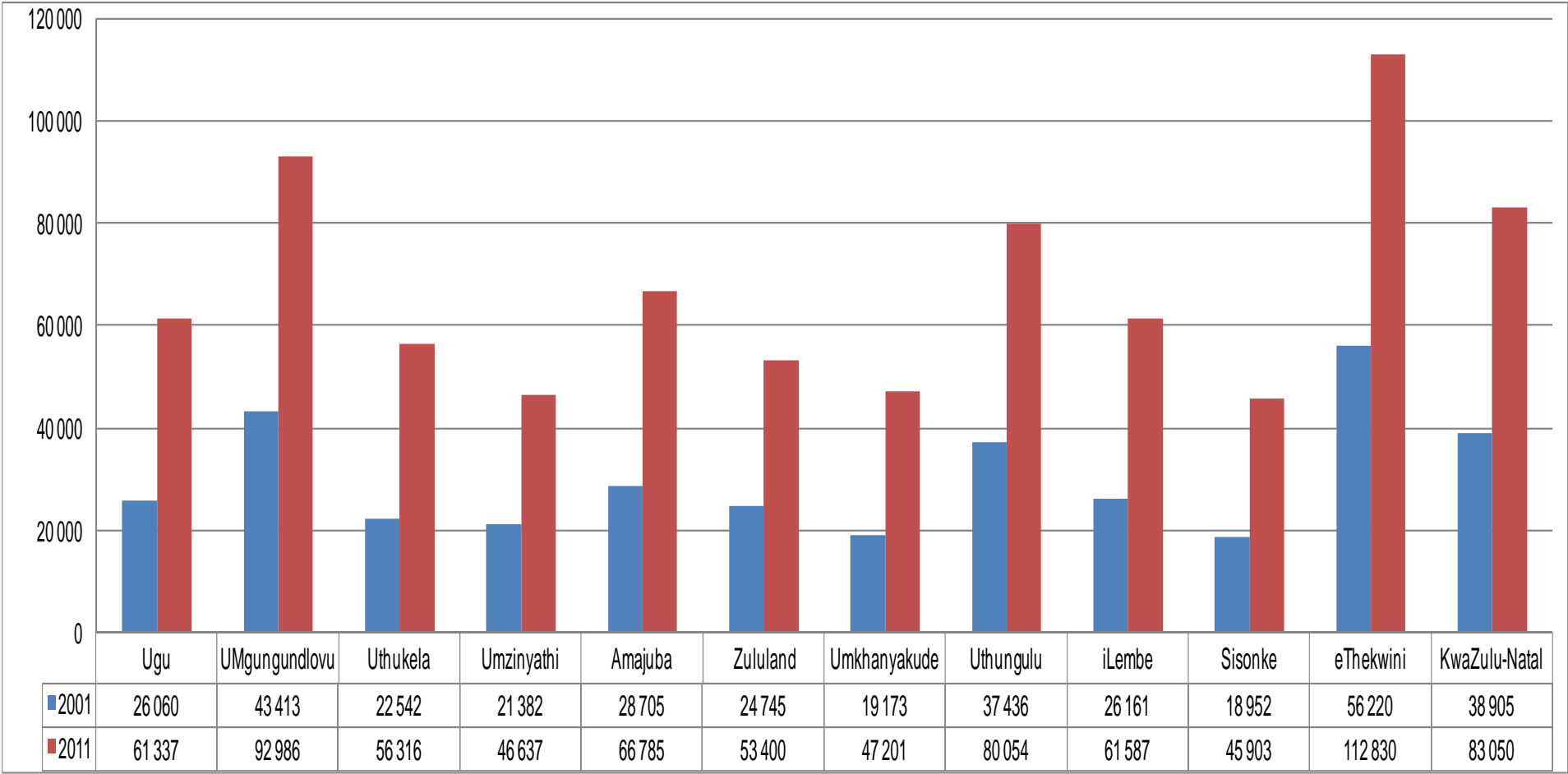


Figure 5.4.9.1 shows an increase of more than 100% in average household income from 2001.

5.4.10 Female headed households

Figure 5.4.10.1: Distribution of households headed by females and district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

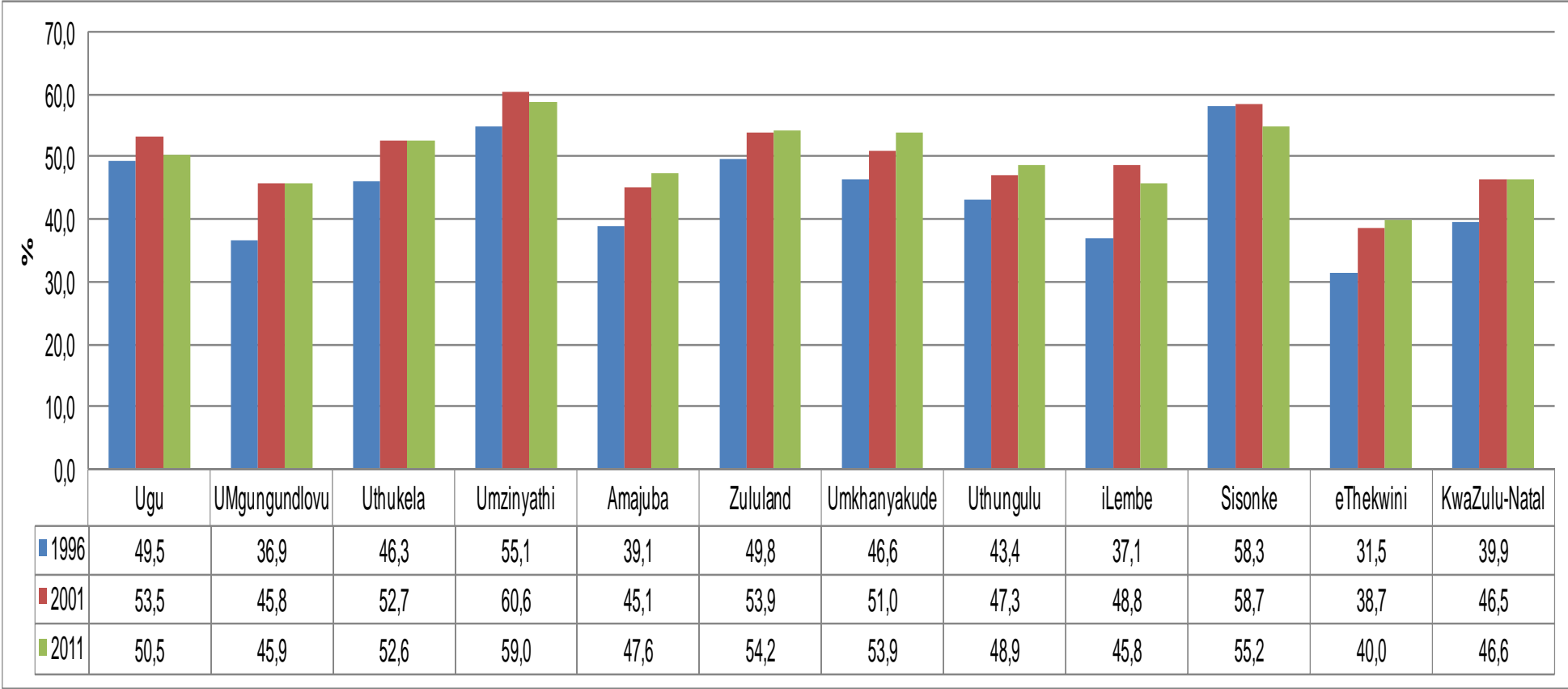


Figure 5.4.10.1 indicates an increase in the proportion of households headed by females. Umzinyathi district had the highest proportion of female headed households, followed by Sisonke and eThekweni metro the lowest.

5.4.11 Child headed households

Figure 5.4.11.1: Distribution of households headed by children under 18 years and district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

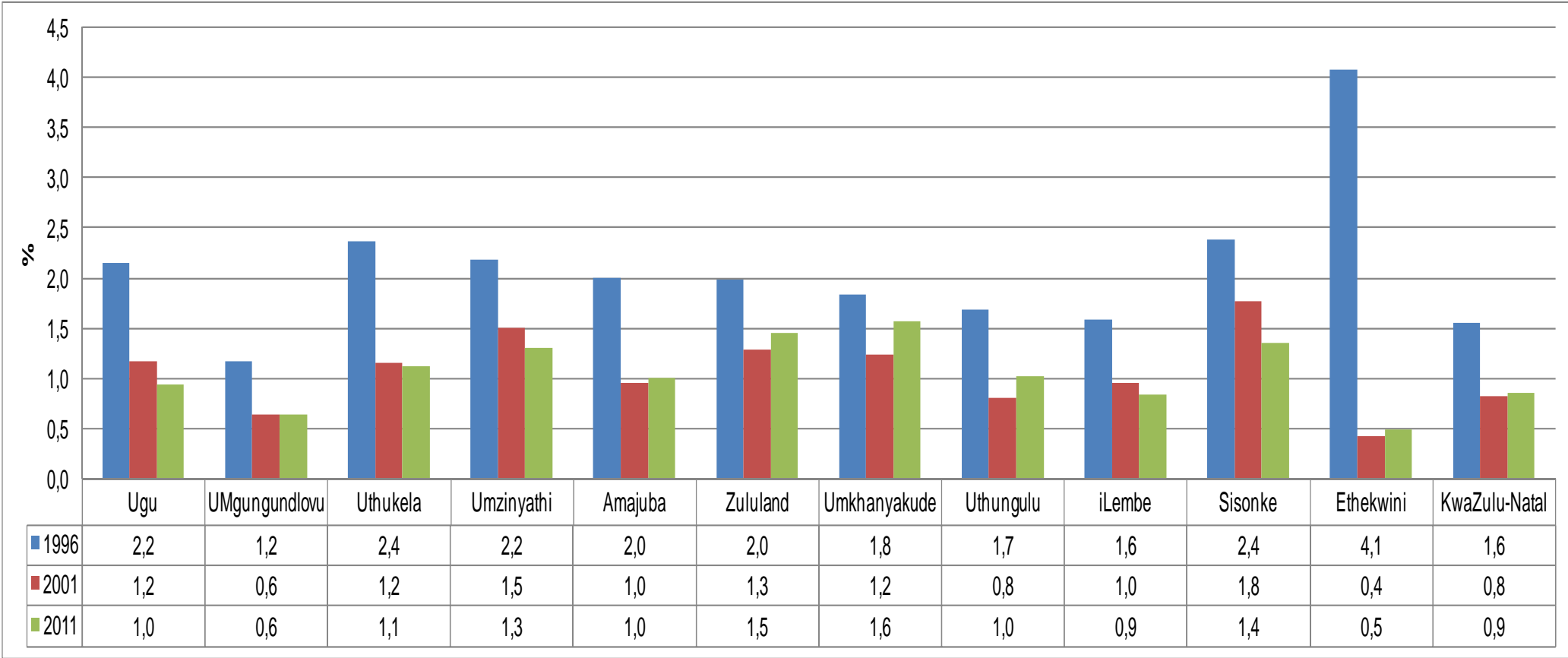


Figure 5.4.11.1 shows that the proportion of households headed by children has declined or remained stable over time. As expected; the proportion of child headed households is consistently low.

Appendix

Population by age and sex, DC21: Ugu District

Table 5.1.1.1: Distribution of population by age and sex, Vulamehlo Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN211: Vulamehlo	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	6 447	6 700	13 147	4 740	4 636	9 376	5 224	5 109	10 333
5 - 9	7 358	7 373	14 730	5 660	5 865	11 526	4 578	4 508	9 087
10 - 14	7 376	7 355	14 731	6 080	6 016	12 096	4 751	4 361	9 112
15 - 19	5 847	6 226	12 074	5 293	5 407	10 700	4 753	4 751	9 504
20 - 24	3 876	4 927	8 803	3 214	3 744	6 957	3 535	3 728	7 263
25 - 29	2 279	3 452	5 731	2 489	3 126	5 615	2 496	2 915	5 411
30 - 34	1 852	3 063	4 915	1 728	2 572	4 300	1 744	2 197	3 941
35 - 39	1 669	2 745	4 414	1 767	2 462	4 229	1 645	1 948	3 593
40 - 44	1 336	2 058	3 393	1 481	2 133	3 613	1 237	1 832	3 070
45 - 49	1 309	1 866	3 175	1 153	1 662	2 815	1 344	1 982	3 326
50 - 54	888	1 577	2 465	1 176	1 620	2 796	1 265	1 868	3 133
55 - 59	826	1 481	2 307	810	1 289	2 099	1 004	1 432	2 436
60 - 64	627	1 658	2 285	710	1 329	2 039	1 032	1 349	2 380
65 - 69	672	1 590	2 261	491	1 123	1 614	582	1 037	1 619
70 - 74	441	889	1 330	489	1 151	1 640	411	847	1 258
75 - 79	262	589	851	251	528	779	203	608	811
80 - 84	106	251	357	143	341	483	154	523	677
85+	74	249	324	76	208	284	104	346	450
Total	43 245	54 049	97 294	37 751	45 211	82 961	36 062	41 341	77 403

Table 5.1.1.2: Distribution of population by age and sex, Umdoni Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN212: Umdoni	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	2 453	2 613	5 066	2 612	2 656	5 268	4 002	3 824	7 825
5 - 9	2 677	2 796	5 473	3 015	3 123	6 138	3 311	3 348	6 659
10 - 14	2 962	2 943	5 905	3 216	3 285	6 501	3 336	3 317	6 653
15 - 19	2 675	2 752	5 427	3 193	3 358	6 551	3 749	3 818	7 566
20 - 24	2 517	2 587	5 104	2 947	2 908	5 855	4 128	4 089	8 217
25 - 29	2 197	2 231	4 428	2 867	2 784	5 650	3 994	3 737	7 732
30 - 34	2 040	2 160	4 200	2 207	2 365	4 572	2 906	2 943	5 849
35 - 39	1 673	1 819	3 492	1 985	2 337	4 322	2 538	2 593	5 131
40 - 44	1 366	1 447	2 813	1 728	1 943	3 672	1 941	2 217	4 157
45 - 49	1 166	1 340	2 506	1 357	1 516	2 873	1 938	2 213	4 151
50 - 54	959	1 137	2 096	1 209	1 389	2 599	1 492	1 833	3 325
55 - 59	806	1 051	1 857	992	1 135	2 127	1 328	1 568	2 896
60 - 64	641	960	1 600	849	1 248	2 098	1 176	1 457	2 633
65 - 69	636	849	1 485	648	889	1 537	921	1 314	2 235
70 - 74	433	501	935	532	744	1 276	724	970	1 694
75 - 79	262	348	610	285	401	686	393	638	1 031
80 - 84	153	214	368	145	251	396	271	431	702
85+	56	155	210	90	164	254	146	271	417
Total	25 671	27 903	53 574	29 878	32 498	62 375	38 294	40 581	78 875

Table 5.1.1.3: Distribution of population by age and sex, Umzumbe Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN213: Umzumbe	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	10 930	10 716	21 646	11 147	11 150	22 296	10 836	10 600	21 435
5 - 9	12 474	12 310	24 784	13 975	13 711	27 686	9 801	9 578	19 379
10 - 14	13 114	13 041	26 155	14 714	14 748	29 463	9 729	9 191	18 919
15 - 19	10 280	10 422	20 702	13 517	13 654	27 170	10 238	10 007	20 245
20 - 24	6 244	7 740	13 984	7 367	8 128	15 495	7 344	7 427	14 771
25 - 29	3 648	5 809	9 457	4 551	6 440	10 992	5 241	5 979	11 219
30 - 34	2 860	5 213	8 073	3 466	5 578	9 043	3 702	4 274	7 976
35 - 39	2 695	4 468	7 163	3 240	5 887	9 127	3 107	3 861	6 968
40 - 44	2 242	3 654	5 896	2 870	4 864	7 734	2 535	3 872	6 407
45 - 49	2 050	3 308	5 358	2 476	3 913	6 389	2 544	4 270	6 814
50 - 54	1 599	2 571	4 169	2 392	3 808	6 200	2 256	3 660	5 916
55 - 59	1 541	2 510	4 052	1 852	3 159	5 011	2 153	2 988	5 141
60 - 64	1 195	2 987	4 182	1 721	3 103	4 824	2 103	3 038	5 141
65 - 69	1 591	3 135	4 726	1 227	2 819	4 046	1 181	2 194	3 375
70 - 74	885	1 589	2 474	1 146	3 030	4 177	985	1 855	2 841
75 - 79	612	1 127	1 739	646	1 404	2 051	452	1 390	1 842
80 - 84	226	487	713	378	962	1 340	335	1 253	1 588
85+	129	403	531	172	552	724	277	719	996
Total	74 314	91 489	165 803	86 858	106 910	193 768	74 819	86 156	160 975

Table 5.1.1.4: Distribution of population by age and sex, UMuziwabantu Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN214: UMuziwabantu	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	6 073	5 978	12 051	5 928	6 022	11 950	7 159	6 979	14 139
5 - 9	6 413	6 454	12 867	6 999	6 999	13 998	6 456	6 107	12 563
10 - 14	6 351	6 524	12 876	6 797	7 173	13 971	6 367	5 995	12 362
15 - 19	4 432	5 262	9 694	5 833	6 586	12 419	6 326	6 267	12 593
20 - 24	2 751	3 955	6 705	2 968	3 961	6 929	4 126	4 506	8 632
25 - 29	1 696	2 868	4 564	2 132	3 467	5 599	3 067	3 816	6 882
30 - 34	1 547	2 708	4 255	1 843	2 934	4 777	2 117	2 769	4 885
35 - 39	1 259	2 184	3 443	1 683	2 932	4 615	1 844	2 524	4 368
40 - 44	1 028	1 714	2 742	1 336	2 323	3 660	1 446	2 332	3 779
45 - 49	850	1 465	2 315	1 047	1 799	2 845	1 415	2 369	3 784
50 - 54	696	1 203	1 899	1 000	1 653	2 654	1 134	1 838	2 971
55 - 59	611	1 179	1 791	735	1 263	1 999	970	1 444	2 413
60 - 64	551	1 515	2 066	689	1 517	2 206	931	1 394	2 325
65 - 69	609	1 312	1 921	473	1 289	1 762	496	1 004	1 499
70 - 74	384	581	966	447	1 122	1 569	412	998	1 410
75 - 79	225	384	608	249	435	684	207	709	915
80 - 84	75	193	268	125	300	425	162	489	651
85+	65	162	227	69	197	266	120	262	382
Total	35 616	45 642	81 258	40 355	51 973	92 327	44 754	51 802	96 556

Table 5.1.1.5: Distribution of population by age and sex, Ezingoleni Municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN215: Ezingoleni	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	3 021	3 192	6 213	3 216	3 092	6 308	3 613	3 718	7 331
5 - 9	3 339	3 425	6 764	3 855	3 878	7 733	3 261	3 106	6 367
10 - 14	3 555	3 578	7 133	3 914	3 984	7 898	3 121	2 960	6 081
15 - 19	2 585	2 937	5 522	3 729	3 852	7 580	3 372	3 255	6 626
20 - 24	1 815	2 319	4 135	2 206	2 543	4 749	2 326	2 469	4 795
25 - 29	1 076	1 608	2 684	1 401	2 105	3 506	1 753	2 089	3 842
30 - 34	925	1 647	2 572	1 070	1 650	2 720	1 308	1 671	2 979
35 - 39	838	1 377	2 214	1 062	1 654	2 716	1 076	1 463	2 538
40 - 44	759	1 171	1 930	870	1 454	2 324	774	1 195	1 969
45 - 49	620	949	1 569	760	1 163	1 923	784	1 339	2 123
50 - 54	491	722	1 213	684	1 048	1 732	688	1 187	1 875
55 - 59	450	730	1 179	519	780	1 299	624	966	1 590
60 - 64	375	834	1 209	409	938	1 347	564	885	1 448
65 - 69	438	792	1 231	328	709	1 037	305	670	975
70 - 74	226	367	593	284	677	962	269	629	898
75 - 79	146	294	440	149	279	429	133	357	490
80 - 84	59	162	220	80	238	318	77	287	364
85+	55	111	167	31	163	194	55	192	247
Total	20 772	26 215	46 986	24 568	30 207	54 775	24 101	28 439	52 540

Table 5.1.1.6: Distribution of population by age and sex, Hibiscus Coast Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN216: Hibiscus Coast	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	10 123	10 456	20 578	10 392	10 421	20 813	13 641	13 373	27 014
5 - 9	10 392	10 290	20 682	11 944	12 147	24 092	11 359	11 138	22 497
10 - 14	10 671	11 107	21 778	12 166	12 420	24 586	11 565	11 183	22 748
15 - 19	9 439	10 566	20 005	12 680	13 263	25 943	12 949	13 403	26 352
20 - 24	8 520	9 803	18 323	9 818	10 897	20 714	12 746	13 177	25 923
25 - 29	6 636	7 748	14 384	8 541	9 784	18 324	12 713	13 262	25 975
30 - 34	5 615	7 335	12 950	6 413	7 712	14 125	8 805	9 910	18 715
35 - 39	5 059	6 311	11 369	5 710	7 520	13 230	7 641	8 406	16 047
40 - 44	4 253	5 080	9 333	4 901	6 549	11 450	5 809	7 061	12 870
45 - 49	3 599	4 480	8 079	4 034	5 056	9 090	5 075	6 947	12 022
50 - 54	2 701	3 571	6 272	3 574	4 571	8 144	4 329	6 025	10 353
55 - 59	2 618	3 374	5 993	2 825	3 806	6 630	3 942	5 017	8 959
60 - 64	2 204	3 629	5 833	2 528	3 819	6 347	3 463	4 665	8 127
65 - 69	2 281	3 104	5 385	1 915	3 132	5 047	2 449	3 669	6 118
70 - 74	1 510	1 848	3 358	1 694	2 658	4 351	2 140	3 144	5 285
75 - 79	928	1 445	2 374	956	1 415	2 371	1 294	2 127	3 421
80 - 84	492	835	1 327	553	1 007	1 561	753	1 451	2 204
85+	291	630	921	295	711	1 006	458	1 047	1 505
Total	87 331	101 613	188 945	100 937	116 887	217 824	121 131	135 004	256 135

Age and sex structure, DC22: Umgungundlovu District

Table 5.1.1.7: Distribution of population by age and sex, uMshwathi Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN221: uMshwathi	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	6 291	6 404	12 695	6 065	5 813	11 877	6 424	6 160	12 584
5 - 9	7 093	6 919	14 012	6 815	6 761	13 576	5 582	5 464	11 047
10 - 14	6 906	7 324	14 230	6 950	6 855	13 805	5 769	5 482	11 251
15 - 19	6 395	7 048	13 443	6 208	6 667	12 875	6 101	6 150	12 251
20 - 24	5 324	6 477	11 801	4 903	5 294	10 197	5 360	5 478	10 838
25 - 29	4 118	4 846	8 964	4 114	4 497	8 611	4 508	4 641	9 149
30 - 34	3 193	4 206	7 399	3 146	3 602	6 747	3 444	3 582	7 026
35 - 39	2 983	3 566	6 548	2 822	3 475	6 297	2 971	3 218	6 189
40 - 44	2 297	2 814	5 110	2 364	2 961	5 325	2 160	2 657	4 817
45 - 49	2 017	2 494	4 511	1 921	2 414	4 335	2 031	2 758	4 789
50 - 54	1 443	1 737	3 180	1 775	2 206	3 982	1 714	2 478	4 192
55 - 59	1 267	1 750	3 017	1 148	1 584	2 733	1 487	2 033	3 520
60 - 64	931	1 688	2 619	999	1 629	2 627	1 243	1 955	3 198
65 - 69	809	1 545	2 354	584	1 207	1 791	689	1 192	1 880
70 - 74	559	903	1 462	470	1 143	1 614	475	983	1 458
75 - 79	370	747	1 117	269	677	946	223	703	926
80 - 84	150	288	438	171	542	712	163	518	681
85+	116	216	332	84	289	372	139	438	577
Total	52 260	60 970	113 229	50 808	57 614	108 422	50 484	55 890	106 374

Table 5.1.1.8: Distribution of population by age and sex, uMngeni Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN222: uMngeni	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	2 720	2 831	5 551	3 012	2 892	5 904	4 145	3 893	8 038
5 - 9	2 995	3 063	6 058	3 356	3 255	6 611	3 670	3 586	7 256
10 - 14	3 493	3 302	6 795	3 650	3 497	7 147	3 697	3 576	7 273
15 - 19	4 063	3 434	7 497	3 867	3 752	7 619	4 579	4 205	8 785
20 - 24	3 508	3 611	7 119	3 615	3 421	7 036	4 697	4 511	9 208
25 - 29	3 049	3 289	6 338	3 804	3 622	7 426	4 726	4 619	9 345
30 - 34	2 510	2 891	5 400	2 974	3 024	5 998	3 756	3 821	7 578
35 - 39	2 268	2 563	4 831	2 504	2 784	5 288	3 494	3 566	7 061
40 - 44	1 924	2 178	4 102	2 107	2 229	4 337	2 687	2 978	5 665
45 - 49	1 652	1 781	3 434	1 817	1 995	3 812	1 989	2 616	4 606
50 - 54	1 214	1 310	2 524	1 636	1 676	3 312	1 635	2 113	3 747
55 - 59	969	1 135	2 104	1 098	1 187	2 285	1 464	1 944	3 409
60 - 64	694	974	1 668	969	1 129	2 098	1 247	1 818	3 065
65 - 69	664	847	1 511	672	832	1 504	951	1 279	2 230
70 - 74	475	666	1 140	557	813	1 371	816	1 203	2 018
75 - 79	379	566	945	401	572	973	599	885	1 484
80 - 84	172	279	451	302	464	766	411	677	1 088
85+	113	193	306	159	250	409	286	570	856
Total	32 863	34 912	67 774	36 500	37 396	73 896	44 849	47 861	92 710

Table 5.1.1.9: Distribution of population by age and sex, Mpofana Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN223: Mpofana	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	1 231	1 266	2 496	1 833	1 815	3 648	2 099	2 073	4 172
5 - 9	1 436	1 419	2 856	1 962	1 791	3 753	1 853	1 821	3 675
10 - 14	1 686	1 509	3 194	2 107	1 970	4 077	1 878	1 768	3 646
15 - 19	1 571	1 402	2 973	2 259	1 945	4 204	1 946	1 771	3 717
20 - 24	1 279	1 296	2 575	2 017	1 737	3 753	2 061	2 008	4 069
25 - 29	1 084	1 070	2 154	1 966	1 613	3 579	2 007	2 013	4 020
30 - 34	858	936	1 795	1 477	1 396	2 873	1 530	1 545	3 075
35 - 39	778	815	1 593	1 236	1 213	2 449	1 224	1 311	2 535
40 - 44	693	696	1 389	1 056	1 016	2 072	911	1 183	2 094
45 - 49	495	572	1 067	851	840	1 691	769	969	1 738
50 - 54	393	415	808	756	685	1 441	599	819	1 418
55 - 59	332	281	613	476	472	948	544	706	1 249
60 - 64	227	277	504	388	399	786	480	627	1 107
65 - 69	180	241	421	233	262	496	236	326	562
70 - 74	116	177	293	191	242	433	150	243	393
75 - 79	66	137	203	96	194	290	95	154	249
80 - 84	45	52	96	88	144	231	63	144	206
85+	15	25	40	45	62	107	41	135	176
Total	12 483	12 586	25 070	19 037	17 795	36 832	18 487	19 617	38 103

Table 5.1.1.10: Distribution of population by age and sex, Impendle Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN224: Impendle	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	2 497	2 520	5 017	2 152	2 263	4 414	2 243	2 163	4 406
5 - 9	2 935	2 889	5 824	2 661	2 780	5 441	2 132	2 000	4 132
10 - 14	2 946	2 857	5 803	2 938	2 852	5 790	2 075	1 865	3 940
15 - 19	2 286	2 316	4 602	2 564	2 439	5 003	2 060	1 990	4 050
20 - 24	1 574	1 802	3 376	1 393	1 577	2 969	1 501	1 524	3 025
25 - 29	1 048	1 368	2 417	950	1 223	2 173	1 051	1 191	2 241
30 - 34	880	1 203	2 083	700	1 062	1 762	708	872	1 581
35 - 39	797	1 176	1 973	661	1 019	1 680	628	724	1 352
40 - 44	797	1 029	1 825	537	1 002	1 539	514	727	1 242
45 - 49	605	765	1 370	522	940	1 462	502	774	1 276
50 - 54	443	626	1 070	459	748	1 207	453	807	1 259
55 - 59	409	604	1 013	364	563	927	525	803	1 328
60 - 64	319	705	1 024	332	643	975	446	682	1 128
65 - 69	364	589	953	263	598	862	241	453	695
70 - 74	192	356	548	242	551	793	182	365	547
75 - 79	149	305	454	110	255	364	95	301	396
80 - 84	48	112	159	80	237	318	75	227	302
85+	46	78	124	54	110	164	59	145	204
Total	18 334	21 300	39 634	16 981	20 863	37 844	15 493	17 612	33 105

Table 5.1.1.11: Distribution of population by age and sex, The Msunduzi Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN225: The Msunduzi	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	24 679	24 420	49 099	24 407	24 769	49 175	29 827	29 351	59 178
5 - 9	25 567	25 389	50 955	27 599	27 175	54 775	26 229	25 923	52 152
10 - 14	26 382	26 798	53 180	28 785	28 645	57 430	27 002	26 281	53 283
15 - 19	26 432	28 199	54 631	30 108	31 116	61 224	30 645	31 392	62 036
20 - 24	29 761	32 225	61 986	27 659	29 102	56 761	35 701	35 977	71 678
25 - 29	24 078	26 558	50 636	26 661	29 110	55 771	31 887	32 610	64 496
30 - 34	19 535	22 831	42 366	19 875	23 082	42 958	24 548	25 106	49 655
35 - 39	16 658	18 965	35 623	17 415	21 315	38 730	21 998	23 048	45 046
40 - 44	13 636	16 241	29 877	14 315	17 519	31 834	16 464	19 012	35 476
45 - 49	11 108	12 620	23 728	11 726	15 110	26 836	12 816	17 401	30 218
50 - 54	7 848	9 372	17 221	9 693	12 277	21 970	10 563	14 234	24 796
55 - 59	5 985	7 824	13 809	6 803	8 812	15 615	8 967	12 871	21 838
60 - 64	4 338	7 160	11 498	5 120	8 179	13 299	7 142	10 556	17 698
65 - 69	3 717	5 968	9 685	3 448	6 120	9 568	4 317	6 948	11 264
70 - 74	2 321	3 738	6 059	2 599	5 136	7 735	2 907	5 302	8 209
75 - 79	1 580	2 850	4 430	1 449	3 017	4 466	1 693	3 616	5 308
80 - 84	742	1 482	2 224	950	2 076	3 026	1 031	2 563	3 594
85+	443	1 190	1 633	420	1 242	1 662	718	1 892	2 611
Total	244 810	273 830	518 640	259 033	293 804	552 837	294 454	324 082	618 536

Table 5.1.1.12: Distribution of population by age and sex, Mkhambathini Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN226: Mkhambathini	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	2 475	2 521	4 996	3 131	3 207	6 337	3 677	3 720	7 397
5 - 9	2 805	2 693	5 498	3 713	3 770	7 484	3 208	3 143	6 351
10 - 14	2 674	2 745	5 419	3 761	3 785	7 547	3 174	3 085	6 259
15 - 19	2 458	2 558	5 015	3 472	3 603	7 075	3 441	3 306	6 747
20 - 24	2 372	2 498	4 870	2 809	2 846	5 655	3 423	3 395	6 818
25 - 29	1 724	1 806	3 530	2 442	2 468	4 911	3 011	3 108	6 119
30 - 34	1 299	1 575	2 874	1 763	2 019	3 781	2 186	2 306	4 492
35 - 39	1 096	1 284	2 380	1 534	1 841	3 375	1 805	1 969	3 774
40 - 44	1 014	1 160	2 173	1 228	1 447	2 675	1 366	1 656	3 022
45 - 49	894	1 027	1 921	1 108	1 284	2 392	1 237	1 609	2 846
50 - 54	625	702	1 327	1 014	1 172	2 186	955	1 331	2 286
55 - 59	495	579	1 073	715	808	1 523	961	1 194	2 155
60 - 64	376	586	962	530	788	1 318	773	1 042	1 815
65 - 69	323	522	845	329	603	931	459	625	1 084
70 - 74	170	304	474	284	637	921	255	528	783
75 - 79	136	212	348	133	303	436	152	333	486
80 - 84	62	119	182	105	209	314	119	305	424
85+	39	80	119	47	158	205	67	216	284
Total	21 037	22 969	44 006	28 119	30 948	59 067	30 270	32 872	63 142

Table 5.1.1.13: Distribution of population by age group and sex, Richmond Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN227: Richmond	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	3 263	3 423	6 686	3 266	3 264	6 529	4 138	3 888	8 026
5 - 9	3 645	3 773	7 418	3 726	3 821	7 547	3 718	3 570	7 288
10 - 14	3 653	3 664	7 317	3 982	3 839	7 820	3 515	3 233	6 748
15 - 19	3 174	3 513	6 687	3 502	3 620	7 123	3 369	3 387	6 756
20 - 24	3 261	3 541	6 803	2 936	3 152	6 088	3 421	3 340	6 760
25 - 29	2 614	2 717	5 330	2 830	2 863	5 693	3 112	2 936	6 047
30 - 34	1 980	2 303	4 284	2 131	2 298	4 429	2 424	2 306	4 730
35 - 39	1 618	1 934	3 552	1 735	2 122	3 857	2 033	2 124	4 157
40 - 44	1 402	1 622	3 024	1 335	1 717	3 053	1 541	1 759	3 300
45 - 49	1 086	1 257	2 342	1 184	1 577	2 761	1 170	1 699	2 869
50 - 54	798	941	1 739	912	1 254	2 166	938	1 268	2 206
55 - 59	627	806	1 433	674	839	1 513	832	1 293	2 125
60 - 64	455	848	1 302	582	840	1 422	694	964	1 658
65 - 69	464	824	1 288	291	638	929	366	622	989
70 - 74	311	455	766	262	774	1 036	285	519	804
75 - 79	217	364	581	228	405	633	134	383	517
80 - 84	78	148	226	146	291	436	91	373	464
85+	59	109	168	39	147	186	101	248	349
Total	28 705	32 242	60 947	29 762	33 461	63 223	31 883	33 910	65 793

Age and sex structure, DC23: Uthukela District

Table 5.1.1.14: Distribution of population by age and sex, Emnambithi/Ladysmith Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN232: Emnambithi/Ladysmith	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	9 896	10 191	20 087	12 465	12 360	24 825	14 406	14 504	28 910
5 - 9	10 173	10 402	20 575	12 892	13 233	26 125	12 602	12 740	25 342
10 - 14	10 634	10 912	21 546	13 041	13 412	26 453	12 720	12 071	24 791
15 - 19	9 618	10 029	19 647	12 997	13 391	26 388	12 305	12 452	24 757
20 - 24	8 100	9 698	17 798	10 629	11 258	21 886	11 267	12 291	23 557
25 - 29	6 218	8 010	14 228	9 157	10 531	19 688	10 907	11 695	22 602
30 - 34	5 424	7 269	12 693	7 001	8 531	15 532	8 240	9 124	17 364
35 - 39	4 994	6 388	11 381	6 175	8 086	14 261	6 924	7 474	14 398
40 - 44	4 126	5 090	9 217	5 461	7 241	12 702	5 251	6 339	11 590
45 - 49	3 286	3 921	7 206	4 386	5 709	10 095	4 397	6 105	10 502
50 - 54	2 324	3 019	5 343	3 425	4 452	7 877	3 720	5 489	9 210
55 - 59	1 859	2 394	4 253	2 362	3 245	5 608	3 182	4 619	7 801
60 - 64	1 265	2 147	3 411	1 873	2 925	4 798	2 285	3 724	6 008
65 - 69	1 042	1 698	2 740	1 217	2 182	3 399	1 272	2 416	3 688
70 - 74	680	1 146	1 826	903	1 760	2 662	1 022	1 942	2 964
75 - 79	484	1 056	1 540	488	949	1 437	509	1 257	1 766
80 - 84	187	405	592	345	810	1 155	349	860	1 210
85+	140	310	451	153	416	569	259	719	978
Total	80 451	94 084	174 535	104 969	120 489	225 459	111 617	125 820	237 437

Table 5.1.1.15: Distribution of population by age and sex, Indaka Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN233: Indaka	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	7 196	7 240	14 435	7 809	7 984	15 793	8 366	7 943	16 308
5 - 9	7 738	7 675	15 413	8 967	9 016	17 983	7 359	7 106	14 464
10 - 14	7 525	7 671	15 196	8 869	8 843	17 713	6 972	6 652	13 623
15 - 19	5 880	6 263	12 143	7 674	8 149	15 823	6 748	6 883	13 631
20 - 24	3 363	4 805	8 168	3 867	4 883	8 751	3 904	5 146	9 049
25 - 29	1 834	3 222	5 057	2 422	3 606	6 028	2 591	4 010	6 602
30 - 34	1 564	3 012	4 576	1 760	3 088	4 848	1 918	2 794	4 712
35 - 39	1 319	2 442	3 761	1 759	3 203	4 962	1 662	2 247	3 909
40 - 44	1 198	1 963	3 160	1 458	2 680	4 138	1 191	2 025	3 216
45 - 49	1 021	1 851	2 873	1 251	2 131	3 382	1 299	2 254	3 553
50 - 54	744	1 405	2 149	1 184	2 022	3 206	1 081	1 963	3 044
55 - 59	714	1 419	2 133	883	1 648	2 531	980	1 766	2 747
60 - 64	548	1 340	1 888	806	1 793	2 599	972	1 777	2 750
65 - 69	577	1 319	1 895	518	1 415	1 934	518	1 189	1 707
70 - 74	364	800	1 164	449	1 279	1 729	452	1 053	1 505
75 - 79	336	773	1 109	282	728	1 010	220	776	996
80 - 84	112	269	381	203	610	814	124	575	700
85+	96	246	342	87	315	402	154	448	602
Total	42 128	53 715	95 843	50 249	63 395	113 644	46 509	56 607	103 116

Table 5.1.1.16: Distribution of population by age and sex, Umtshezi Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN234: Umtshezi	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	2 682	2 698	5 381	3 230	3 257	6 487	5 109	5 014	10 122
5 - 9	2 892	2 887	5 779	3 336	3 389	6 726	4 626	4 623	9 249
10 - 14	2 926	3 062	5 988	3 713	3 544	7 257	4 519	4 678	9 197
15 - 19	2 505	2 621	5 126	3 569	3 610	7 179	4 218	4 467	8 684
20 - 24	2 131	2 415	4 546	2 816	2 804	5 620	4 053	4 142	8 194
25 - 29	1 665	2 069	3 734	2 525	2 733	5 258	3 563	4 072	7 635
30 - 34	1 480	1 971	3 451	1 891	2 299	4 190	2 600	3 061	5 661
35 - 39	1 223	1 539	2 762	1 703	2 080	3 783	2 222	2 829	5 050
40 - 44	1 042	1 284	2 326	1 385	1 686	3 071	1 829	2 411	4 240
45 - 49	945	1 238	2 183	1 147	1 420	2 567	1 595	2 331	3 925
50 - 54	642	792	1 434	1 048	1 328	2 376	1 210	1 662	2 872
55 - 59	548	767	1 315	680	877	1 557	1 057	1 504	2 561
60 - 64	366	569	935	590	809	1 400	876	1 407	2 282
65 - 69	310	564	874	349	527	876	466	801	1 267
70 - 74	182	339	521	295	514	809	337	614	950
75 - 79	157	281	438	132	286	417	150	359	510
80 - 84	64	119	183	108	229	337	102	313	415
85+	41	108	149	42	135	177	87	251	338
Total	21 803	25 321	47 124	28 557	31 530	60 087	38 615	44 538	83 153

Table 5.1.1.17: Distribution of population by age and sex, Okhahlamba Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN235: Okhahlamba	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	8 098	7 897	15 995	8 570	8 807	17 376	9 399	9 370	18 769
5 - 9	8 582	8 531	17 112	9 920	9 708	19 629	8 447	8 287	16 734
10 - 14	8 805	8 699	17 504	9 964	9 667	19 631	8 488	7 836	16 323
15 - 19	7 105	7 565	14 670	8 963	9 194	18 157	8 110	7 794	15 904
20 - 24	4 582	5 554	10 136	5 573	6 508	12 082	5 404	6 325	11 729
25 - 29	2 750	4 378	7 128	3 859	4 882	8 741	4 381	5 760	10 141
30 - 34	2 307	3 626	5 933	3 239	4 347	7 586	3 342	4 254	7 596
35 - 39	2 050	2 964	5 014	2 846	3 860	6 705	2 878	3 351	6 229
40 - 44	1 799	2 697	4 496	2 345	3 213	5 558	2 283	3 191	5 474
45 - 49	1 501	2 189	3 690	2 161	2 975	5 136	2 026	2 915	4 941
50 - 54	1 108	1 630	2 738	1 861	2 560	4 422	1 698	2 497	4 195
55 - 59	1 001	1 557	2 558	1 301	1 887	3 188	1 635	2 436	4 071
60 - 64	786	1 546	2 331	1 255	1 846	3 101	1 449	2 053	3 502
65 - 69	761	1 418	2 179	806	1 514	2 321	735	1 403	2 138
70 - 74	480	718	1 198	635	1 382	2 017	642	1 149	1 791
75 - 79	310	659	970	336	669	1 005	342	811	1 153
80 - 84	144	274	418	260	617	877	203	595	799
85+	93	247	340	106	287	392	164	417	581
Total	52 262	62 148	114 409	64 002	73 922	137 924	61 624	70 443	132 068

Table 5.1.1.18: Distribution of population by age and sex, Imbabazane Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN236: Imbabazane	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	6 751	6 954	13 705	7 505	7 638	15 143	7 900	7 600	15 500
5 - 9	7 622	7 710	15 332	8 052	8 390	16 442	6 861	6 740	13 600
10 - 14	7 932	8 030	15 962	8 745	8 706	17 452	6 724	6 551	13 276
15 - 19	6 429	7 011	13 441	8 467	8 640	17 106	6 867	6 958	13 825
20 - 24	5 146	6 109	11 255	4 774	5 751	10 525	5 296	5 665	10 961
25 - 29	3 546	4 397	7 943	3 432	4 466	7 897	4 286	5 018	9 305
30 - 34	2 826	3 788	6 614	2 606	3 736	6 343	2 906	3 629	6 535
35 - 39	2 446	3 084	5 531	2 362	3 582	5 944	2 511	2 897	5 408
40 - 44	1 981	2 549	4 530	1 980	3 039	5 018	1 880	2 537	4 417
45 - 49	1 820	2 214	4 035	1 671	2 595	4 266	1 823	2 572	4 395
50 - 54	1 165	1 561	2 726	1 414	2 432	3 847	1 592	2 291	3 883
55 - 59	974	1 433	2 407	941	1 692	2 633	1 449	2 063	3 512
60 - 64	682	1 353	2 034	874	1 624	2 498	1 198	2 045	3 243
65 - 69	714	1 369	2 083	552	1 262	1 814	621	1 139	1 759
70 - 74	469	744	1 213	424	1 264	1 688	443	978	1 420
75 - 79	368	737	1 105	271	624	895	202	616	818
80 - 84	111	246	357	202	582	784	139	533	672
85+	74	201	275	85	242	326	120	425	545
Total	51 056	59 491	110 548	54 357	66 265	120 622	52 817	60 256	113 073

Age and sex structure, DC24: Umzinyathi District

Table 5.1.1.19: Distribution of population by age and sex, Endumeni Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN241: Endumeni	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	2 154	2 194	4 349	2 498	2 474	4 972	3 427	3 440	6 867
5 - 9	2 405	2 322	4 727	2 765	2 737	5 501	3 298	3 449	6 746
10 - 14	2 432	2 608	5 039	2 958	2 894	5 851	3 439	3 308	6 747
15 - 19	2 134	2 223	4 356	2 724	2 916	5 639	3 582	3 467	7 049
20 - 24	2 032	2 053	4 085	2 452	2 234	4 686	3 417	3 164	6 582
25 - 29	1 827	1 816	3 644	2 213	2 332	4 544	3 134	3 081	6 215
30 - 34	1 768	1 831	3 599	1 819	1 871	3 690	2 325	2 224	4 548
35 - 39	1 577	1 445	3 023	1 816	1 926	3 743	2 012	2 049	4 061
40 - 44	1 264	1 296	2 560	1 459	1 496	2 955	1 609	1 791	3 399
45 - 49	1 092	1 093	2 186	1 236	1 260	2 497	1 374	1 831	3 206
50 - 54	829	826	1 654	982	1 028	2 010	1 121	1 371	2 492
55 - 59	646	703	1 349	738	811	1 549	953	1 186	2 139
60 - 64	472	621	1 094	547	692	1 239	730	939	1 668
65 - 69	358	442	800	377	524	901	537	703	1 240
70 - 74	221	338	558	250	357	607	327	517	843
75 - 79	143	236	379	152	244	396	179	335	514
80 - 84	56	138	195	71	132	204	92	201	294
85+	38	109	147	33	83	116	82	170	252
Total	21 448	22 293	43 741	25 089	26 012	51 101	31 637	33 225	64 862

Table 5.1.1.20: Distribution of population by age and sex, Nqutu Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN242: Nqutu	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	11 245	11 319	22 564	11 472	11 358	22 830	12 403	12 389	24 791
5 - 9	12 209	11 871	24 079	12 926	13 070	25 996	11 638	11 256	22 894
10 - 14	11 913	11 840	23 753	13 092	13 409	26 502	11 686	10 781	22 467
15 - 19	9 785	10 351	20 136	12 149	12 224	24 373	11 085	10 801	21 886
20 - 24	5 664	7 851	13 515	6 540	7 937	14 476	6 561	8 394	14 954
25 - 29	3 005	5 240	8 245	3 642	5 587	9 229	4 497	6 503	11 000
30 - 34	2 322	4 606	6 927	2 692	4 574	7 266	3 146	4 771	7 917
35 - 39	2 024	3 829	5 853	2 459	4 583	7 042	2 640	3 819	6 459
40 - 44	1 864	3 122	4 986	2 107	3 858	5 965	2 146	3 407	5 553
45 - 49	1 572	2 521	4 093	2 001	3 460	5 462	2 016	3 619	5 635
50 - 54	1 156	2 114	3 270	1 665	2 790	4 455	1 653	3 117	4 770
55 - 59	1 157	1 971	3 128	1 309	2 317	3 626	1 816	2 900	4 716
60 - 64	857	2 009	2 865	1 320	2 426	3 746	1 491	2 361	3 852
65 - 69	946	1 975	2 921	775	1 933	2 709	961	1 747	2 709
70 - 74	549	1 093	1 642	660	1 979	2 638	677	1 558	2 235
75 - 79	477	1 116	1 593	417	977	1 395	342	1 091	1 432
80 - 84	174	352	526	296	868	1 164	221	923	1 144
85+	126	333	459	142	402	545	216	676	892
Total	67 044	83 512	150 555	75 666	93 753	169 419	75 194	90 113	165 307

Table 5.1.1.21: Distribution of population by age and sex, Msinga Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN244: Msinga	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	12 181	12 146	24 327	12 319	12 461	24 780	13 946	13 972	27 918
5 - 9	12 530	12 412	24 942	13 701	13 930	27 632	12 792	12 431	25 223
10 - 14	11 914	12 071	23 986	13 133	13 081	26 214	12 577	11 951	24 528
15 - 19	9 009	9 295	18 305	10 456	11 185	21 641	11 636	12 094	23 730
20 - 24	4 756	7 248	12 004	4 340	6 862	11 202	5 600	8 334	13 934
25 - 29	2 527	5 418	7 946	2 683	5 943	8 626	3 748	6 937	10 684
30 - 34	1 964	5 064	7 028	2 109	5 080	7 189	2 875	5 240	8 114
35 - 39	1 670	3 972	5 643	2 057	4 901	6 957	2 590	4 565	7 154
40 - 44	1 532	3 571	5 103	1 747	3 878	5 625	2 115	3 962	6 077
45 - 49	1 420	3 104	4 524	1 590	3 594	5 183	2 037	4 112	6 149
50 - 54	1 084	2 463	3 547	1 528	3 450	4 977	1 657	3 180	4 837
55 - 59	995	2 421	3 416	1 155	2 574	3 729	1 630	3 266	4 896
60 - 64	854	2 460	3 314	1 020	2 868	3 888	1 531	3 125	4 656
65 - 69	997	2 674	3 671	743	2 089	2 831	946	2 034	2 980
70 - 74	535	1 700	2 235	619	2 370	2 990	655	1 859	2 514
75 - 79	431	1 298	1 729	335	1 351	1 687	299	1 121	1 420
80 - 84	169	525	694	266	1 173	1 440	285	1 233	1 519
85+	133	475	608	123	560	683	227	1 018	1 245
Total	64 702	88 318	153 020	69 923	97 352	167 274	77 143	100 433	177 577

Table 5.1.1.22: Distribution of population by age and sex, Umvoti Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN245: Umvoti	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	4 556	4 756	9 312	5 561	5 346	10 908	6 541	6 683	13 225
5 - 9	5 301	5 444	10 746	6 196	6 292	12 488	5 737	5 857	11 593
10 - 14	5 480	5 611	11 090	6 051	6 229	12 280	6 134	5 975	12 109
15 - 19	5 118	5 640	10 759	5 259	5 778	11 037	5 987	6 285	12 271
20 - 24	3 606	4 901	8 507	3 364	4 256	7 620	4 375	5 421	9 796
25 - 29	2 730	4 013	6 744	2 632	3 891	6 523	3 448	4 644	8 091
30 - 34	2 322	3 609	5 932	2 261	3 270	5 531	2 547	3 684	6 231
35 - 39	2 154	2 951	5 105	2 083	3 342	5 425	2 190	3 151	5 340
40 - 44	1 798	2 514	4 312	1 691	2 621	4 311	1 823	2 846	4 669
45 - 49	1 421	1 845	3 266	1 507	2 212	3 719	1 634	2 968	4 602
50 - 54	1 006	1 496	2 503	1 217	1 855	3 071	1 370	2 326	3 695
55 - 59	913	1 382	2 296	872	1 479	2 351	1 242	2 057	3 299
60 - 64	700	1 300	2 000	712	1 449	2 161	1 038	1 700	2 738
65 - 69	730	1 168	1 898	487	998	1 484	640	1 312	1 952
70 - 74	410	859	1 269	402	1 004	1 406	425	940	1 366
75 - 79	306	536	842	185	767	951	199	540	738
80 - 84	127	230	357	174	454	628	142	510	652
85+	83	220	302	94	304	399	132	593	724
Total	38 762	48 476	87 238	40 749	51 545	92 294	45 601	57 491	103 093

Age and sex structure, DC25: Amajuba District

Table 5.1.1.23: Distribution of population by age and sex, Newcastle Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN252: Newcastle	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	16 376	16 438	32 814	17 786	17 680	35 466	20 292	20 446	40 738
5 - 9	16 377	16 164	32 541	19 209	19 217	38 426	19 641	19 176	38 816
10 - 14	17 118	17 719	34 837	19 438	19 502	38 941	19 157	18 249	37 406
15 - 19	16 344	16 790	33 133	20 018	20 354	40 372	20 432	20 095	40 527
20 - 24	14 069	16 015	30 084	16 536	16 922	33 458	19 748	19 411	39 160
25 - 29	10 180	13 389	23 569	13 240	15 108	28 348	16 498	17 052	33 550
30 - 34	8 431	11 781	20 212	9 922	12 721	22 643	12 039	13 126	25 165
35 - 39	8 224	10 342	18 566	8 859	11 675	20 534	10 178	11 251	21 430
40 - 44	7 219	8 246	15 465	8 247	10 501	18 748	7 774	9 827	17 601
45 - 49	5 590	6 345	11 934	7 147	8 432	15 579	6 380	9 291	15 671
50 - 54	4 083	4 597	8 680	5 426	6 397	11 823	5 929	8 537	14 466
55 - 59	2 918	3 663	6 580	3 764	4 685	8 450	5 244	7 383	12 627
60 - 64	2 096	3 277	5 373	2 942	4 250	7 192	3 860	5 844	9 705
65 - 69	1 688	2 547	4 235	1 887	3 096	4 983	2 375	3 725	6 100
70 - 74	962	1 546	2 508	1 260	2 385	3 645	1 631	2 956	4 587
75 - 79	673	1 279	1 952	743	1 324	2 067	820	1 917	2 737
80 - 84	298	560	858	506	1 048	1 554	472	1 220	1 692
85+	193	401	594	241	512	753	374	884	1 259
Total	132 840	151 099	283 938	157 171	175 810	332 981	172 846	190 390	363 236

Table 5.1.1.24: Distribution of population by age and sex, Emadlangeni Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN253: Emadlangeni	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	1 569	1 601	3 170	1 870	1 844	3 714	2 095	2 053	4 148
5 - 9	1 509	1 489	2 997	2 004	1 874	3 878	2 166	2 006	4 173
10 - 14	1 506	1 527	3 033	2 020	1 738	3 758	2 112	1 916	4 027
15 - 19	1 224	1 101	2 326	1 678	1 398	3 077	1 950	1 767	3 717
20 - 24	1 149	960	2 109	1 812	1 256	3 068	1 703	1 495	3 197
25 - 29	1 187	823	2 010	1 922	1 040	2 962	1 457	1 386	2 843
30 - 34	1 126	633	1 759	1 486	885	2 371	1 230	1 087	2 317
35 - 39	978	561	1 539	1 261	761	2 023	1 044	990	2 034
40 - 44	641	517	1 158	1 065	699	1 764	717	834	1 551
45 - 49	449	360	809	814	557	1 371	657	740	1 398
50 - 54	330	296	626	690	448	1 138	587	673	1 260
55 - 59	295	269	564	506	337	843	607	587	1 194
60 - 64	206	245	451	401	341	743	399	436	835
65 - 69	172	251	423	269	240	508	310	297	608
70 - 74	124	106	230	219	253	472	207	276	482
75 - 79	85	108	193	142	118	259	88	179	266
80 - 84	30	43	73	121	106	227	86	142	228
85+	22	39	61	42	61	102	70	93	163
Total	12 602	10 928	23 530	18 323	13 954	32 277	17 486	16 956	34 442

Table 5.1.1.25: Distribution of population by age and sex, Dannhauser Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN254: Dannhauser	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	6 673	6 769	13 442	6 400	6 522	12 923	6 778	6 958	13 735
5 - 9	6 791	6 462	13 253	7 232	7 306	14 538	6 331	6 448	12 779
10 - 14	6 683	6 700	13 383	7 284	6 930	14 214	6 497	6 054	12 552
15 - 19	6 003	6 098	12 101	6 680	6 684	13 364	6 579	6 289	12 868
20 - 24	4 752	4 974	9 726	4 491	4 769	9 260	4 977	5 060	10 037
25 - 29	3 302	3 264	6 566	3 141	3 581	6 722	3 557	4 106	7 663
30 - 34	2 786	3 010	5 796	2 265	2 848	5 113	2 576	3 086	5 663
35 - 39	2 581	2 675	5 255	2 125	2 808	4 932	2 089	2 404	4 493
40 - 44	2 090	2 252	4 342	2 000	2 527	4 528	1 598	2 109	3 707
45 - 49	1 742	1 848	3 590	1 778	2 155	3 934	1 615	2 213	3 827
50 - 54	1 247	1 424	2 672	1 491	1 932	3 423	1 480	2 058	3 538
55 - 59	950	1 302	2 252	1 133	1 433	2 566	1 414	1 936	3 350
60 - 64	729	1 150	1 879	969	1 476	2 445	1 170	1 631	2 801
65 - 69	593	1 000	1 593	673	1 121	1 794	719	1 133	1 851
70 - 74	392	642	1 034	448	852	1 300	482	962	1 444
75 - 79	327	604	931	270	506	776	251	629	881
80 - 84	128	216	344	182	435	617	149	376	525
85+	85	179	264	98	233	331	117	329	446
Total	47 852	50 572	98 424	48 661	54 118	102 779	48 380	53 781	102 161

Age and sex structure, DC26: Zululand District

Table 5.1.1.26: Distribution of population by age and sex, eDumbe Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN261: eDumbe	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	4 551	4 573	9 123	5 385	5 463	10 848	5 701	5 799	11 500
5 - 9	4 816	4 865	9 681	5 906	5 711	11 616	5 431	5 399	10 830
10 - 14	4 716	4 941	9 657	5 908	5 942	11 850	5 412	5 065	10 478
15 - 19	3 760	4 215	7 976	5 416	5 468	10 883	4 998	4 755	9 753
20 - 24	2 615	3 213	5 828	3 318	3 706	7 024	3 809	4 257	8 066
25 - 29	1 740	2 381	4 122	2 476	2 813	5 289	2 769	3 508	6 276
30 - 34	1 306	1 979	3 285	1 980	2 504	4 484	1 986	2 486	4 472
35 - 39	1 237	1 832	3 069	1 669	2 253	3 922	1 647	1 906	3 553
40 - 44	1 137	1 467	2 604	1 537	2 114	3 651	1 377	1 844	3 221
45 - 49	842	1 046	1 888	1 253	1 697	2 950	1 191	1 805	2 996
50 - 54	740	839	1 579	1 029	1 116	2 145	1 071	1 718	2 790
55 - 59	605	892	1 496	849	955	1 803	961	1 400	2 362
60 - 64	490	702	1 192	770	1 052	1 822	668	995	1 663
65 - 69	426	856	1 282	476	753	1 228	492	720	1 212
70 - 74	275	411	685	386	886	1 272	381	771	1 152
75 - 79	269	406	675	250	359	609	217	438	655
80 - 84	87	163	249	207	400	607	210	411	621
85+	63	106	169	81	155	236	125	327	452
Total	29 676	34 886	64 562	38 894	43 346	82 241	38 447	43 605	82 053

Table 5.1.1.27: Distribution of population by age and sex, UPhongolo Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN262: UPhongolo	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	6 751	6 868	13 619	7 663	8 038	15 701	8 838	8 962	17 800
5 - 9	7 273	7 373	14 646	8 266	8 097	16 364	8 042	8 120	16 162
10 - 14	6 827	7 095	13 922	8 398	8 492	16 890	8 155	7 910	16 065
15 - 19	5 482	6 052	11 534	7 704	8 169	15 873	7 961	7 897	15 858
20 - 24	4 086	5 135	9 220	5 249	5 941	11 190	6 380	7 087	13 467
25 - 29	2 828	3 714	6 543	3 968	4 639	8 607	4 997	5 766	10 762
30 - 34	2 261	3 332	5 593	2 959	3 792	6 751	3 354	3 894	7 247
35 - 39	2 123	2 813	4 936	2 476	3 335	5 811	2 615	3 192	5 806
40 - 44	1 859	2 195	4 054	2 343	3 018	5 361	2 021	2 793	4 814
45 - 49	1 377	1 625	3 002	1 881	2 373	4 254	1 635	2 554	4 188
50 - 54	1 035	1 148	2 183	1 476	1 689	3 165	1 665	2 318	3 983
55 - 59	904	1 224	2 127	1 072	1 270	2 342	1 315	1 873	3 188
60 - 64	679	1 076	1 755	990	1 471	2 462	970	1 467	2 438
65 - 69	541	1 128	1 669	600	1 085	1 685	613	992	1 605
70 - 74	363	557	920	479	1 082	1 561	538	1 022	1 560
75 - 79	295	427	722	324	480	805	263	685	948
80 - 84	118	148	265	236	426	662	184	573	757
85+	84	155	239	94	205	298	182	406	588
Total	44 884	52 065	96 949	56 178	63 602	119 781	59 728	67 510	127 238

Table 5.1.1.28: Distribution of population by age and sex, Abaqulusi Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN263: Abaqulusi	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	10 573	10 385	20 957	11 430	11 368	22 799	13 426	13 423	26 848
5 - 9	10 805	10 898	21 703	12 426	12 183	24 609	12 820	12 546	25 366
10 - 14	11 563	11 369	22 931	12 555	12 534	25 089	12 862	12 325	25 187
15 - 19	9 709	10 183	19 892	12 643	12 693	25 336	12 783	12 495	25 278
20 - 24	7 503	8 431	15 934	8 832	9 135	17 966	10 220	10 563	20 783
25 - 29	5 629	6 559	12 188	6 665	7 049	13 714	8 541	9 374	17 915
30 - 34	4 734	5 902	10 637	4 984	5 920	10 904	6 203	6 753	12 956
35 - 39	4 355	4 966	9 321	4 561	6 068	10 630	5 047	5 613	10 659
40 - 44	3 550	4 226	7 776	4 023	5 091	9 114	3 893	4 979	8 872
45 - 49	2 671	3 020	5 691	3 416	4 247	7 663	3 375	5 036	8 411
50 - 54	1 986	2 342	4 327	2 683	3 169	5 852	3 044	4 342	7 386
55 - 59	1 824	2 187	4 011	2 001	2 393	4 394	2 682	3 886	6 568
60 - 64	1 294	1 895	3 189	1 855	2 402	4 257	2 077	2 867	4 945
65 - 69	1 045	1 810	2 855	1 161	1 840	3 001	1 227	1 858	3 085
70 - 74	713	1 070	1 783	919	1 691	2 610	1 067	1 758	2 825
75 - 79	546	936	1 482	527	959	1 486	549	1 192	1 741
80 - 84	205	336	541	399	694	1 093	325	923	1 248
85+	132	314	446	158	345	504	333	653	986
Total	78 837	86 829	165 666	91 238	99 781	191 019	100 474	110 586	211 060

Table 5.1.1.29: Distribution of population by age and sex, Nongoma Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN265: Nongoma	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	13 311	13 382	26 693	13 108	13 534	26 642	14 885	14 623	29 508
5 - 9	15 127	14 878	30 005	15 987	15 645	31 632	12 893	12 860	25 753
10 - 14	14 764	14 833	29 597	16 559	16 556	33 115	13 613	12 987	26 600
15 - 19	11 713	12 708	24 421	14 296	15 010	29 307	13 708	13 361	27 069
20 - 24	7 198	10 238	17 437	6 815	8 891	15 706	8 467	10 714	19 181
25 - 29	3 985	7 279	11 265	3 865	6 630	10 495	5 393	8 103	13 496
30 - 34	3 178	5 875	9 053	2 871	5 299	8 171	3 442	5 458	8 900
35 - 39	2 803	4 767	7 570	2 756	5 504	8 260	2 922	4 316	7 238
40 - 44	2 235	3 791	6 026	2 528	4 260	6 788	2 360	3 947	6 307
45 - 49	1 908	3 183	5 091	2 081	3 736	5 817	2 182	4 350	6 532
50 - 54	1 449	2 287	3 736	1 873	3 182	5 055	2 167	3 318	5 485
55 - 59	1 464	2 366	3 830	1 444	2 285	3 729	1 979	3 138	5 117
60 - 64	1 050	2 344	3 394	1 410	2 649	4 059	1 664	2 684	4 348
65 - 69	1 227	2 323	3 551	887	2 290	3 176	1 008	1 765	2 772
70 - 74	697	1 267	1 964	819	2 204	3 022	851	1 718	2 569
75 - 79	515	931	1 446	464	1 121	1 584	416	1 273	1 690
80 - 84	261	479	739	365	775	1 141	301	1 067	1 368
85+	177	372	548	211	534	745	239	737	975
Total	83 063	103 303	186 366	88 339	110 105	198 443	88 490	106 418	194 908

Table 5.1.1.30: Distribution of population by age and sex, Ulundi Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN266: Ulundi	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	11 943	12 211	24 153	12 011	12 089	24 099	13 034	13 634	26 668
5 - 9	13 320	13 156	26 477	13 946	13 907	27 853	12 193	12 311	24 504
10 - 14	12 906	13 192	26 097	14 475	14 533	29 008	12 466	11 973	24 439
15 - 19	10 338	11 137	21 475	12 864	13 499	26 364	12 123	12 170	24 293
20 - 24	6 234	8 484	14 719	6 937	8 804	15 741	8 223	10 098	18 321
25 - 29	3 890	6 386	10 277	4 571	6 912	11 483	6 028	8 398	14 426
30 - 34	3 229	5 760	8 989	3 640	5 695	9 334	3 938	5 756	9 694
35 - 39	2 992	4 793	7 786	3 451	5 683	9 134	3 332	4 715	8 047
40 - 44	2 258	3 740	5 998	3 063	4 821	7 884	2 577	4 158	6 735
45 - 49	1 769	2 712	4 481	2 393	3 920	6 313	2 570	4 386	6 956
50 - 54	1 277	1 899	3 175	1 947	2 950	4 898	2 389	3 804	6 192
55 - 59	1 197	2 141	3 338	1 389	2 006	3 395	1 982	3 276	5 258
60 - 64	964	2 255	3 219	1 211	2 494	3 705	1 596	2 460	4 057
65 - 69	912	2 132	3 044	897	1 989	2 886	909	1 425	2 334
70 - 74	706	1 443	2 149	757	2 075	2 832	715	1 600	2 315
75 - 79	507	1 010	1 517	503	1 225	1 728	401	1 194	1 595
80 - 84	213	395	608	385	894	1 279	274	1 021	1 295
85+	165	406	571	162	487	649	312	878	1 189
Total	74 822	93 251	168 073	84 601	103 984	188 585	85 061	103 255	188 317

Age and sex structure, DC22: Umkhanyakude District

Table 5.1.1.31: Distribution of population by age and sex, Umhlabuyalingana Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN271: Umhlabuyalingana	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	9 236	9 226	18 461	9 727	9 738	19 464	11 291	10 989	22 281
5 - 9	9 897	9 875	19 771	10 556	10 777	21 333	10 181	9 794	19 974
10 - 14	8 972	9 122	18 094	10 602	10 831	21 433	10 697	9 982	20 679
15 - 19	7 262	7 938	15 200	9 027	9 539	18 565	10 014	10 030	20 044
20 - 24	4 768	6 319	11 087	5 477	6 724	12 201	6 855	8 057	14 912
25 - 29	3 144	5 379	8 523	3 421	5 690	9 111	4 699	6 614	11 313
30 - 34	2 359	4 196	6 554	2 964	5 079	8 043	3 346	5 261	8 608
35 - 39	2 103	3 517	5 620	2 657	4 445	7 102	3 060	4 465	7 525
40 - 44	1 519	2 253	3 772	2 024	3 396	5 421	2 586	4 170	6 756
45 - 49	1 288	1 907	3 195	1 385	2 356	3 741	2 347	3 682	6 030
50 - 54	857	1 279	2 136	1 224	1 949	3 173	1 739	2 777	4 515
55 - 59	947	1 652	2 599	913	1 380	2 293	1 374	1 876	3 250
60 - 64	745	1 771	2 516	971	1 966	2 937	1 130	1 790	2 920
65 - 69	951	2 218	3 169	579	1 745	2 324	735	1 215	1 949
70 - 74	548	946	1 493	753	2 059	2 812	735	1 433	2 168
75 - 79	426	696	1 121	372	815	1 187	326	1 082	1 408
80 - 84	179	237	415	321	593	914	373	1 087	1 460
85+	135	230	365	163	348	511	281	663	945
Total	55 333	68 759	124 092	63 134	79 431	142 565	71 769	84 967	156 736

Table 5.1.1.32: Distribution of population by age and sex, Jozini Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN272: Jozini	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	11 131	11 360	22 490	12 954	13 232	26 186	13 855	13 490	27 345
5 - 9	12 032	12 119	24 151	14 143	14 493	28 636	12 414	12 166	24 579
10 - 14	11 232	11 520	22 752	14 016	14 400	28 416	12 725	12 301	25 025
15 - 19	8 683	9 485	18 168	12 220	13 061	25 281	12 399	12 470	24 869
20 - 24	5 953	7 600	13 554	6 973	8 775	15 747	8 708	10 321	19 029
25 - 29	4 353	6 217	10 570	4 460	6 991	11 451	5 772	8 442	14 215
30 - 34	3 493	5 173	8 665	3 690	6 236	9 927	4 084	5 993	10 077
35 - 39	3 029	4 054	7 083	3 389	5 304	8 694	3 291	4 842	8 133
40 - 44	2 346	2 690	5 036	2 972	4 371	7 342	2 724	4 385	7 109
45 - 49	1 814	2 061	3 875	2 159	3 000	5 159	2 454	3 899	6 353
50 - 54	1 224	1 350	2 574	1 736	2 355	4 090	2 264	3 131	5 396
55 - 59	1 197	1 680	2 877	1 208	1 607	2 815	1 767	2 240	4 007
60 - 64	771	1 617	2 387	1 066	1 998	3 064	1 254	1 783	3 037
65 - 69	996	1 841	2 837	730	1 639	2 369	802	1 229	2 032
70 - 74	523	887	1 410	757	1 661	2 418	695	1 272	1 966
75 - 79	386	560	945	383	785	1 168	342	969	1 311
80 - 84	156	238	394	295	613	908	324	873	1 197
85+	128	202	329	187	347	533	243	580	823
Total	69 445	80 653	150 097	83 339	100 867	184 206	86 116	100 386	186 502

Table 5.1.1.33: Distribution of population by age and sex, The Big 5 False Bay Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN273: The Big 5 False Bay	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	1 899	1 879	3 778	2 110	2 007	4 117	2 343	2 323	4 666
5 - 9	1 986	1 989	3 974	2 304	2 179	4 483	2 092	2 076	4 168
10 - 14	1 888	2 015	3 903	2 368	2 225	4 593	2 283	2 109	4 392
15 - 19	1 569	1 579	3 148	2 052	2 113	4 165	2 220	2 104	4 324
20 - 24	1 282	1 403	2 685	1 462	1 481	2 943	1 628	1 939	3 567
25 - 29	943	1 167	2 110	1 083	1 220	2 303	1 406	1 724	3 129
30 - 34	714	1 023	1 737	768	1 111	1 878	978	1 269	2 247
35 - 39	673	823	1 496	615	897	1 511	777	1 021	1 798
40 - 44	513	661	1 174	569	672	1 241	602	863	1 465
45 - 49	443	498	942	405	540	946	526	809	1 335
50 - 54	318	320	639	352	445	797	463	594	1 056
55 - 59	285	318	603	206	281	488	360	498	858
60 - 64	206	373	579	239	355	594	286	430	717
65 - 69	208	301	510	176	356	532	159	294	453
70 - 74	125	151	277	164	296	459	153	281	434
75 - 79	66	86	152	83	115	198	88	186	274
80 - 84	34	47	81	47	72	119	82	144	226
85+	19	43	62	47	67	114	58	89	147
Total	13 171	14 676	27 847	15 050	16 432	31 482	16 505	18 753	35 258

Table 5.1.1.34: Distribution of population by age and sex, Hlabisa Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN274: Hlabisa	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	4 985	4 912	9 897	4 619	4 872	9 491	5 373	5 417	10 790
5 - 9	5 580	5 465	11 045	5 349	5 287	10 636	4 727	4 627	9 353
10 - 14	5 271	5 178	10 449	5 691	5 608	11 300	4 830	4 778	9 608
15 - 19	4 210	4 354	8 563	5 065	5 063	10 127	5 030	4 826	9 856
20 - 24	2 536	3 305	5 840	2 357	3 183	5 540	3 154	3 908	7 062
25 - 29	1 314	2 218	3 532	1 414	2 428	3 842	2 140	2 953	5 093
30 - 34	1 018	2 048	3 066	1 046	1 894	2 940	1 381	1 973	3 354
35 - 39	988	1 723	2 711	978	1 855	2 834	1 124	1 684	2 808
40 - 44	800	1 346	2 146	998	1 713	2 711	927	1 502	2 430
45 - 49	623	1 021	1 643	769	1 313	2 083	888	1 557	2 445
50 - 54	492	819	1 311	627	1 058	1 685	830	1 385	2 215
55 - 59	478	816	1 294	504	851	1 355	775	1 134	1 909
60 - 64	365	748	1 113	531	867	1 398	638	900	1 539
65 - 69	398	748	1 146	341	727	1 068	415	630	1 045
70 - 74	264	411	675	294	664	957	292	633	926
75 - 79	209	321	530	199	352	552	161	442	603
80 - 84	95	197	292	138	269	406	145	343	487
85+	90	166	256	112	232	344	113	289	402
Total	29 714	35 795	65 509	31 034	38 235	69 269	32 942	38 983	71 925

Table 5.1.1.35: Distribution of population by age and sex, Mtubatuba Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN275: Mtubatuba	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	8 676	8 756	17 432	8 848	8 850	17 698	12 765	12 339	25 104
5 - 9	9 809	9 771	19 579	10 206	10 084	20 289	11 175	11 022	22 197
10 - 14	9 895	9 790	19 685	10 625	10 581	21 206	11 112	10 655	21 767
15 - 19	7 788	8 370	16 158	9 686	10 420	20 106	10 931	11 103	22 034
20 - 24	5 289	6 787	12 076	6 124	7 450	13 574	8 307	9 585	17 892
25 - 29	3 152	4 871	8 023	4 341	5 935	10 276	6 259	8 303	14 563
30 - 34	2 459	4 226	6 686	3 276	4 824	8 100	4 301	5 921	10 222
35 - 39	2 314	3 749	6 063	2 999	4 243	7 242	3 568	4 616	8 184
40 - 44	1 927	2 713	4 640	2 518	3 846	6 364	2 653	3 859	6 511
45 - 49	1 550	2 069	3 618	1 993	2 773	4 765	2 461	3 595	6 057
50 - 54	1 065	1 456	2 521	1 572	2 167	3 738	2 137	3 523	5 661
55 - 59	1 098	1 709	2 807	1 173	1 525	2 697	1 636	2 540	4 176
60 - 64	781	1 724	2 505	1 208	1 998	3 206	1 333	1 932	3 265
65 - 69	895	1 605	2 501	713	1 536	2 249	788	1 374	2 162
70 - 74	566	748	1 314	808	1 406	2 214	849	1 399	2 247
75 - 79	336	554	890	368	578	946	429	994	1 423
80 - 84	163	305	468	241	429	670	354	812	1 166
85+	131	310	442	136	343	478	256	539	795
Total	57 895	69 513	127 407	66 832	78 987	145 820	81 314	94 111	175 425

Age and sex structure, DC28: Uthungulu District

Table 5.1.1.36: Distribution of population by age and sex, Mfolozi Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN281: Mfolozi	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	6 602	6 450	13 052	6 659	6 755	13 414	8 039	8 176	16 215
5 - 9	6 552	6 651	13 203	7 448	7 364	14 812	7 239	6 994	14 234
10 - 14	6 540	6 727	13 267	7 175	7 463	14 638	7 098	6 802	13 900
15 - 19	5 425	5 791	11 217	6 858	7 191	14 049	7 292	7 049	14 342
20 - 24	4 215	4 957	9 172	4 800	5 107	9 907	6 338	6 901	13 239
25 - 29	3 056	3 797	6 853	3 627	4 355	7 982	5 554	6 072	11 626
30 - 34	2 553	3 442	5 995	2 615	3 170	5 785	4 103	4 189	8 292
35 - 39	2 349	3 156	5 505	2 258	3 309	5 567	3 136	3 162	6 298
40 - 44	1 915	2 177	4 092	2 161	3 083	5 244	2 128	2 513	4 641
45 - 49	1 542	1 692	3 234	1 792	2 020	3 813	1 942	2 683	4 626
50 - 54	1 025	1 213	2 237	1 285	1 529	2 814	1 817	2 565	4 382
55 - 59	963	1 222	2 185	925	1 168	2 093	1 437	1 755	3 192
60 - 64	620	1 208	1 829	801	1 301	2 102	1 059	1 380	2 438
65 - 69	662	1 220	1 882	510	998	1 508	654	947	1 601
70 - 74	379	547	926	432	1 154	1 587	523	928	1 451
75 - 79	268	442	710	272	468	740	249	651	900
80 - 84	125	189	314	169	373	542	204	652	856
85+	67	201	268	102	245	346	208	447	654
Total	44 858	51 082	95 940	49 890	57 052	106 942	59 020	63 869	122 889

Table 5.1.1.37: Distribution of population by age and sex, uMhlathuze Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN282: uMhlathuze	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	10 958	10 863	21 821	15 737	15 609	31 347	18 252	18 070	36 322
5 - 9	10 924	11 110	22 034	16 236	16 072	32 308	15 354	15 402	30 756
10 - 14	11 121	11 800	22 921	15 594	16 235	31 829	15 735	15 296	31 031
15 - 19	9 687	10 950	20 638	15 833	17 366	33 199	16 767	18 542	35 309
20 - 24	10 203	12 008	22 211	14 791	16 663	31 453	19 534	21 450	40 984
25 - 29	8 953	10 005	18 958	14 701	15 432	30 133	19 217	19 681	38 899
30 - 34	7 441	8 451	15 892	11 104	11 879	22 983	14 076	14 177	28 253
35 - 39	6 996	7 196	14 192	9 761	10 390	20 151	11 847	11 052	22 900
40 - 44	5 599	5 045	10 644	8 143	8 628	16 771	8 479	8 757	17 236
45 - 49	3 948	3 733	7 681	6 119	5 912	12 031	6 703	7 725	14 428
50 - 54	2 558	2 469	5 027	4 374	4 361	8 735	5 696	6 413	12 109
55 - 59	1 919	2 022	3 941	2 820	2 822	5 642	4 430	4 626	9 056
60 - 64	1 141	1 645	2 786	2 008	2 543	4 551	2 942	3 554	6 496
65 - 69	931	1 483	2 414	1 028	1 952	2 980	1 641	2 161	3 803
70 - 74	516	726	1 242	841	1 655	2 496	1 094	1 785	2 879
75 - 79	321	515	837	457	792	1 249	494	1 178	1 672
80 - 84	149	262	411	292	517	809	354	985	1 339
85+	103	221	323	131	391	522	326	661	987
Total	93 469	100 504	193 973	139 970	149 220	289 190	162 942	171 517	334 459

Table 5.1.1.38: Distribution of population by age and sex, Ntambanana Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN283: Ntambanana	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	5 126	5 125	10 251	5 415	5 446	10 861	5 176	5 184	10 361
5 - 9	5 421	5 396	10 817	6 269	6 243	12 513	4 684	4 633	9 317
10 - 14	5 484	5 437	10 922	5 902	5 878	11 780	4 823	4 674	9 497
15 - 19	4 122	4 449	8 571	5 478	5 626	11 104	5 061	4 864	9 925
20 - 24	2 922	3 616	6 537	3 574	3 885	7 459	3 460	3 999	7 460
25 - 29	1 685	2 686	4 371	2 545	3 158	5 703	2 467	3 182	5 648
30 - 34	1 530	2 430	3 960	1 859	2 504	4 364	1 635	2 196	3 831
35 - 39	1 377	2 315	3 693	1 754	2 492	4 246	1 345	1 762	3 108
40 - 44	1 149	1 576	2 725	1 565	2 311	3 875	1 019	1 481	2 500
45 - 49	919	1 332	2 251	1 306	1 616	2 922	1 041	1 719	2 761
50 - 54	665	913	1 577	1 104	1 328	2 431	928	1 727	2 655
55 - 59	607	1 003	1 611	722	1 008	1 729	831	1 087	1 918
60 - 64	449	981	1 429	643	1 172	1 815	654	1 008	1 662
65 - 69	519	916	1 435	372	888	1 260	397	658	1 055
70 - 74	265	469	734	374	848	1 222	328	695	1 023
75 - 79	217	440	657	217	398	615	156	502	658
80 - 84	104	189	293	146	402	547	174	397	571
85+	64	187	252	77	248	324	100	288	388
Total	32 625	39 461	72 086	39 322	45 449	84 771	34 280	40 057	74 336

Table 5.1.1.39: Distribution of population by age and sex, uMlalazi Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN284: uMlalazi	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	14 880	15 144	30 025	12 892	13 157	26 048	14 297	14 217	28 515
5 - 9	16 009	16 005	32 014	15 214	15 306	30 519	12 799	12 532	25 331
10 - 14	15 919	16 524	32 444	15 579	15 572	31 151	13 145	12 543	25 688
15 - 19	12 936	13 885	26 821	14 194	14 773	28 967	13 351	13 235	26 586
20 - 24	9 213	11 507	20 720	9 022	10 497	19 519	9 742	11 168	20 910
25 - 29	6 456	8 755	15 211	6 472	8 642	15 114	7 068	9 006	16 074
30 - 34	5 255	8 044	13 298	4 931	6 806	11 737	5 057	6 480	11 537
35 - 39	4 511	6 370	10 881	4 482	6 804	11 285	4 434	5 578	10 012
40 - 44	3 781	5 128	8 909	3 779	5 701	9 480	3 555	5 000	8 554
45 - 49	3 421	5 108	8 530	3 148	4 448	7 595	3 336	5 250	8 586
50 - 54	2 419	3 238	5 657	2 902	4 744	7 645	2 791	4 351	7 142
55 - 59	2 388	3 766	6 154	2 043	2 907	4 950	2 552	3 689	6 241
60 - 64	1 684	3 406	5 090	1 868	3 640	5 509	2 379	4 083	6 461
65 - 69	1 641	3 210	4 852	1 313	2 667	3 979	1 469	2 127	3 596
70 - 74	951	1 697	2 648	1 043	2 482	3 525	1 121	2 281	3 402
75 - 79	651	1 327	1 978	604	1 213	1 817	538	1 581	2 119
80 - 84	302	605	907	364	1 013	1 377	419	1 211	1 631
85+	191	575	766	234	625	860	355	863	1 218
Total	102 610	124 294	226 903	100 082	120 995	221 078	98 407	115 194	213 601

Table 5.1.1.40: Distribution of population by age and sex, Mthonjaneni Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN285: Mthonjaneni	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	2 397	2 554	4 951	3 024	3 079	6 103	3 339	3 344	6 683
5 - 9	2 754	2 634	5 388	3 434	3 399	6 832	2 944	2 864	5 808
10 - 14	2 440	2 411	4 851	3 376	3 407	6 783	2 992	2 851	5 843
15 - 19	1 888	2 068	3 956	2 870	3 214	6 084	2 771	2 767	5 538
20 - 24	1 386	1 770	3 156	2 233	2 490	4 723	2 180	2 530	4 710
25 - 29	981	1 528	2 510	1 754	2 265	4 019	1 732	2 204	3 936
30 - 34	850	1 437	2 287	1 361	1 780	3 141	1 259	1 580	2 838
35 - 39	689	1 086	1 775	1 143	1 650	2 793	971	1 273	2 244
40 - 44	558	783	1 341	954	1 317	2 271	833	1 156	1 990
45 - 49	457	643	1 100	725	955	1 679	773	1 204	1 977
50 - 54	358	519	878	603	821	1 424	660	951	1 611
55 - 59	297	512	809	439	607	1 046	536	781	1 316
60 - 64	251	541	792	404	683	1 087	430	639	1 068
65 - 69	253	493	746	263	537	801	236	374	611
70 - 74	169	281	450	230	503	732	172	451	623
75 - 79	102	204	306	127	262	389	106	300	406
80 - 84	55	77	132	84	217	301	73	259	331
85+	30	92	122	53	120	173	95	190	285
Total	15 916	19 633	35 549	23 076	27 306	50 382	22 102	25 716	47 818

Table 5.1.1.41: Distribution of population by age and sex, Nkandla Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN286: Nkandla	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	9 587	9 229	18 816	8 719	8 800	17 519	7 924	8 215	16 138
5 - 9	10 555	10 142	20 697	10 197	10 156	20 353	7 422	7 313	14 735
10 - 14	10 136	10 353	20 489	10 265	10 231	20 495	7 847	7 380	15 228
15 - 19	7 768	8 373	16 141	8 909	9 516	18 425	7 733	7 921	15 654
20 - 24	4 028	6 374	10 401	3 990	6 098	10 088	4 535	5 667	10 203
25 - 29	2 197	4 658	6 855	2 445	4 643	7 088	2 943	4 497	7 440
30 - 34	1 805	4 068	5 872	2 087	3 730	5 816	2 008	3 225	5 233
35 - 39	1 645	3 332	4 977	1 883	3 742	5 625	1 718	2 610	4 328
40 - 44	1 370	2 911	4 280	1 699	3 227	4 927	1 461	2 470	3 931
45 - 49	1 293	2 493	3 786	1 560	2 953	4 513	1 402	2 703	4 105
50 - 54	996	1 937	2 934	1 445	2 493	3 938	1 202	2 401	3 603
55 - 59	1 046	2 182	3 228	1 120	2 028	3 148	1 373	2 329	3 702
60 - 64	743	1 985	2 728	1 042	2 446	3 488	1 176	1 952	3 128
65 - 69	842	2 130	2 972	728	1 808	2 537	741	1 330	2 071
70 - 74	489	1 255	1 744	616	1 797	2 413	519	1 339	1 858
75 - 79	502	1 294	1 796	325	962	1 287	303	938	1 240
80 - 84	164	481	645	284	1 040	1 324	190	792	982
85+	110	392	501	127	492	619	151	686	837
Total	55 274	73 587	128 861	57 441	76 161	133 602	50 647	63 770	114 416

Age and sex structure, DC29: iLembe District

Table 5.1.1.42: Distribution of population by age and sex, Mandeni Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN291: Mandeni	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	6 233	6 460	12 693	7 051	7 005	14 056	8 864	8 786	17 650
5 - 9	6 214	6 475	12 688	7 671	7 552	15 223	7 283	7 209	14 492
10 - 14	6 081	6 370	12 451	7 693	7 899	15 592	7 203	6 897	14 100
15 - 19	5 169	5 623	10 792	7 522	8 027	15 549	7 754	7 675	15 429
20 - 24	5 264	6 145	11 408	5 834	6 999	12 833	7 436	7 763	15 199
25 - 29	5 169	5 812	10 981	5 479	6 216	11 695	6 314	7 420	13 734
30 - 34	4 015	4 857	8 872	4 118	5 069	9 187	4 712	5 457	10 169
35 - 39	3 122	3 615	6 737	3 503	4 766	8 268	3 942	4 355	8 297
40 - 44	2 388	2 480	4 869	2 809	3 538	6 347	2 904	3 544	6 448
45 - 49	1 935	2 071	4 006	2 044	2 580	4 623	2 428	3 493	5 921
50 - 54	1 395	1 381	2 775	1 785	2 323	4 108	1 907	2 602	4 510
55 - 59	1 134	1 260	2 394	1 254	1 491	2 745	1 588	2 013	3 601
60 - 64	695	1 228	1 922	1 054	1 472	2 526	1 226	1 941	3 167
65 - 69	627	1 002	1 629	578	1 150	1 728	753	1 099	1 852
70 - 74	340	556	896	437	960	1 398	480	969	1 449
75 - 79	202	339	542	227	466	693	251	706	957
80 - 84	101	165	266	144	311	455	165	482	647
85+	68	112	181	101	200	301	122	334	456
Total	50 153	55 950	106 103	59 303	68 023	127 327	65 332	72 746	138 078

Table 5.1.1.43: Distribution of population by age and sex, KwaDukuza Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN292: KwaDukuza	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	6 992	7 100	14 092	8 489	8 397	16 886	13 320	13 211	26 531
5 - 9	6 821	6 998	13 819	8 259	8 412	16 671	10 539	10 369	20 908
10 - 14	6 790	6 873	13 663	8 187	8 502	16 689	10 023	9 570	19 592
15 - 19	6 598	6 869	13 467	8 537	8 801	17 338	10 241	10 818	21 059
20 - 24	7 960	7 939	15 899	8 700	8 473	17 173	13 096	12 873	25 969
25 - 29	7 667	7 268	14 936	8 660	8 164	16 824	13 995	12 716	26 710
30 - 34	5 995	6 158	12 153	6 773	6 632	13 404	10 372	9 598	19 970
35 - 39	5 412	5 392	10 804	5 969	6 106	12 075	8 687	8 201	16 888
40 - 44	4 043	4 085	8 128	4 639	4 897	9 536	6 298	6 669	12 967
45 - 49	3 638	3 341	6 979	3 708	4 018	7 726	4 673	5 630	10 302
50 - 54	2 617	2 628	5 246	3 404	3 433	6 836	3 662	4 475	8 138
55 - 59	2 092	2 120	4 212	2 447	2 655	5 102	2 847	3 666	6 513
60 - 64	1 422	1 709	3 131	1 997	2 281	4 278	2 483	3 157	5 640
65 - 69	1 185	1 468	2 652	1 189	1 603	2 792	1 614	2 189	3 803
70 - 74	706	789	1 495	962	1 275	2 238	1 146	1 691	2 837
75 - 79	379	435	814	533	680	1 212	582	1 006	1 588
80 - 84	174	187	360	288	402	690	338	672	1 010
85+	99	135	234	112	222	335	245	516	761
Total	70 591	71 494	142 085	82 853	84 952	167 805	114 160	117 028	231 187

Table 5.1.1.44: Distribution of population by age and sex, Ndwedwe Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN293: Ndwedwe	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	10 948	11 065	22 012	8 259	8 016	16 275	9 593	9 310	18 903
5 - 9	11 552	11 347	22 899	10 134	9 988	20 122	8 332	8 243	16 575
10 - 14	11 453	11 356	22 808	10 559	10 074	20 633	8 727	8 043	16 770
15 - 19	9 594	10 119	19 713	9 762	9 706	19 468	8 967	8 832	17 799
20 - 24	7 865	8 512	16 377	6 202	6 829	13 030	6 391	6 905	13 296
25 - 29	5 051	6 391	11 442	4 302	5 243	9 544	4 777	5 470	10 247
30 - 34	4 197	5 485	9 682	2 948	4 021	6 969	3 535	3 866	7 401
35 - 39	3 674	4 611	8 285	2 760	4 053	6 813	3 074	3 294	6 368
40 - 44	3 024	3 653	6 678	2 457	3 584	6 041	2 260	3 030	5 290
45 - 49	2 857	3 340	6 197	2 096	3 006	5 102	2 312	3 340	5 652
50 - 54	1 925	2 565	4 490	2 042	2 936	4 979	2 047	3 106	5 153
55 - 59	1 876	2 431	4 307	1 437	2 351	3 788	1 925	2 717	4 642
60 - 64	1 292	2 442	3 734	1 403	2 400	3 803	1 742	2 577	4 319
65 - 69	1 269	2 487	3 755	944	1 847	2 791	1 011	1 811	2 822
70 - 74	804	1 287	2 091	736	1 845	2 581	774	1 429	2 203
75 - 79	487	935	1 423	468	898	1 365	373	987	1 359
80 - 84	181	385	565	243	613	855	248	918	1 166
85+	106	283	389	115	340	455	208	649	857
Total	78 156	88 692	166 848	66 867	77 748	144 615	66 296	74 524	140 820

Table 5.1.1.45: Distribution of population by age and sex, Maphumulo Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN294: Maphumulo	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	8 256	8 436	16 691	7 916	8 039	15 955	7 099	6 834	13 933
5 - 9	9 287	9 219	18 506	9 259	9 197	18 456	6 234	6 078	12 312
10 - 14	9 101	9 291	18 392	9 148	9 611	18 758	6 785	6 273	13 057
15 - 19	7 324	7 647	14 971	7 902	8 511	16 414	6 538	6 766	13 304
20 - 24	4 514	6 111	10 625	3 739	5 087	8 826	3 557	4 689	8 246
25 - 29	2 653	4 549	7 203	2 307	4 039	6 346	2 303	3 459	5 762
30 - 34	2 097	4 041	6 139	1 859	3 347	5 206	1 627	2 476	4 103
35 - 39	1 817	3 343	5 160	1 691	3 465	5 156	1 516	2 141	3 657
40 - 44	1 623	2 672	4 294	1 514	2 926	4 439	1 230	2 059	3 289
45 - 49	1 575	2 457	4 032	1 396	2 439	3 835	1 204	2 273	3 477
50 - 54	1 057	1 852	2 909	1 341	2 441	3 782	1 084	2 030	3 114
55 - 59	1 048	1 941	2 989	986	1 897	2 883	1 170	1 860	3 030
60 - 64	789	2 171	2 959	872	2 135	3 007	1 164	1 984	3 147
65 - 69	980	2 201	3 181	645	1 844	2 489	636	1 254	1 890
70 - 74	638	1 229	1 867	583	1 812	2 394	497	1 171	1 668
75 - 79	433	855	1 288	309	949	1 258	236	850	1 086
80 - 84	174	328	502	217	690	907	189	754	942
85+	128	341	470	122	410	532	153	553	707
Total	53 494	68 685	122 179	51 805	68 837	120 643	43 221	53 503	96 724

Age and sex structure, DC43: Sisonke District

Table 5.1.1.46: Distribution of population by age and sex, Ingwe Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN431: Ingwe	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	6 822	6 533	13 354	7 106	6 884	13 990	7 403	7 151	14 554
5 - 9	7 487	7 488	14 975	8 359	8 085	16 444	6 516	6 559	13 075
10 - 14	7 498	7 560	15 058	8 599	8 464	17 063	6 491	5 858	12 349
15 - 19	5 248	5 808	11 056	7 030	7 545	14 575	6 293	6 001	12 295
20 - 24	3 242	4 407	7 649	3 676	4 641	8 318	4 397	4 840	9 238
25 - 29	1 860	3 234	5 095	2 530	3 618	6 148	3 210	3 932	7 142
30 - 34	1 669	2 999	4 669	1 865	3 120	4 986	2 214	2 991	5 205
35 - 39	1 442	2 389	3 831	1 802	3 097	4 900	1 955	2 569	4 525
40 - 44	1 264	2 162	3 426	1 550	2 464	4 013	1 591	2 419	4 010
45 - 49	1 050	1 848	2 898	1 341	2 335	3 676	1 491	2 385	3 876
50 - 54	807	1 508	2 316	1 214	1 986	3 200	1 371	1 972	3 342
55 - 59	684	1 338	2 022	897	1 619	2 516	1 212	1 877	3 089
60 - 64	594	1 582	2 176	771	1 606	2 378	1 129	1 649	2 778
65 - 69	702	1 373	2 075	531	1 324	1 855	608	1 173	1 780
70 - 74	376	762	1 139	489	1 174	1 663	395	895	1 289
75 - 79	252	642	895	245	614	859	208	658	867
80 - 84	112	248	360	163	481	644	169	500	669
85+	74	168	241	104	226	330	99	367	466
Total	41 184	52 048	93 232	48 274	59 284	107 558	46 752	53 795	100 548

Table 5.1.1.47: Distribution of population by age and sex, Kwa Sani Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN432: Kwa Sani	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	612	607	1 219	607	622	1 230	659	579	1 238
5 - 9	673	618	1 291	644	683	1 326	528	476	1 004
10 - 14	593	556	1 150	690	641	1 331	443	437	880
15 - 19	577	433	1 010	582	569	1 152	524	456	980
20 - 24	673	539	1 212	578	559	1 137	768	628	1 396
25 - 29	519	502	1 021	538	512	1 049	917	702	1 619
30 - 34	510	458	968	447	463	910	612	522	1 135
35 - 39	463	428	890	434	412	845	566	512	1 078
40 - 44	393	345	738	269	334	603	385	435	820
45 - 49	297	331	628	274	279	553	310	343	654
50 - 54	228	228	455	218	244	463	252	287	540
55 - 59	195	185	380	164	188	352	230	239	469
60 - 64	142	154	296	154	155	309	170	207	377
65 - 69	123	121	243	101	132	233	160	164	324
70 - 74	47	76	123	64	106	170	87	82	169
75 - 79	38	54	92	43	45	88	37	67	104
80 - 84	20	33	53	30	42	72	24	43	66
85+	13	9	22	10	15	25	15	30	45
Total	6 115	5 677	11 793	5 847	6 001	11 848	6 688	6 210	12 898

Table 5.1.1.48: Distribution of population by age and sex, Greater Kokstad Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN433: Greater Kokstad	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	1 963	2 094	4 057	2 934	2 987	5 920	3 688	3 783	7 471
5 - 9	2 032	1 989	4 021	2 936	2 942	5 879	3 223	3 116	6 339
10 - 14	1 900	1 891	3 792	2 880	2 791	5 671	3 141	3 224	6 365
15 - 19	1 637	1 721	3 358	2 754	3 085	5 839	3 210	3 485	6 695
20 - 24	1 673	1 971	3 645	3 102	2 834	5 936	3 639	3 828	7 467
25 - 29	1 463	1 581	3 044	3 041	2 949	5 990	3 703	3 559	7 262
30 - 34	1 310	1 422	2 732	2 459	2 322	4 781	2 951	2 801	5 752
35 - 39	1 282	1 281	2 564	2 122	2 178	4 300	2 449	2 416	4 865
40 - 44	945	949	1 894	1 887	1 779	3 666	1 749	2 057	3 806
45 - 49	674	720	1 394	1 366	1 275	2 641	1 323	1 675	2 998
50 - 54	491	545	1 036	960	865	1 824	1 153	1 288	2 442
55 - 59	365	457	822	706	612	1 318	759	923	1 682
60 - 64	278	444	721	494	556	1 050	455	606	1 061
65 - 69	232	273	506	265	395	660	259	417	676
70 - 74	114	166	280	201	303	505	174	329	503
75 - 79	67	141	208	120	151	271	82	210	292
80 - 84	29	63	92	52	118	171	38	137	176
85+	22	46	68	29	77	106	34	94	128
Total	16 479	17 756	34 234	28 309	28 219	56 528	32 032	33 950	65 981

Table 5.1.1.49: Distribution of population by age and sex, Ubuhlebezwe Local municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN434: Ubuhebezwe	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	5 243	4 938	10 181	5 966	5 956	11 922	6 970	6 761	13 731
5 - 9	5 921	5 795	11 716	7 123	6 967	14 090	6 185	6 080	12 264
10 - 14	6 088	6 078	12 166	7 687	7 467	15 154	6 157	5 836	11 993
15 - 19	4 756	4 951	9 707	6 902	6 995	13 897	6 225	6 177	12 403
20 - 24	2 820	3 723	6 543	3 982	4 336	8 318	4 654	4 820	9 474
25 - 29	1 762	2 798	4 560	2 803	3 551	6 353	3 563	4 070	7 633
30 - 34	1 547	2 620	4 167	2 020	3 181	5 201	2 480	2 916	5 396
35 - 39	1 259	2 240	3 499	2 043	3 136	5 179	2 147	2 645	4 792
40 - 44	1 134	1 982	3 116	1 724	2 751	4 475	1 727	2 595	4 322
45 - 49	1 005	1 616	2 621	1 385	2 374	3 759	1 696	2 667	4 363
50 - 54	798	1 280	2 078	1 370	1 971	3 341	1 392	2 252	3 644
55 - 59	702	1 018	1 721	901	1 579	2 480	1 313	2 115	3 428
60 - 64	551	1 159	1 709	836	1 393	2 229	1 168	1 728	2 896
65 - 69	535	1 084	1 619	562	1 135	1 697	599	1 195	1 795
70 - 74	352	691	1 043	458	1 167	1 625	435	888	1 323
75 - 79	219	548	767	306	759	1 064	225	607	832
80 - 84	106	256	362	207	566	773	171	595	766
85+	89	216	305	105	298	403	138	498	636
Total	34 886	42 993	77 879	46 379	55 580	101 959	47 246	54 445	101 691

Table 5.1.1.50: Distribution of population by age and sex, Umzimkhulu Local municipality-1996, 2001 and 2011

KZN435: Umzimkhulu	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	12 926	12 860	25 786	11 316	11 388	22 704	13 420	13 076	26 496
5 - 9	13 830	13 634	27 464	13 793	14 011	27 804	12 027	11 853	23 880
10 - 14	12 417	12 607	25 025	14 070	14 435	28 505	11 862	11 377	23 239
15 - 19	9 250	9 986	19 236	11 265	12 046	23 311	11 997	12 224	24 222
20 - 24	5 320	7 591	12 911	5 553	7 371	12 924	7 343	9 102	16 445
25 - 29	3 203	5 583	8 786	3 497	5 697	9 194	4 803	6 814	11 618
30 - 34	2 795	5 103	7 898	2 787	4 950	7 738	3 598	5 266	8 865
35 - 39	2 504	4 305	6 808	2 746	4 804	7 550	3 075	4 323	7 398
40 - 44	2 000	3 708	5 708	2 624	4 272	6 896	2 452	4 096	6 548
45 - 49	1 685	2 961	4 646	1 940	3 680	5 620	2 390	3 924	6 314
50 - 54	1 399	2 535	3 935	1 794	2 954	4 748	2 267	3 607	5 873
55 - 59	1 216	2 244	3 460	1 367	2 473	3 839	1 828	3 229	5 057
60 - 64	1 254	3 096	4 350	1 253	2 629	3 882	1 738	2 756	4 494
65 - 69	1 132	2 479	3 610	1 125	2 632	3 757	1 185	2 144	3 329
70 - 74	651	1 489	2 141	822	2 032	2 854	760	1 690	2 450
75 - 79	414	1 006	1 420	392	1 163	1 555	497	1 477	1 973
80 - 84	145	541	687	247	753	1 000	326	1 000	1 326
85+	110	405	515	96	362	458	181	593	775
Total	72 251	92 136	164 387	76 687	97 652	174 338	81 749	98 553	180 302

Table 5.1.1.51: Distribution of population by age and sex, eThekweni Metropolitan Municipality-1996, 2001 and 2011

ETH: eThekweni	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	128 894	129 905	258 800	136 709	136 390	273 098	165 537	162 435	327 972
5 - 9	126 825	127 512	254 337	142 581	144 028	286 609	135 124	133 421	268 545
10 - 14	128 541	131 342	259 883	146 567	148 251	294 818	136 579	133 184	269 763
15 - 19	127 647	133 248	260 895	157 827	165 517	323 343	156 287	162 252	318 539
20 - 24	154 078	155 482	309 561	162 918	168 556	331 474	207 947	204 778	412 726
25 - 29	138 203	138 024	276 226	156 719	159 604	316 324	203 289	192 292	395 581
30 - 34	116 619	124 519	241 138	123 866	132 562	256 429	154 042	145 125	299 167
35 - 39	99 580	103 940	203 520	111 027	124 980	236 007	125 590	121 792	247 382
40 - 44	80 793	83 884	164 677	91 639	103 393	195 032	96 104	103 063	199 167
45 - 49	68 047	68 876	136 923	72 870	81 771	154 641	78 473	96 459	174 931
50 - 54	49 182	52 174	101 356	62 103	66 991	129 094	65 340	80 383	145 722
55 - 59	36 368	41 839	78 207	42 362	49 629	91 991	53 412	66 559	119 972
60 - 64	25 008	35 740	60 749	30 127	42 206	72 333	42 673	54 828	97 501
65 - 69	18 860	27 295	46 155	19 536	30 484	50 020	26 164	37 328	63 492
70 - 74	12 213	17 897	30 110	13 665	23 415	37 080	16 971	27 862	44 833
75 - 79	7 470	11 771	19 242	8 072	13 774	21 846	9 516	18 050	27 566
80 - 84	3 429	6 535	9 964	4 372	8 504	12 876	5 371	11 658	17 029
85+	1 973	4 464	6 438	2 076	5 030	7 107	3 988	8 484	12 473
Total	1 323 731	1 394 449	2 718 180	1 485 038	1 605 084	3 090 122	1 682 406	1 759 955	3 442 361

Table 5.1.2.1: Population growth rates by municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

Municipality	Total population		Population growth rate (1996-2001)	Total population	Population growth rate (2001-2011)
	1996	2001		2011	
DC21: Ugu	641 491	704 030	1,9	722 484	0,3
KZN211: Vulamehlo	99 610	82 961	-3,7	77 403	-0,7
KZN212: Umdoni	54 201	62 375	2,8	78 875	2,3
KZN213: Umzumbe	166 830	193 768	3,0	160 975	-1,9
KZN214: UMuziwabantu	82 103	92 327	2,3	96 556	0,4
KZN215: Ezingoleni	47 547	54 775	2,8	52 540	-0,4
KZN216: Hibiscus Coast	191 201	217 824	2,6	256 135	1,6
DC22: UMgungundlovu	881 674	932 121	1,1	1 017 763	0,9
KZN221: uMshwathi	114 924	108 422	-1,2	106 374	-0,2
KZN222: uMngeni	69 742	73 896	1,2	92 710	2,3
KZN223: Mpofana	25 512	36 832	7,3	38 103	0,3
KZN224: Impendle	39 957	37 844	-1,1	33 105	-1,3
KZN225: The Msunduzi	524 266	552 837	1,1	618 536	1,1
KZN226: Mkhambathini	45 174	59 067	5,4	63 142	0,7
KZN227: Richmond	62 099	63 223	0,4	65 793	0,4
DC23: Uthukela	556 550	657 736	3,3	668 848	0,2
KZN232: Emnambithi/Ladysmith	178 514	225 459	4,7	237 437	0,5
KZN233: Indaka	98 478	113 644	2,9	103 116	-1,0
KZN234: Umtshezi	47 693	60 087	4,6	83 153	3,2
KZN235: Okhahlamba	119 342	137 924	2,9	132 068	-0,4
KZN236: Imbabazane	112 522	120 622	1,4	113 073	-0,6
DC24: Umzinyathi	446 298	480 088	1,5	510 838	0,6
KZN241: Endumeni	44 402	51 101	2,8	64 862	2,4
KZN242: Nqutu	151 497	169 419	2,2	165 307	-0,2
KZN244: Msinga	160 149	167 274	0,9	177 577	0,6
KZN245: Umvoti	90 250	92 294	0,4	103 093	1,1
DC25: Amajuba	410 790	468 036	2,6	499 839	0,7
KZN252: Newcastle	287 659	332 981	2,9	363 236	0,9
KZN253: Emadlangeni	23 915	32 277	6,0	34 442	0,6

KZN254: Dannhauser	99 216	102 779	0,7	102 161	-0,1
DC26: Zululand	691 055	780 069	2,4	803 575	0,3
KZN261: eDumbe	65 368	82 241	4,6	82 053	0,0
KZN262: UPhongolo	98 274	119 781	4,0	127 238	0,6
KZN263: Abaqulusi	167 904	191 019	2,6	211 060	1,0
KZN265: Nongoma	188 959	198 443	1,0	194 908	-0,2
KZN266: Ulundi	170 551	188 585	2,0	188 317	0,0
DC27: Umkhanyakude	503 757	573 341	2,6	625 846	0,9
KZN271: Umhlabuyalingana	128 616	142 565	2,1	156 736	0,9
KZN272: Jozini	151 747	184 206	3,9	186 502	0,1
KZN273: The Big 5 False Bay	28 857	31 482	1,7	35 258	1,1
KZN274: Hlabisa	65 978	69 269	1,0	71 925	0,4
KZN275: Mtubatuba	128 559	145 820	2,5	175 425	1,8
DC28: Uthungulu	762 585	885 965	3,0	907 519	0,2
KZN281: Mfolozi	96 461	106 942	2,1	122 889	1,4
KZN282: uMhlathuze	196 894	289 190	7,7	334 459	1,5
KZN283: Ntambanana	72 705	84 771	3,1	74 336	-1,3
KZN284: uMlalazi	230 205	221 078	-0,8	213 601	-0,3
KZN285: Mthonjaneni	36 827	50 382	6,3	47 818	-0,5
KZN286: Nkandla	129 493	133 602	0,6	114 416	-1,6
DC29: iLembe	544 739	560 389	0,6	606 809	0,8
KZN291: Mandeni	107 070	127 327	3,5	138 078	0,8
KZN292: KwaDukuza	143 758	167 805	3,1	231 187	3,2
KZN293: Ndwedwe	169 234	144 615	-3,1	140 820	-0,3
KZN294: Maphumulo	124 677	120 643	-0,7	96 724	-2,2
DC43: Sisonke	385 063	452 231	3,2	461 419	0,2
KZN431: Ingwe	94 511	107 558	2,6	100 548	-0,7
KZN432: Kwa Sani	11 930	11 848	-0,1	12 898	0,8
KZN433: Greater Kokstad	34 731	56 528	9,7	65 981	1,5
KZN434: Ubuhlebezwe	78 542	101 959	5,2	101 691	0,0
KZN435: Umzimkhulu	165 349	174 338	1,1	180 302	0,3
ETH: Ethekewini	2 748 299	3 090 122	2,3	3 442 361	1,1
KwaZulu-Natal	8 572 302	9 584 129	2,2	10 267 300	0,7

Table 5.1.3.1: Sex ratio by municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

Municipality	Male			Female			Sex Ratio		
	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011
DC21: Ugu	290 677	320 345	339 161	350 814	383 685	383 323	83	83	88
KZN211: Vulamehlo	44 379	37 751	36 062	55 230	45 211	41 341	80	83	87
KZN212: Umdoni	25 983	29 878	38 294	28 219	32 498	40 581	92	92	94
KZN213: Umzumbe	74 789	86 858	74 819	92 041	106 910	86 156	81	81	87
KZN214: UMuziwabantu	35 999	40 355	44 754	46 104	51 973	51 802	78	78	86
KZN215: Ezingoleni	21 055	24 568	24 101	26 492	30 207	28 439	79	81	85
KZN216: Hibiscus Coast	88 472	100 937	121 131	102 729	116 887	135 004	86	86	90
DC22: UMgungundlovu	416 474	440 239	485 920	465 201	491 882	531 843	90	90	91
KZN221: uMshwathi	53 002	50 808	50 484	61 922	57 614	55 890	86	88	90
KZN222: uMngeni	33 844	36 500	44 849	35 898	37 396	47 861	94	98	94
KZN223: Mpofana	12 709	19 037	18 487	12 803	17 795	19 617	99	107	94
KZN224: Impendle	18 497	16 981	15 493	21 460	20 863	17 612	86	81	88
KZN225: The Msunduzi	247 503	259 033	294 454	276 763	293 804	324 082	89	88	91
KZN226: Mkhambathini	21 669	28 119	30 270	23 505	30 948	32 872	92	91	92
KZN227: Richmond	29 249	29 762	31 883	32 850	33 461	33 910	89	89	94
DC23: Uthukela	254 651	302 135	311 183	301 899	355 601	357 664	84	85	87
KZN232: Emnambithi/Ladysmith	82 511	104 969	111 617	96 003	120 489	125 820	86	87	89
KZN233: Indaka	43 371	50 249	46 509	55 107	63 395	56 607	79	79	82
KZN234: Umtshezi	22 096	28 557	38 615	25 598	31 530	44 538	86	91	87
KZN235: Okhahlamba	54 676	64 002	61 624	64 666	73 922	70 443	85	87	87
KZN236: Imbabazane	51 997	54 357	52 817	60 524	66 265	60 256	86	82	88
DC24: Umzinyathi	197 280	211 427	229 576	249 017	268 661	281 262	79	79	82
KZN241: Endumeni	21 774	25 089	31 637	22 628	26 012	33 225	96	96	95
KZN242: Nqutu	67 460	75 666	75 194	84 037	93 753	90 113	80	81	83
KZN244: Msinga	67 748	69 923	77 143	92 402	97 352	100 433	73	72	77
KZN245: Umvoti	40 299	40 749	45 601	49 951	51 545	57 491	81	79	79
DC25: Amajuba	195 767	224 154	238 712	215 023	243 882	261 127	91	92	91
KZN252: Newcastle	134 622	157 171	172 846	153 037	175 810	190 390	88	89	91
KZN253: Emadlangeni	12 884	18 323	17 486	11 031	13 954	16 956	117	131	103
KZN254: Dannhauser	48 260	48 661	48 380	50 956	54 118	53 782	95	90	90
DC26: Zululand	315 880	359 251	372 200	375 175	420 818	431 375	84	85	86

Municipality	Male			Female			Sex Ratio		
	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011
KZN261: eDumbe	30 078	38 894	38 447	35 290	43 346	43 606	85	90	88
KZN262: UPhongolo	45 514	56 178	59 728	52 760	63 602	67 510	86	88	88
KZN263: Abaqulusi	80 000	91 238	100 474	87 903	99 781	110 586	91	91	91
KZN265: Nongoma	84 332	88 339	88 490	104 627	110 105	106 418	81	80	83
KZN266: Ulundi	75 956	84 601	85 061	94 595	103 984	103 255	80	81	82
DC27: Umkhanyakude	229 807	259 389	288 646	273 950	313 952	337 200	84	83	86
KZN271: Umhlabuyalingana	57 426	63 134	71 769	71 191	79 431	84 967	81	79	84
KZN272: Jozini	70 233	83 339	86 116	81 514	100 867	100 386	86	83	86
KZN273: The Big 5 False Bay	13 714	15 050	16 505	15 143	16 432	18 753	91	92	88
KZN274: Hlabisa	29 953	31 034	32 942	36 025	38 235	38 983	83	81	85
KZN275: Mtubatuba	58 482	66 832	81 314	70 077	78 987	94 111	83	85	86
DC28: Uthungulu	349 792	409 781	427 398	412 794	476 184	480 122	85	86	89
KZN281: Mfolozi	45 105	49 890	59 020	51 356	57 052	63 869	88	87	92
KZN282: uMhlathuze	95 411	139 970	162 942	101 483	149 220	171 517	94	94	95
KZN283: Ntambanana	32 934	39 322	34 280	39 771	45 449	40 057	83	87	86
KZN284: uMlalazi	104 208	100 082	98 408	125 997	120 995	115 194	83	83	85
KZN285: Mthonjaneni	16 550	23 076	22 102	20 276	27 306	25 716	82	85	86
KZN286: Nkandla	55 584	57 441	50 647	73 910	76 161	63 770	75	75	79
DC29: iLembe	255 996	260 828	289 009	288 744	299 561	317 801	89	87	91
KZN291: Mandeni	50 623	59 303	65 332	56 448	68 023	72 746	90	87	90
KZN292: KwaDukuza	71 480	82 853	114 160	72 278	84 952	117 028	99	98	98
KZN293: Ndwedwe	79 342	66 867	66 296	89 892	77 748	74 524	88	86	89
KZN294: Maphumulo	54 551	51 805	43 221	70 126	68 837	53 503	78	75	81
DC43: Sisonke	172 653	205 495	214 466	212 410	246 736	246 953	81	83	87
KZN431: Ingwe	41 823	48 274	46 753	52 688	59 284	53 795	79	81	87
KZN432: Kwa Sani	6 190	5 847	6 688	5 741	6 001	6 210	108	97	108
KZN433: Greater Kokstad	16 741	28 309	32 032	17 991	28 219	33 950	93	100	94
KZN434: Ubuhlebezwe	35 204	46 379	47 246	43 338	55 580	54 445	81	83	87
KZN435: Umzimkhulu	72 696	76 687	81 749	92 653	97 652	98 553	78	79	83
ETH: eThekwini	1 339 372	1 485 038	1 682 406	1 408 927	1 605 084	1 759 955	95	93	96
KwaZulu-Natal	4 018 349	4 478 083	4 878 676	4 553 953	5 106 046	5 388 625	88	88	91

Table 5.1.4.1: Distribution of the population by population group (Black African), sex and municipality- 1996, 2001 and 2011

Municipality	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
DC21: Ugu	257 385	314 859	572 244	292 451	353 561	646 012	306 326	348 447	654 773
KZN211: Vulamehlo	43 779	54 572	98 351	37 350	44 874	82 224	35 623	40 932	76 555
KZN212: Umdoni	16 182	17 752	33 934	20 653	22 675	43 327	29 395	31 119	60 514
KZN213: Umzumbe	74 376	91 600	165 975	86 688	106 747	193 434	74 463	85 825	160 288
KZN214: UMuziwabantu	34 509	44 524	79 032	39 173	50 708	89 881	43 695	50 799	94 494
KZN215: Ezingoleni	20 591	26 016	46 607	24 307	30 005	54 312	23 720	28 118	51 838
KZN216: Hibiscus Coast	67 949	80 396	148 345	84 281	98 552	182 833	99 429	111 654	211 083
DC22: UMgungundlovu	327 938	372 083	700 021	361 982	409 429	771 411	410 838	451 704	862 543
KZN221: uMshwathi	49 660	58 477	108 136	48 584	55 495	104 080	47 833	53 339	101 172
KZN222: uMngeni	23 590	26 409	49 999	27 031	27 931	54 962	33 697	35 828	69 525
KZN223: Mpofana	10 593	10 971	21 564	16 974	16 183	33 157	16 899	18 212	35 111
KZN224: Impendle	18 182	21 161	39 343	16 799	20 712	37 511	15 300	17 452	32 753
KZN225: The Msunduzi	178 668	202 431	381 099	197 512	227 142	424 654	238 314	263 192	501 506
KZN226: Mkhambathini	19 977	21 809	41 786	26 933	29 967	56 899	28 530	31 310	59 840
KZN227: Richmond	27 269	30 826	58 095	28 149	31 999	60 148	30 264	32 371	62 635
DC23: Uthukela	234 733	281 066	515 799	284 257	337 227	621 484	295 021	341 374	636 394
KZN232: Emnambithi/Ladysmith	70 645	83 443	154 088	93 877	108 875	202 752	101 933	115 923	217 855
KZN233: Indaka	43 059	54 654	97 713	50 213	63 374	113 587	46 286	56 436	102 723
KZN234: Umtshezi	17 009	20 286	37 294	23 861	26 530	50 391	34 574	40 450	75 024
KZN235: Okhahlamba	52 660	62 783	115 443	62 145	72 334	134 479	59 705	68 558	128 263
KZN236: Imbabazane	51 360	59 901	111 261	54 161	66 114	120 274	52 522	60 007	112 530
DC24: Umzinyathi	186 100	236 900	422 999	203 389	260 098	463 488	221 138	272 319	493 456
KZN241: Endumeni	15 406	15 732	31 138	19 994	20 587	40 582	26 574	27 875	54 448
KZN242: Nqutu	67 180	83 769	150 949	75 622	93 676	169 298	74 903	89 849	164 752
KZN244: Msinga	67 037	91 531	158 568	69 759	97 173	166 931	76 765	100 016	176 781
KZN245: Umvoti	36 477	45 868	82 344	38 014	48 663	86 677	42 896	54 579	97 475
DC25: Amajuba	173 174	192 687	365 860	206 052	225 548	431 600	221 399	243 743	465 142
KZN252: Newcastle	115 729	134 221	249 949	142 210	160 368	302 578	158 094	175 563	333 657
KZN253: Emadlangeni	11 494	9 808	21 302	16 700	12 565	29 265	16 240	15 680	31 920
KZN254: Dannhauser	45 951	48 658	94 609	47 141	52 616	99 757	47 065	52 501	99 566
DC26: Zululand	305 454	364 228	669 682	351 368	412 831	764 199	364 309	423 570	787 879

Municipality	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
KZN261: eDumbe	29 144	34 272	63 416	38 105	42 562	80 667	37 508	42 713	80 221
KZN262: UPhongolo	44 067	51 310	95 377	54 756	62 305	117 060	58 494	66 373	124 867
KZN263: Abaqulusi	73 088	80 784	153 872	85 939	94 270	180 208	95 734	105 706	201 440
KZN265: Nongoma	83 658	103 831	187 490	88 177	109 932	198 109	88 017	105 990	194 007
KZN266: Ulundi	75 497	94 029	169 526	84 391	103 763	188 155	84 556	102 789	187 345
DC27: Umkhanyakude	225 701	270 178	495 880	257 057	311 801	568 859	284 653	333 476	618 130
KZN271: Umhlabuyalingana	57 028	70 764	127 792	62 898	79 260	142 158	71 191	84 521	155 712
KZN272: Jozini	69 501	80 863	150 365	82 964	100 550	183 514	85 287	99 675	184 962
KZN273: The Big 5 False Bay	12 663	14 348	27 010	14 669	16 116	30 785	15 762	18 022	33 784
KZN274: Hlabisa	29 602	35 652	65 255	30 993	38 191	69 184	32 744	38 780	71 524
KZN275: Mtubatuba	56 907	68 551	125 458	65 534	77 684	143 219	79 670	92 478	172 148
DC28: Uthungulu	320 789	384 109	704 898	385 980	452 765	838 745	401 874	455 123	856 997
KZN281: Mfolozi	44 106	50 380	94 486	49 149	56 371	105 520	58 251	63 145	121 396
KZN282: uMhlathuze	73 495	80 468	153 964	120 187	129 876	250 062	142 167	151 187	293 354
KZN283: Ntambanana	32 611	39 437	72 048	39 202	45 331	84 534	34 037	39 868	73 904
KZN284: uMlalazi	99 561	120 800	220 361	97 428	118 268	215 697	95 339	111 991	207 330
KZN285: Mthonjaneni	15 778	19 528	35 306	22 614	26 821	49 435	21 689	25 400	47 089
KZN286: Nkandla	55 238	73 496	128 733	57 400	76 098	133 498	50 391	63 532	113 923
DC29: iLembe	226 224	256 989	483 213	235 851	274 098	509 949	261 675	289 082	550 758
KZN291: Mandeni	47 520	53 426	100 945	56 241	65 109	121 350	63 099	70 461	133 560
KZN292: KwaDukuza	48 960	48 970	97 930	61 831	63 183	125 014	90 355	91 930	182 285
KZN293: Ndwedwe	77 795	88 278	166 073	66 004	77 016	143 020	65 147	73 366	138 513
KZN294: Maphumulo	51 949	66 316	118 265	51 775	68 791	120 565	43 075	53 325	96 399
DC43: Sisonke	165 539	205 217	370 755	197 770	239 466	437 236	206 741	239 667	446 408
KZN431: Ingwe	41 035	51 861	92 896	47 793	58 824	106 617	46 069	53 214	99 283
KZN432: Kwa Sani	5 237	4 856	10 094	5 286	5 527	10 814	5 891	5 444	11 336
KZN433: Greater Kokstad	13 535	14 846	28 381	23 331	23 553	46 884	27 715	29 783	57 498
KZN434: Ubuhlebezwe	33 595	41 596	75 191	44 970	54 155	99 125	45 977	53 212	99 188
KZN435: Umzimkhulu	72 136	92 057	164 194	76 391	97 406	173 797	81 089	98 015	179 104
ETH: eThekwini	849 866	886 506	1 736 372	1 015 138	1 095 443	2 110 581	1 246 430	1 294 011	2 540 441
KwaZulu-Natal	3 272 902	3 764 823	7 037 724	3 791 296	4 372 268	8 163 564	4 220 405	4 692 516	8 912 921

Table 5.1.4.2: Distribution of the population by population group (Coloured), sex and municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

Municipality	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
DC21: Ugu	2 500	2 676	5 175	2 470	2 751	5 221	2 921	3 202	6 123
KZN211: Vulamehlo	60	63	123	48	47	95	76	74	150
KZN212: Umdoni	378	377	755	374	351	724	456	463	919
KZN213: Umzumbe	41	48	89	100	86	185	99	95	194
KZN214: UMuziwabantu	812	877	1 689	726	848	1 574	517	567	1 084
KZN215: Ezingoleni	49	37	86	22	25	46	58	54	112
KZN216: Hibiscus Coast	1 159	1 273	2 432	1 200	1 395	2 595	1 716	1 948	3 664
DC22: UMgungundlovu	8 458	9 245	17 703	9 771	10 744	20 515	9 834	10 704	20 538
KZN221: uMshwathi	84	80	164	110	89	198	139	123	263
KZN222: uMngeni	383	402	785	493	528	1 021	682	748	1 430
KZN223: Mpofana	55	62	117	117	96	213	129	98	227
KZN224: Impendle	50	53	103	34	43	78	53	32	85
KZN225: The Msunduzi	7 663	8 432	16 096	8 703	9 705	18 408	8 419	9 339	17 758
KZN226: Mkhambathini	30	29	59	48	31	79	97	74	170
KZN227: Richmond	192	188	379	267	251	518	315	290	605
DC23: Uthukela	1 410	1 483	2 893	1 896	2 159	4 055	1 876	2 046	3 923
KZN232: Emnambithi/Ladysmith	731	791	1 522	1 055	1 186	2 241	1 076	1 253	2 329
KZN233: Indaka	13	19	32	13	7	20	46	46	92
KZN234: Umtshezi	581	597	1 178	697	832	1 528	569	566	1 135
KZN235: Okhahlamba	56	40	96	79	78	157	143	144	287
KZN236: Imbabazane	30	35	65	52	57	109	42	37	79
DC24: Umzinyathi	991	1 135	2 125	1 252	1 409	2 660	1 314	1 475	2 789
KZN241: Endumeni	718	838	1 556	931	1 014	1 946	806	873	1 678
KZN242: Nqutu	41	28	69	22	50	72	53	57	110
KZN244: Msinga	76	78	154	48	58	106	79	103	183
KZN245: Umvoti	156	191	346	250	286	537	375	442	817
DC25: Amajuba	1 366	1 288	2 655	1 514	1 525	3 039	1 657	1 792	3 449
KZN252: Newcastle	1 119	1 021	2 140	1 127	1 116	2 244	1 323	1 410	2 733
KZN253: Emadlangeni	169	181	349	291	311	602	194	237	431
KZN254: Dannhauser	79	87	166	96	97	193	141	145	285
DC26: Zululand	533	605	1 137	729	765	1 495	858	843	1 701

Municipality	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
KZN261: eDumbe	13	7	20	12	17	29	32	33	65
KZN262: UPhongolo	42	36	78	55	43	98	60	46	106
KZN263: Abaqulusi	364	432	796	487	504	991	530	525	1 056
KZN265: Nongoma	77	86	164	98	104	202	134	136	270
KZN266: Ulundi	36	43	80	77	98	176	102	102	204
DC27: Umkhanyakude	374	299	673	445	432	877	585	568	1 153
KZN271: Umhlabuyalingana	22	23	45	40	19	59	78	62	141
KZN272: Jozini	132	64	196	93	81	174	95	89	184
KZN273: The Big 5 False Bay	20	20	40	26	36	61	57	54	111
KZN274: Hlabisa	8	6	13	17	20	37	38	48	86
KZN275: Mtubatuba	192	187	379	270	276	546	316	314	631
DC28: Uthungulu	1 553	1 711	3 264	1 952	2 141	4 093	2 543	2 482	5 025
KZN281: Mfolozi	119	113	232	29	32	61	129	88	217
KZN282: uMhlathuze	720	720	1 440	1 248	1 255	2 504	1 621	1 550	3 171
KZN283: Ntambanana	33	43	76	36	47	83	70	57	127
KZN284: uMlalazi	613	746	1 359	529	635	1 164	556	627	1 183
KZN285: Mthonjaneni	62	79	141	98	146	244	107	107	214
KZN286: Nkandla	7	9	16	12	25	37	61	54	114
DC29: iLembe	911	1 056	1 967	1 265	1 319	2 585	1 578	1 643	3 222
KZN291: Mandeni	219	236	455	282	304	585	360	358	718
KZN292: KwaDukuza	607	715	1 322	937	959	1 896	1 069	1 144	2 213
KZN293: Ndwedwe	60	73	132	28	24	52	113	99	212
KZN294: Maphumulo	25	32	58	19	33	51	36	42	78
DC43: Sisonke	3 000	3 023	6 023	4 248	4 222	8 470	3 767	3 779	7 546
KZN431: Ingwe	89	71	160	129	123	252	139	104	242
KZN432: Kwa Sani	45	44	89	40	38	79	63	47	110
KZN433: Greater Kokstad	1 961	1 927	3 888	3 116	3 078	6 194	2 694	2 707	5 402
KZN434: Ubuhlebezwe	711	779	1 490	725	783	1 508	564	608	1 172
KZN435: Umzimkhulu	193	202	396	237	200	437	307	313	620
ETH: eThekwini	34 519	38 663	73 183	40 825	46 452	87 277	40 457	45 451	85 908
KwaZulu-Natal	55 615	61 183	116 798	66 368	73 918	140 286	67 390	73 986	141 376

Table 5.1.4.3: Distribution of the population by population group (Indian/Asian), sex and municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

Municipality	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
DC21: Ugu	12 922	13 642	26 565	11 725	12 331	24 057	12 124	12 588	24 711
KZN211: Vulamehlo	306	335	641	297	245	543	188	194	382
KZN212: Umdoni	6 094	6 420	12 515	6 017	6 332	12 350	5 160	5 347	10 507
KZN213: Umzumbe	11	10	22	24	25	49	82	99	181
KZN214: UMuziwabantu	194	207	400	203	212	415	196	176	372
KZN215: Ezingoleni	88	79	166	79	53	132	54	51	104
KZN216: Hibiscus Coast	6 229	6 592	12 821	5 105	5 464	10 569	6 443	6 722	13 165
DC22: UMgungundlovu	37 357	39 073	76 429	35 686	37 398	73 084	33 033	34 997	68 029
KZN221: uMshwathi	1 063	1 099	2 162	1 004	994	1 998	896	926	1 823
KZN222: uMngeni	2 047	1 966	4 012	2 005	1 965	3 970	1 785	1 723	3 508
KZN223: Mpofana	361	357	719	392	405	796	348	330	678
KZN224: Impendle	14	9	22	14	9	23	22	20	42
KZN225: The Msunduzi	33 186	34 928	68 113	31 481	33 340	64 821	29 220	31 372	60 591
KZN226: Mkhambathini	149	156	305	299	234	533	380	273	653
KZN227: Richmond	537	559	1 095	491	452	943	381	353	735
DC23: Uthukela	8 271	8 663	16 934	8 379	8 776	17 155	8 042	7 981	16 023
KZN232: Emnambithi/Ladysmith	5 218	5 541	10 759	5 610	5 891	11 502	5 261	5 166	10 427
KZN233: Indaka	1	5	6	-	2	2	114	73	187
KZN234: Umtshezi	2 888	2 958	5 845	2 622	2 743	5 365	2 386	2 450	4 836
KZN235: Okhahlamba	142	135	277	135	127	262	226	242	469
KZN236: Imbabazane	22	24	46	12	13	25	55	49	105
DC24: Umzinyathi	3 693	4 013	7 706	3 157	3 448	6 605	3 154	3 358	6 512
KZN241: Endumeni	2 325	2 589	4 914	1 915	2 103	4 018	1 854	1 957	3 811
KZN242: Nqutu	2	3	5	1	7	8	85	86	170
KZN244: Msinga	51	49	100	45	46	92	104	129	233
KZN245: Umvoti	1 315	1 372	2 687	1 196	1 292	2 487	1 112	1 186	2 298
DC25: Amajuba	6 368	6 345	12 714	5 906	6 020	11 926	6 646	6 521	13 167
KZN252: Newcastle	5 453	5 398	10 852	5 003	5 126	10 129	5 895	5 791	11 686
KZN253: Emadlangeni	17	4	21	66	6	72	28	14	42
KZN254: Dannhauser	898	942	1 840	837	887	1 725	723	716	1 439
DC26: Zululand	270	240	510	327	281	608	946	829	1 775

Municipality	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
KZN261: eDumbe	3	3	5	27	19	46	97	72	169
KZN262: UPhongolo	7	10	18	41	31	71	98	83	181
KZN263: Abaqulusi	240	210	450	225	194	419	461	424	885
KZN265: Nongoma	10	6	16	17	16	34	163	143	306
KZN266: Ulundi	10	11	22	17	21	38	127	107	234
DC27: Umkhanyakude	182	181	363	214	156	370	744	647	1 390
KZN271: Umhlabuyalingana	9	11	20	2	4	6	113	78	192
KZN272: Jozini	31	28	60	46	17	63	256	189	444
KZN273: The Big 5 False Bay	18	20	38	30	17	47	45	41	86
KZN274: Hlabisa	3	4	6	2	1	4	59	54	113
KZN275: Mtubatuba	121	119	240	133	118	251	271	284	555
DC28: Uthungulu	4 982	4 968	9 951	5 617	5 575	11 192	7 185	7 448	14 632
KZN281: Mfolozi	36	40	77	50	57	107	120	133	253
KZN282: uMhlathuze	4 059	3 998	8 058	4 938	4 897	9 835	6 257	6 395	12 651
KZN283: Ntambanana	5	20	25	5	4	9	61	53	114
KZN284: uMlalazi	850	883	1 732	603	593	1 196	626	770	1 397
KZN285: Mthonjaneni	30	23	53	16	17	33	66	48	114
KZN286: Nkandla	3	4	6	5	7	11	55	49	103
DC29: iLembe	19 540	20 380	39 920	18 439	19 020	37 458	17 371	18 541	35 911
KZN291: Mandeni	1 084	1 094	2 178	1 554	1 505	3 059	1 102	1 184	2 286
KZN292: KwaDukuza	17 626	18 429	36 055	16 154	16 896	33 050	15 724	16 806	32 530
KZN293: Ndwedwe	810	837	1 647	723	611	1 334	495	506	1 001
KZN294: Maphumulo	20	20	40	7	8	15	49	45	94
DC43: Sisonke	324	290	613	463	410	873	834	672	1 506
KZN431: Ingwe	10	8	18	15	5	20	63	51	113
KZN432: Kwa Sani	19	8	28	6	2	8	30	21	51
KZN433: Greater Kokstad	75	55	131	224	190	414	408	325	733
KZN434: Ubuhlebezwe	195	194	389	183	193	376	193	193	385
KZN435: Umzimkhulu	24	24	47	34	21	55	142	82	224
ETH: eThekwini	290 263	308 822	599 085	295 833	319 002	614 835	276 886	296 448	573 334
KwaZulu-Natal	384 173	406 617	790 791	385 746	412 417	798 163	366 964	390 027	756 991

Table 5.1.4.4: Distribution of the population by population group (White), sex and municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

Municipality	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
DC21: Ugu	16 362	17 841	34 204	13 699	15 042	28 740	17 096	18 626	35 723
KZN211: Vulamehlo	69	65	134	56	44	99	135	119	254
KZN212: Umdoni	3 176	3 459	6 634	2 834	3 140	5 974	3 154	3 550	6 704
KZN213: Umzumbe	37	29	66	47	53	99	88	83	171
KZN214: UMuziwabantu	260	225	486	252	206	457	251	210	461
KZN215: Ezingoleni	190	180	370	160	125	284	239	206	445
KZN216: Hibiscus Coast	12 630	13 884	26 514	10 351	11 475	21 826	13 230	14 458	27 688
DC22: UMgungundlovu	39 610	41 330	80 941	32 799	34 311	67 110	30 578	33 357	63 935
KZN221: uMshwathi	1 632	1 642	3 273	1 110	1 036	2 146	1 450	1 412	2 862
KZN222: uMngeni	7 482	6 772	14 255	6 970	6 972	13 943	8 533	9 470	18 004
KZN223: Mpofana	1 625	1 323	2 947	1 554	1 111	2 665	1 032	935	1 968
KZN224: Impendle	186	157	343	134	99	233	96	78	174
KZN225: The Msunduzi	26 677	29 477	56 154	21 336	23 618	44 954	17 420	19 440	36 860
KZN226: Mkhambathini	964	909	1 873	840	716	1 556	1 186	1 177	2 363
KZN227: Richmond	1 044	1 051	2 095	855	758	1 613	861	844	1 705
DC23: Uthukela	8 222	8 382	16 604	7 603	7 439	15 042	5 608	5 829	11 437
KZN232: Emnambithi/Ladysmith	5 365	5 578	10 943	4 427	4 537	8 964	3 067	3 301	6 367
KZN233: Indaka	12	10	22	23	12	35	38	33	71
KZN234: Umtshezi	1 477	1 607	3 084	1 378	1 425	2 803	948	959	1 907
KZN235: Okhahlamba	1 245	1 086	2 330	1 642	1 384	3 026	1 411	1 411	2 822
KZN236: Imbabazane	123	102	225	133	81	214	145	125	270
DC24: Umzinyathi	4 901	5 108	10 009	3 628	3 706	7 335	3 533	3 857	7 390
KZN241: Endumeni	3 166	3 287	6 453	2 248	2 307	4 555	2 265	2 418	4 683
KZN242: Nqutu	14	14	28	20	21	41	56	73	128
KZN244: Msinga	111	82	193	71	74	146	131	137	268
KZN245: Umvoti	1 609	1 725	3 334	1 289	1 304	2 593	1 081	1 229	2 311
DC25: Amajuba	13 779	13 688	27 467	10 683	10 789	21 472	8 345	8 684	17 030
KZN252: Newcastle	11 647	11 615	23 262	8 830	9 200	18 030	6 974	7 301	14 275
KZN253: Emadlangeni	984	985	1 969	1 266	1 071	2 338	973	995	1 968
KZN254: Dannhauser	1 147	1 088	2 236	586	518	1 104	398	388	787
DC26: Zululand	8 066	8 227	16 293	6 826	6 941	13 767	5 528	5 760	11 288

Municipality	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
KZN261: eDumbe	791	859	1 650	750	749	1 499	710	742	1 452
KZN262: UPhongolo	1 262	1 262	2 524	1 327	1 225	2 551	992	950	1 942
KZN263: Abaqulusi	5 884	5 987	11 871	4 588	4 813	9 401	3 570	3 813	7 383
KZN265: Nongoma	26	25	51	47	53	99	102	93	194
KZN266: Ulundi	103	94	196	115	101	217	154	162	317
DC27: Umkhanyakude	2 495	2 016	4 511	1 673	1 563	3 235	2 137	2 053	4 189
KZN271: Umhlabuyalingana	107	83	190	194	148	342	297	231	527
KZN272: Jozini	332	227	559	236	219	455	274	259	533
KZN273: The Big 5 False Bay	937	685	1 621	326	264	589	580	558	1 138
KZN274: Hlabisa	135	117	252	21	23	44	46	43	89
KZN275: Mtubatuba	984	904	1 889	895	909	1 804	941	962	1 902
DC28: Uthungulu	18 299	17 594	35 893	16 232	15 703	31 936	14 815	14 560	29 375
KZN281: Mfolozi	658	595	1 252	661	592	1 254	461	466	927
KZN282: uMhlathuze	14 521	13 854	28 375	13 597	13 192	26 789	12 453	12 110	24 563
KZN283: Ntambanana	67	54	121	78	67	145	60	56	116
KZN284: uMlalazi	2 474	2 566	5 040	1 522	1 499	3 021	1 607	1 675	3 282
KZN285: Mthonjaneni	566	518	1 085	349	321	671	164	156	320
KZN286: Nkandla	13	7	20	24	32	56	69	98	167
DC29: iLembe	5 038	4 718	9 756	5 274	5 123	10 397	7 139	7 574	14 713
KZN291: Mandeni	1 437	1 302	2 739	1 226	1 106	2 332	662	656	1 318
KZN292: KwaDukuza	3 455	3 277	6 732	3 931	3 915	7 846	6 243	6 642	12 885
KZN293: Ndwedwe	136	130	266	112	97	208	201	213	414
KZN294: Maphumulo	9	8	18	5	6	11	34	62	96
DC43: Sisonke	2 609	2 623	5 232	3 014	2 638	5 652	2 691	2 665	5 356
KZN431: Ingwe	329	346	675	336	333	669	404	393	797
KZN432: Kwa Sani	867	820	1 687	514	433	948	677	673	1 350
KZN433: Greater Kokstad	885	893	1 778	1 638	1 398	3 036	1 107	1 087	2 194
KZN434: Ubuhlebezwe	522	552	1 074	501	449	950	423	407	831
KZN435: Umzimkhulu	7	12	19	24	25	50	80	104	184
ETH: eThekwini	153 117	162 971	316 089	133 242	144 187	277 428	110 468	117 938	228 406
KwaZulu-Natal	272 499	284 499	556 997	234 672	247 443	482 115	207 940	220 902	428 842

Table 5.1.5.1: Distribution of the population by functional age groups, sex and municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

DC1: Ugu	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	125 727	126 849	252 576	130 372	131 326	261 698	122 107	118 396	240 503
15-64	146 899	195 465	342 364	175 604	223 459	399 063	200 583	233 497	434 080
65+	14 322	24 597	38 919	14 369	28 900	43 270	16 470	31 431	47 901
Total	286 949	346 911	633 859	320 345	383 685	704 030	339 161	383 323	722 484

KZN211: Vulamehlo	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	21 181	21 427	42 608	16 481	16 516	32 997	14 553	13 979	28 531
15-64	20 509	29 053	49 562	19 820	25 343	45 163	20 055	24 002	44 057
65+	1 555	3 568	5 123	1 450	3 351	4 801	1 454	3 360	4 814
Total	43 245	54 049	97 294	37 751	45 211	82 961	36 062	41 341	77 403

KZN212: Umdoni	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	8 092	8 352	16 444	8 843	9 064	17 907	10 648	10 489	21 138
15-64	16 038	17 484	33 522	19 335	20 984	40 319	25 190	26 468	51 658
65+	1 540	2 067	3 607	1 700	2 449	4 149	2 455	3 624	6 079
Total	25 671	27 903	53 574	29 878	32 498	62 375	38 294	40 581	78 875

KZN213: Umzumbe	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	36 518	36 066	72 584	39 836	39 609	79 446	30 365	29 368	59 733
15-64	34 354	48 682	83 036	43 450	58 534	101 984	41 223	49 377	90 600
65+	3 442	6 741	10 183	3 571	8 767	12 338	3 231	7 411	10 642
Total	74 314	91 489	165 803	86 858	106 910	193 768	74 819	86 156	160 975

KZN214: UMuziwabantu	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	18 837	18 957	37 794	19 725	20 194	39 918	19 982	19 082	39 064
15-64	15 421	24 053	39 474	19 267	28 436	47 703	23 374	29 259	52 634
65+	1 358	2 632	3 990	1 363	3 343	4 706	1 397	3 462	4 859
Total	35 616	45 642	81 258	40 355	51 973	92 327	44 754	51 802	96 556

KZN215: Ezingoleni	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	9 915	10 194	20 109	10 985	10 954	21 940	9 994	9 784	19 778
15-64	9 933	14 294	24 227	12 710	17 186	29 895	13 268	16 519	29 787
65+	924	1 726	2 650	873	2 067	2 940	839	2 136	2 975
Total	20 772	26 215	46 986	24 568	30 207	54 775	24 101	28 439	52 540

KZN216: Hibiscus Coast	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	31 185	31 852	63 038	34 502	34 988	69 490	36 565	35 694	72 259
15-64	50 643	61 898	112 542	61 021	72 976	133 998	77 473	87 871	165 344
65+	5 503	7 862	13 365	5 413	8 923	14 336	7 094	11 439	18 532
Total	87 331	101 613	188 945	100 937	116 887	217 824	121 131	135 004	256 135

DC22: UMgungundlovu	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	137 369	137 728	275 097	145 871	144 818	290 688	146 059	142 045	288 104
15-64	257 435	294 395	551 830	278 568	315 862	594 430	321 177	354 384	675 561
65+	15 687	26 685	42 372	15 800	31 203	47 003	18 684	35 414	54 098
Total	410 491	458 808	869 300	440 239	491 882	932 121	485 920	531 843	1 017 763

KZN221: uMshwathi	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	20 289	20 647	40 936	19 830	19 428	39 258	17 776	17 105	34 881
15-64	29 967	36 625	66 592	29 400	34 329	63 728	31 020	34 950	65 970
65+	2 004	3 698	5 702	1 578	3 857	5 435	1 688	3 835	5 523
Total	52 260	60 970	113 229	50 808	57 614	108 422	50 484	55 890	106 374

KZN222: uMngeni	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	9 208	9 195	18 403	10 018	9 644	19 662	11 512	11 055	22 567
15-64	21 852	23 166	45 018	24 391	24 820	49 212	30 275	32 192	62 467
65+	1 803	2 551	4 353	2 090	2 932	5 022	3 062	4 613	7 676
Total	32 863	34 912	67 774	36 500	37 396	73 896	44 849	47 861	92 710

KZN223: Mpofana	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	4 353	4 194	8 546	5 903	5 576	11 478	5 831	5 662	11 493
15-64	7 710	7 761	15 471	12 481	11 315	23 796	12 071	12 952	25 024
65+	421	632	1 052	653	905	1 558	585	1 002	1 587
Total	12 483	12 586	25 070	19 037	17 795	36 832	18 487	19 617	38 103

KZN224: Impendle	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	8 378	8 266	16 644	7 750	7 895	15 645	6 451	6 028	12 479
15-64	9 159	11 593	20 752	8 482	11 216	19 698	8 389	10 094	18 482
65+	797	1 440	2 238	749	1 752	2 501	653	1 491	2 144
Total	18 334	21 300	39 634	16 981	20 863	37 844	15 493	17 612	33 105

KZN225: The Msunduzi	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	76 627	76 607	153 234	80 791	80 589	161 380	83 058	81 556	164 614
15-64	159 379	181 995	341 375	169 376	195 623	365 000	200 731	222 205	422 936
65+	8 803	15 227	24 031	8 866	17 592	26 458	10 666	20 320	30 986
Total	244 810	273 830	518 640	259 033	293 804	552 837	294 454	324 082	618 536

KZN226: Mkhambathini	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	7 954	7 959	15 913	10 605	10 762	21 368	10 059	9 948	20 007
15-64	12 353	13 773	26 126	16 616	18 276	34 892	19 158	20 916	40 074
65+	730	1 237	1 967	898	1 910	2 808	1 052	2 008	3 061
Total	21 037	22 969	44 006	28 119	30 948	59 067	30 270	32 872	63 142

KZN227: Richmond	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	10 561	10 859	21 420	10 973	10 924	21 897	11 371	10 691	22 062
15-64	17 015	19 482	36 497	17 822	20 283	38 105	19 534	21 075	40 609
65+	1 129	1 900	3 029	967	2 254	3 221	978	2 145	3 122
Total	28 705	32 242	60 947	29 762	33 461	63 223	31 883	33 910	65 793

DC23: Uthukela	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	109 452	110 557	220 009	127 079	127 955	255 034	124 497	121 712	246 209
15-64	129 950	168 155	298 105	165 807	207 049	372 856	177 056	214 314	391 369
65+	8 298	16 047	24 345	9 249	20 596	29 845	9 631	21 638	31 269
Total	247 700	294 759	542 459	302 135	355 601	657 736	311 183	357 664	668 848

KZN232: Emnambithi/Ladysmith	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	30 704	31 505	62 209	38 398	39 005	77 403	39 729	39 314	79 042
15-64	47 214	57 964	105 178	63 465	75 369	138 834	68 476	79 312	147 789
65+	2 534	4 615	7 149	3 106	6 115	9 222	3 412	7 194	10 606
Total	80 451	94 084	174 535	104 969	120 489	225 459	111 617	125 820	237 437

KZN233: Indaka	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	22 459	22 585	45 044	25 645	25 844	51 488	22 696	21 700	44 396
15-64	18 184	27 723	45 907	23 064	33 203	56 268	22 346	30 865	53 211
65+	1 485	3 407	4 892	1 540	4 348	5 888	1 467	4 042	5 509
Total	42 128	53 715	95 843	50 249	63 395	113 644	46 509	56 607	103 116

KZN234: Umtshezi	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	8 500	8 647	17 148	10 279	10 190	20 469	14 253	14 315	28 568
15-64	12 548	15 263	27 811	17 353	19 648	37 001	23 221	27 885	51 105
65+	755	1 411	2 166	925	1 691	2 616	1 141	2 338	3 480
Total	21 803	25 321	47 124	28 557	31 530	60 087	38 615	44 538	83 153

KZN235: Okhahlamba	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	25 484	25 126	50 611	28 454	28 182	56 636	26 334	25 492	51 826
15-64	24 989	33 705	58 694	33 404	41 272	74 676	33 205	40 576	73 780
65+	1 788	3 316	5 105	2 145	4 468	6 613	2 086	4 375	6 461
Total	52 262	62 148	114 409	64 002	73 922	137 924	61 624	70 443	132 068

KZN236: Imbabazane	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	22 305	22 693	44 998	24 303	24 734	49 037	21 486	20 891	42 376
15-64	27 015	33 501	60 516	28 521	37 556	66 078	29 808	35 675	65 483
65+	1 736	3 298	5 034	1 533	3 974	5 507	1 524	3 690	5 214
Total	51 056	59 491	110 548	54 357	66 265	120 622	52 817	60 256	113 073

DC24: Umzinyathi	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	94 320	94 595	188 915	102 672	103 282	205 954	103 616	101 492	205 108
15-64	90 628	132 189	222 817	102 151	146 808	248 959	118 378	160 688	279 066
65+	7 008	15 815	22 823	6 603	18 571	25 174	7 581	19 083	26 664
Total	191 956	242 599	434 555	211 427	268 661	480 088	229 576	281 262	510 838

KZN241: Endumeni	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	6 991	7 124	14 115	8 221	8 105	16 325	10 163	10 197	20 360
15-64	13 641	13 907	27 548	15 986	16 567	32 552	20 257	21 103	41 360
65+	816	1 262	2 078	883	1 340	2 224	1 217	1 926	3 142
Total	21 448	22 293	43 741	25 089	26 012	51 101	31 637	33 225	64 862

KZN242: Nqutu	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	35 367	35 030	70 397	37 490	37 837	75 327	35 726	34 426	70 152
15-64	29 405	43 613	73 018	35 885	49 755	85 641	37 051	49 691	86 742
65+	2 272	4 868	7 140	2 291	6 160	8 451	2 417	5 995	8 412
Total	67 044	83 512	150 555	75 666	93 753	169 419	75 194	90 113	165 307

KZN244: Msinga	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	36 625	36 630	73 255	39 153	39 473	78 626	39 314	38 354	77 668
15-64	25 812	45 017	70 829	28 683	50 335	79 017	35 418	54 813	90 231
65+	2 265	6 672	8 936	2 087	7 544	9 631	2 411	7 267	9 678
Total	64 702	88 318	153 020	69 923	97 352	167 274	77 143	100 433	177 577

KZN245: Umvoti	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	15 337	15 811	31 148	17 809	17 867	35 676	18 412	18 515	36 927
15-64	21 770	29 652	51 422	21 598	30 151	51 749	25 652	35 081	60 734
65+	1 655	3 013	4 668	1 342	3 527	4 869	1 537	3 895	5 432
Total	38 762	48 476	87 238	40 749	51 545	92 294	45 601	57 491	103 093

DC25: Amajuba	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	74 602	74 869	149 471	83 245	82 613	165 858	85 070	83 305	168 374
15-64	112 921	128 208	241 128	133 810	148 979	282 789	145 490	162 704	308 194
65+	5 772	9 522	15 294	7 099	12 290	19 389	8 153	15 118	23 271
Total	193 294	212 598	405 893	224 154	243 882	468 036	238 712	261 127	499 839

KZN252: Newcastle	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	49 871	50 322	100 193	56 434	56 399	112 833	59 090	57 870	116 960
15-64	79 154	94 444	173 598	96 100	111 045	207 144	108 083	121 817	229 901
65+	3 815	6 333	10 148	4 637	8 366	13 003	5 673	10 703	16 375
Total	132 840	151 099	283 938	157 171	175 810	332 981	172 846	190 390	363 236

KZN253: Emadlangeni	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	4 584	4 616	9 200	5 894	5 456	11 350	6 374	5 975	12 349
15-64	7 586	5 764	13 350	11 637	7 722	19 359	10 351	9 994	20 346
65+	432	547	980	792	776	1 569	761	986	1 748
Total	12 602	10 928	23 530	18 323	13 954	32 277	17 486	16 956	34 442

KZN254: Dannhauser	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	20 147	19 931	40 077	20 916	20 759	41 675	19 606	19 460	39 066
15-64	26 181	28 000	54 180	26 074	30 212	56 286	27 055	30 892	57 948
65+	1 525	2 641	4 166	1 670	3 147	4 817	1 718	3 429	5 148
Total	47 852	50 572	98 424	48 661	54 118	102 779	48 380	53 781	102 161

DC26: Zululand	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	149 244	150 018	299 262	164 023	164 092	328 115	159 770	157 937	317 707
15-64	151 496	200 737	352 233	183 483	231 772	415 254	200 297	248 033	448 330
65+	10 542	19 579	30 121	11 745	24 955	36 699	12 133	25 405	37 537
Total	311 283	370 333	681 616	359 251	420 818	780 069	372 200	431 375	803 575

KZN263: Abaqulusi	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	32 941	32 651	65 592	36 411	36 085	72 496	16 544	16 263	32 807
15-64	43 255	49 711	92 967	51 663	58 166	109 829	20 477	24 676	45 153
65+	2 641	4 466	7 107	3 164	5 530	8 693	1 425	2 667	4 093
Total	78 837	86 829	165 666	91 238	99 781	191 019	38 447	43 605	82 053

KZN261: eDumbe	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	14 083	14 379	28 462	17 198	17 116	34 314	25 035	24 993	50 028
15-64	14 474	18 566	33 040	20 297	23 677	43 974	32 912	38 839	71 752
65+	1 119	1 941	3 060	1 399	2 554	3 953	1 780	3 678	5 459
Total	29 676	34 886	64 562	38 894	43 346	82 241	59 728	67 510	127 238

KZN262: UPhongolo	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	20 851	21 337	42 187	24 327	24 627	48 955	39 108	38 294	77 401
15-64	22 633	28 313	50 946	30 118	35 697	65 815	57 864	65 909	123 773
65+	1 401	2 415	3 816	1 733	3 278	5 011	3 502	6 383	9 885
Total	44 884	52 065	96 949	56 178	63 602	119 781	100 474	110 586	211 060

KZN265: Nongoma	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	43 201	43 093	86 294	45 655	45 735	91 390	41 391	40 470	81 861
15-64	36 985	54 839	91 823	39 938	57 447	97 386	44 285	59 388	103 673
65+	2 877	5 371	8 248	2 746	6 922	9 668	2 814	6 560	9 374
Total	83 063	103 303	186 366	88 339	110 105	198 443	88 490	106 418	194 908

KZN266: Ulundi	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	38 169	38 559	76 727	40 432	40 529	80 961	37 692	37 918	75 611
15-64	34 150	49 307	83 457	41 466	56 784	98 251	44 759	59 220	103 979
65+	2 504	5 385	7 889	2 703	6 671	9 374	2 611	6 116	8 727
Total	74 822	93 251	168 073	84 601	103 984	188 585	85 061	103 255	188 317

DC27: Umkhanyakude	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	112 486	112 976	225 462	124 117	125 163	249 280	127 864	124 066	251 930
15-64	105 046	142 372	247 419	126 867	170 743	297 610	151 585	194 280	345 865
65+	8 025	14 047	22 072	8 405	18 046	26 451	9 197	18 853	28 051
Total	225 557	269 396	494 953	259 389	313 952	573 341	288 646	337 200	625 846

KZN271: Umhlabuyalingana	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	28 104	28 222	56 327	30 884	31 345	62 230	32 170	30 765	62 934
15-64	24 991	36 210	61 202	30 063	42 524	72 588	37 149	48 722	85 872
65+	2 238	4 326	6 564	2 187	5 561	7 748	2 450	5 481	7 930
Total	55 333	68 759	124 092	63 134	79 431	142 565	71 769	84 967	156 736

KZN272: Jozini	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	34 395	34 999	69 393	41 113	42 125	83 238	38 993	37 956	76 949
15-64	32 862	41 927	74 789	39 874	53 697	93 571	44 716	57 507	102 223
65+	2 188	3 727	5 915	2 352	5 045	7 397	2 407	4 923	7 330
Total	69 445	80 653	150 097	83 339	100 867	184 206	86 116	100 386	186 502

KZN273: The Big 5 False Bay	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	5 773	5 883	11 655	6 782	6 411	13 193	6 719	6 507	13 227
15-64	6 947	8 165	15 111	7 752	9 115	16 867	9 246	11 250	20 497
65+	452	629	1 080	517	906	1 423	540	995	1 535
Total	13 171	14 676	27 847	15 050	16 432	31 482	16 505	18 753	35 258

KZN274: Hlabisa	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	15 835	15 555	31 390	15 659	15 767	31 427	14 930	14 822	29 752
15-64	12 823	18 397	31 220	14 290	20 225	34 515	16 888	21 822	38 710
65+	1 056	1 843	2 899	1 084	2 243	3 327	1 125	2 338	3 463
Total	29 714	35 795	65 509	31 034	38 235	69 269	32 942	38 983	71 925

KZN275: Mtubatuba	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	28 380	28 317	56 697	29 679	29 514	59 193	35 052	34 016	69 069
15-64	27 423	37 673	65 097	34 888	45 181	80 069	43 586	54 978	98 564
65+	2 091	3 523	5 614	2 266	4 291	6 557	2 676	5 117	7 793
Total	57 895	69 513	127 407	66 832	78 987	145 820	81 314	94 111	175 425

DC28: Uthungulu	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	153 405	154 558	307 963	169 136	170 171	339 306	159 111	156 490	315 601
15-64	180 204	231 885	412 090	228 832	278 945	507 777	254 898	295 973	550 871
65+	11 142	22 118	33 260	11 814	27 068	38 882	13 389	27 659	41 048
Total	344 751	408 562	753 313	409 781	476 184	885 965	427 397	480 122	907 519

KZN281: Mfolozi	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	19 694	19 828	39 522	21 282	21 582	42 864	22 376	21 973	44 349
15-64	23 663	28 656	52 319	27 123	32 232	59 355	34 807	38 270	73 077
65+	1 501	2 598	4 099	1 485	3 237	4 723	1 837	3 626	5 463
Total	44 858	51 082	95 940	49 890	57 052	106 942	59 020	63 869	122 889

KZN282: uMhlatuze	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	33 003	33 773	66 776	47 568	47 916	95 483	49 342	48 768	98 109
15-64	58 447	63 524	121 971	89 653	95 996	185 649	109 691	115 978	225 670
65+	2 020	3 207	5 227	2 749	5 308	8 057	3 909	6 771	10 680
Total	93 469	100 504	193 973	139 970	149 220	289 190	162 942	171 517	334 459

KZN283: Ntambanana	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	16 031	15 959	31 990	17 586	17 567	35 154	14 684	14 491	29 175
15-64	15 425	21 300	36 725	20 551	25 098	45 649	18 441	23 025	41 466
65+	1 169	2 202	3 371	1 185	2 784	3 969	1 155	2 541	3 696
Total	32 625	39 461	72 086	39 322	45 449	84 771	34 280	40 057	74 336

KZN284: uMlalazi	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	46 809	47 674	94 483	43 685	44 034	87 719	40 241	39 292	79 534
15-64	52 065	69 206	121 271	52 840	68 960	121 800	54 265	67 839	122 103
65+	3 736	7 414	11 150	3 558	8 000	11 558	3 901	8 063	11 964
Total	102 610	124 294	226 903	100 082	120 995	221 078	98 407	115 194	213 601

KZN285: Mthonjaneni	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	7 591	7 600	15 191	9 834	9 884	19 718	9 275	9 058	18 333
15-64	7 715	10 887	18 602	12 486	15 783	28 268	12 144	15 085	27 229
65+	610	1 146	1 756	757	1 639	2 396	683	1 574	2 256
Total	15 916	19 633	35 549	23 076	27 306	50 382	22 102	25 716	47 818

KZN286: Nkandla	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	30 277	29 725	60 002	29 181	29 187	58 367	23 193	22 908	46 101
15-64	22 890	38 311	61 201	26 180	40 875	67 055	25 550	35 776	61 327
65+	2 106	5 551	7 658	2 080	6 099	8 180	1 903	5 085	6 988
Total	55 274	73 587	128 861	57 441	76 161	133 602	50 647	63 770	114 416

DC29: iLembe	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	99 727	100 987	200 714	102 624	102 692	205 316	104 003	100 823	204 825
15-64	143 585	168 314	311 898	149 250	178 354	327 604	174 987	196 938	371 924
65+	9 083	15 520	24 603	8 954	18 515	27 468	10 019	20 040	30 060
Total	252 394	284 821	537 215	260 828	299 561	560 389	289 009	317 801	606 809

KZN291: Mandeni	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	18 528	19 304	37 832	22 415	22 456	44 871	23 350	22 892	46 243
15-64	30 286	34 471	64 757	35 400	42 480	77 881	40 211	46 263	86 474
65+	1 340	2 174	3 514	1 488	3 087	4 575	1 770	3 591	5 361
Total	50 153	55 950	106 103	59 303	68 023	127 327	65 332	72 746	138 078

KZN292: KwaDukuza	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	20 603	20 971	41 574	24 934	25 311	50 246	33 882	33 150	67 032
15-64	47 445	47 510	94 955	54 834	55 459	110 293	76 353	77 804	154 157
65+	2 543	3 013	5 556	3 084	4 182	7 266	3 925	6 073	9 998
Total	70 591	71 494	142 085	82 853	84 952	167 805	114 160	117 028	231 187

KZN293: Ndwedwe	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	33 952	33 767	67 719	28 952	28 078	57 030	26 652	25 596	52 248
15-64	41 356	49 549	90 905	35 409	44 128	79 537	37 030	43 134	80 164
65+	2 848	5 377	8 224	2 505	5 542	8 047	2 614	5 794	8 407
Total	78 156	88 692	166 848	66 867	77 748	144 615	66 296	74 524	140 820

KZN294: Maphumulo	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	26 644	26 945	53 589	26 322	26 847	53 170	20 118	19 185	39 303
15-64	24 498	36 784	61 282	23 607	36 286	59 893	21 392	29 736	51 129
65+	2 353	4 956	7 308	1 876	5 704	7 580	1 711	4 582	6 293
Total	53 494	68 685	122 179	51 805	68 837	120 643	43 221	53 503	96 724

DC43: Sisonke	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	86 005	85 248	171 254	94 709	94 324	189 033	88 712	86 166	174 878
15-64	78 936	112 470	191 407	104 018	136 343	240 360	118 849	144 932	263 781
65+	5 974	12 892	18 866	6 769	16 069	22 838	6 905	15 855	22 760
Total	170 916	210 610	381 526	205 495	246 736	452 231	214 466	246 953	461 419

KZN431: Ingwe	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	21 806	21 580	43 387	24 064	23 433	47 497	20 410	19 569	39 978
15-64	17 861	27 276	45 136	22 678	32 032	54 709	24 865	30 634	55 499
65+	1 517	3 192	4 709	1 532	3 819	5 352	1 478	3 593	5 071
Total	41 184	52 048	93 232	48 274	59 284	107 558	46 752	53 795	100 548

KZN432: Kwa Sani	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	1 877	1 782	3 659	1 941	1 946	3 887	1 629	1 492	3 121
15-64	3 997	3 603	7 601	3 658	3 715	7 373	4 737	4 331	9 068
65+	240	293	533	248	340	588	322	387	709
Total	6 115	5 677	11 793	5 847	6 001	11 848	6 688	6 210	12 898

KZN433: Greater Kokstad	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	5 896	5 973	11 870	8 750	8 720	17 470	10 052	10 122	20 175
15-64	10 119	11 092	21 211	18 891	18 454	37 345	21 392	22 639	44 030
65+	464	690	1 154	668	1 045	1 713	588	1 188	1 776
Total	16 479	17 756	34 234	28 309	28 219	56 528	32 032	33 950	65 981

KZN434: Ubuhlebezwe	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	17 252	16 811	34 063	20 775	20 390	41 165	19 312	18 677	37 988
15-64	16 333	23 386	39 719	23 966	31 266	55 232	26 365	31 986	58 351
65+	1 301	2 796	4 097	1 638	3 924	5 562	1 569	3 783	5 351
Total	34 886	42 993	77 879	46 379	55 580	101 959	47 246	54 445	101 691

KZN435: Umzimkhulu	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	39 173	39 102	78 275	39 179	39 835	79 013	37 309	36 307	73 615
15-64	30 626	47 113	77 739	34 825	50 875	85 701	41 491	55 342	96 833
65+	2 452	5 921	8 373	2 683	6 941	9 624	2 949	6 904	9 853
Total	72 251	92 136	164 387	76 687	97 652	174 338	81 749	98 553	180 302

ETH: eThekweni	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	384 260	388 759	773 020	425 856	428 669	854 525	437 240	429 040	866 280
15-64	895 525	937 727	1 833 251	1 011 460	1 095 209	2 106 669	1 183 156	1 227 532	2 410 688
65+	43 946	67 963	111 909	47 722	81 206	128 928	62 010	103 383	165 393
Total	1 323 731	1 394 449	2 718 180	1 485 038	1 605 084	3 090 122	1 682 406	1 759 955	3 442 361

KwaZulu-Natal	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	1 526 597	1 537 145	3 063 742	1 669 704	1 675 104	3 344 808	1 658 047	1 621 472	3 279 519
15-64	2 292 625	2 711 917	5 004 543	2 659 850	3 133 521	5 793 371	3 046 456	3 433 274	6 479 730
65+	139 799	244 784	384 584	148 529	297 421	445 949	174 173	333 879	508 052
Total	3 959 022	4 493 846	8 452 868	4 478 083	5 106 046	9 584 129	4 878 676	5 388 625	10 267 300

Table 5.1.6.1: Dependency ratio by municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

Municipality	Population aged 14 years and younger			Population aged 65 years and older			Population aged between 15 and 64 years			Dependency ratio		
	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011
DC21: Ugu	252 576	261 698	240 503	38 919	43 270	47 901	342 364	399 063	434 080	85,1	76,4	66,4
KZN211: Vulamehlo	42 608	32 997	28 531	5 123	4 801	4 814	49 562	45 163	44 057	96,3	83,7	75,7
KZN212: Umdoni	16 444	17 907	21 138	3 607	4 149	6 079	33 522	40 319	51 658	59,8	54,7	52,7
KZN213: Umzumbe	72 584	79 446	59 733	10 183	12 338	10 642	83 036	101 984	90 600	99,7	90,0	77,7
KZN214: UMuziwabantu	37 794	39 918	39 064	3 990	4 706	4 859	39 474	47 703	52 634	105,9	93,5	83,4
KZN215: Ezingoleni	20 109	21 940	19 778	2 650	2 940	2 975	24 227	29 895	29 787	93,9	83,2	76,4
KZN216: Hibiscus Coast	63 038	69 490	72 259	13 365	14 336	18 532	112 542	133 998	165 344	67,9	62,6	54,9
DC22: UMgungundlovu	275 097	290 688	288 104	42 372	47 003	54 098	551 830	594 430	675 561	57,5	56,8	50,7
KZN221: uMshwathi	40 936	39 258	34 881	5 702	5 435	5 523	66 592	63 728	65 970	70,0	70,1	61,2
KZN222: uMngeni	18 403	19 662	22 567	4 353	5 022	7 676	45 018	49 212	62 467	50,5	50,2	48,4
KZN223: Mpofana	8 546	11 478	11 493	1 052	1 558	1 587	15 471	23 796	25 024	62,0	54,8	52,3
KZN224: Impendle	16 644	15 645	12 479	2 238	2 501	2 144	20 752	19 698	18 482	91,0	92,1	79,1
KZN225: The Msunduzi	153 234	161 380	164 614	24 031	26 458	30 986	341 375	365 000	422 936	51,9	51,5	46,2
KZN226: Mkhambathini	15 913	21 368	20 007	1 967	2 808	3 061	26 126	34 892	40 074	68,4	69,3	57,6
KZN227: Richmond	21 420	21 897	22 062	3 029	3 221	3 122	36 497	38 105	40 609	67,0	65,9	62,0
DC23: Uthukela	220 009	255 034	246 209	24 345	29 845	31 269	298 105	372 856	391 369	82,0	76,4	70,9
KZN232: Emnambithi/ Ladysmith	62 209	77 403	79 042	7 149	9 222	10 606	105 178	138 834	147 789	65,9	62,4	60,7
KZN233: Indaka	45 044	51 488	44 396	4 892	5 888	5 509	45 907	56 268	53 211	108,8	102,0	93,8
KZN234: Umtshezi	17 148	20 469	28 568	2 166	2 616	3 480	27 811	37 001	51 105	69,4	62,4	62,7
KZN235: Okhahlamba	50 611	56 636	51 826	5 105	6 613	6 461	58 694	74 676	73 780	94,9	84,7	79,0
KZN236: Imbabazane	44 998	49 037	42 376	5 034	5 507	5 214	60 516	66 078	65 483	82,7	82,5	72,7
DC24: Umzinyathi	188 915	205 954	205 108	22 823	25 174	26 664	222 817	248 959	279 066	95,0	92,8	83,1
KZN241: Endumeni	14 115	16 325	20 360	2 078	2 224	3 142	27 548	32 552	41 360	58,8	57,0	56,8
KZN242: Nqutu	70 397	75 327	70 152	7 140	8 451	8 412	73 018	85 641	86 742	106,2	97,8	90,6
KZN244: Msinga	73 255	78 626	77 668	8 936	9 631	9 678	70 829	79 017	90 231	116,0	111,7	96,8
KZN245: Umvoti	31 148	35 676	36 927	4 668	4 869	5 432	51 422	51 749	60 734	69,7	78,3	69,7
DC25: Amajuba	149 471	165 858	168 374	15 294	19 389	23 271	241 128	282 789	308 194	68,3	65,5	62,2
KZN252: Newcastle	100 193	112 833	116 960	10 148	13 003	16 375	173 598	207 144	229 901	63,6	60,7	58,0
KZN253: Emadlangeni	9 200	11 350	12 349	980	1 569	1 748	13 350	19 359	20 346	76,3	66,7	69,3
KZN254: Dannhauser	40 077	41 675	39 066	4 166	4 817	5 148	54 180	56 286	57 948	81,7	82,6	76,3
DC26: Zululand	299 262	328 115	317 707	30 121	36 699	37 537	352 233	415 254	448 330	93,5	87,9	79,2
KZN261: eDumbe	28 462	34 314	32 807	3 060	3 953	4 093	33 040	43 974	45 153	95,4	87,0	81,7
KZN262: UPhongolo	42 187	48 955	50 028	3 816	5 011	5 459	50 946	65 815	71 752	90,3	82,0	77,3

Municipality	Population aged 14 years and younger			Population aged 65 years and older			Population aged between 15 and 64 years			Dependency ratio		
	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011
KZN263: Abaqulusi	65 592	72 496	77 401	7 107	8 693	9 885	92 967	109 829	123 773	78,2	73,9	70,5
KZN265: Nongoma	86 294	91 390	81 861	8 248	9 668	9 374	91 823	97 386	103 673	103,0	103,8	88,0
KZN266: Ulundi	76 727	80 961	75 611	7 889	9 374	8 727	83 457	98 251	103 979	101,4	91,9	81,1
DC27: Umkhanyakude	225 462	249 280	251 930	22 072	26 451	28 051	247 419	297 610	345 865	100,0	92,6	81,0
KZN271: Umhlabuyalingana	56 327	62 230	62 934	6 564	7 748	7 930	61 202	72 588	85 872	102,8	96,4	82,5
KZN272: Jozini	69 393	83 238	76 949	5 915	7 397	7 330	74 789	93 571	102 223	100,7	96,9	82,4
KZN273: The Big 5 False Bay	11 655	13 193	13 227	1 080	1 423	1 535	15 111	16 867	20 497	84,3	86,7	72,0
KZN274: Hlabisa	31 390	31 427	29 752	2 899	3 327	3 463	31 220	34 515	38 710	109,8	100,7	85,8
KZN275: Mtubatuba	56 697	59 193	69 069	5 614	6 557	7 793	65 097	80 069	98 564	95,7	82,1	78,0
DC28: Uthungulu	307 963	339 306	315 601	33 260	38 882	41 048	412 090	507 777	550 871	82,8	74,5	64,7
KZN281: Mfolozi	39 522	42 864	44 349	4 099	4 723	5 463	52 319	59 355	73 077	83,4	80,2	68,2
KZN282: uMhlathuze	66 776	95 483	98 109	5 227	8 057	10 680	121 971	185 649	225 670	59,0	55,8	48,2
KZN283: Ntambanana	31 990	35 154	29 175	3 371	3 969	3 696	36 725	45 649	41 466	96,3	85,7	79,3
KZN284: uMlalazi	94 483	87 719	79 534	11 150	11 558	11 964	121 271	121 800	122 103	87,1	81,5	74,9
KZN285: Mthonjaneni	15 191	19 718	18 333	1 756	2 396	2 256	18 602	28 268	27 229	91,1	78,2	75,6
KZN286: Nkandla	60 002	58 367	46 101	7 658	8 180	6 988	61 201	67 055	61 327	110,6	99,2	86,6
DC29: iLembe	200 714	205 316	204 825	24 603	27 468	30 060	311 898	327 604	371 924	72,2	71,1	63,2
KZN291: Mandeni	37 832	44 871	46 243	3 514	4 575	5 361	64 757	77 881	86 474	63,8	63,5	59,7
KZN292: KwaDukuza	41 574	50 246	67 032	5 556	7 266	9 998	94 955	110 293	154 157	49,6	52,1	50,0
KZN293: Ndwedwe	67 719	57 030	52 248	8 224	8 047	8 407	90 905	79 537	80 164	83,5	81,8	75,7
KZN294: Maphumulo	53 589	53 170	39 303	7 308	7 580	6 293	61 282	59 893	51 129	99,4	101,4	89,2
DC43: Sisonke	171 254	189 033	174 878	18 866	22 838	22 760	191 407	240 360	263 781	99,3	88,1	74,9
KZN431: Ingwe	43 387	47 497	39 978	4 709	5 352	5 071	45 136	54 709	55 499	106,6	96,6	81,2
KZN432: Kwa Sani	3 659	3 887	3 121	533	588	709	7 601	7 373	9 068	55,2	60,7	42,2
KZN433: Greater Kokstad	11 870	17 470	20 175	1 154	1 713	1 776	21 211	37 345	44 030	61,4	51,4	49,9
KZN434: Ubuhlebezwe	34 063	41 165	37 988	4 097	5 562	5 351	39 719	55 232	58 351	96,1	84,6	74,3
KZN435: Umzimkhulu	78 275	79 013	73 615	8 373	9 624	9 853	77 739	85 701	96 833	111,5	103,4	86,2
ETH: eThekwini	773 020	854 525	866 280	111 909	128 928	165 393	1 833 251	2 106 669	2 410 688	48,3	46,7	42,8
KwaZulu-Natal	3 063 742	3 344 808	3 279 519	384 584	445 949	508 052	5 004 543	5 793 371	6 479 730	68,9	65,4	58,5

Table 5.1.7.1: Distribution of population by marital status and municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

Municipality	1996				2001				2011			
	Married: Civil/ religious - Living together	Never married	Widowed	Divorced/ separated	Married: Civil/ religious - Living together	Never married	Widowed	Divorced/ separated	Married: Civil/ religious - Living together	Never married	Widowed	Divorced/ separated
DC21: Ugu	152 013	452 528	20 300	4 006	160 281	504 645	33 925	5 179	165 745	519 979	30 102	6 658
KZN211: Vulamehlo	19 762	75 520	3 171	158	16 461	62 278	3 788	434	16 035	58 728	1 997	642
KZN212: Umdoni	16 591	32 743	2 177	747	19 386	39 201	2 981	808	22 627	51 897	3 317	1 034
KZN213: Umzumbe	34 434	125 436	5 386	493	37 046	145 237	10 666	819	29 763	122 415	8 065	732
KZN214: UMuziwabantu	17 601	59 448	1 732	321	19 363	67 558	4 893	514	20 086	72 760	3 128	582
KZN215: Ezingoleni	10 967	34 608	1 012	146	11 317	40 943	2 277	238	9 198	40 033	3 082	227
KZN216: Hibiscus Coast	52 659	124 773	6 822	2 141	56 709	149 428	9 320	2 366	68 036	174 147	10 512	3 440
DC22: UMgungundlovu	221 276	590 003	26 964	10 557	233 203	648 172	39 681	11 066	259 105	712 963	33 302	12 393
KZN221: uMshwathi	24 993	84 467	2 974	455	22 163	81 455	4 301	503	22 434	80 616	2 827	496
KZN222: uMngeni	18 892	42 481	2 392	969	21 835	48 002	2 991	1 068	28 098	59 560	3 568	1 484
KZN223: Mpofana	5 591	15 424	692	209	9 939	25 467	1 150	276	9 478	27 577	746	303
KZN224: Impendle	9 290	28 738	1 093	180	7 383	28 349	1 936	177	6 657	24 963	1 282	204
KZN225: The Msunduzi	138 002	343 265	17 290	8 266	144 665	375 625	24 224	8 323	163 690	424 090	21 651	9 105
KZN226: Mkhambathini	10 515	32 092	1 152	186	13 328	42 908	2 555	275	14 628	46 309	1 793	412
KZN227: Richmond	13 993	43 535	1 369	292	13 890	46 366	2 523	444	14 120	49 848	1 435	390
DC23: Uthukela	118 188	409 572	15 589	2 841	135 165	491 075	27 974	3 521	137 579	507 321	19 879	4 069
KZN232: Emnambithi/ Ladysmith	39 985	129 325	4 775	1 418	48 459	167 047	8 333	1 620	49 188	179 711	6 688	1 850
KZN233: Indaka	16 411	78 003	2 340	181	18 373	88 812	6 037	422	16 359	83 124	3 302	331
KZN234: Umtshezi	12 004	32 093	1 434	440	14 912	42 528	2 127	520	19 975	60 235	2 359	584
KZN235: Okhahlamba	25 578	87 083	3 307	385	30 523	101 267	5 630	504	29 412	97 742	4 163	751
KZN236: Imbabazane	24 210	83 069	3 732	417	22 898	91 422	5 848	455	22 645	86 509	3 367	553
DC24: Umzinyathi	89 795	332 057	14 578	1 533	95 927	358 765	23 339	2 057	98 067	390 888	18 953	2 931
KZN241: Endumeni	12 126	28 260	1 633	455	13 365	35 300	1 800	637	15 388	47 141	1 721	612
KZN242: Nqutu	27 092	117 958	4 989	382	30 500	131 345	7 075	499	26 704	130 971	7 109	523
KZN244: Msinga	30 955	120 663	5 472	321	32 399	124 095	10 296	484	35 087	134 373	6 995	1 122
KZN245: Umvoti	19 622	65 177	2 483	375	19 663	68 026	4 169	437	20 888	78 403	3 128	673
DC25: Amajuba	89 260	299 642	9 748	2 961	99 158	350 980	14 329	3 569	95 162	387 576	13 515	3 586
KZN252: Newcastle	63 660	208 452	6 849	2 496	71 974	248 296	9 902	2 808	71 508	278 647	10 055	3 027
KZN253: Emadlangeni	5 521	15 594	376	95	8 389	22 666	930	292	8 025	25 591	621	205
KZN254: Dannhauser	20 079	75 596	2 523	370	18 795	80 017	3 497	469	15 629	83 339	2 839	353

Municipality	1996				2001				2011			
	Married: Civil/ religious - Living together	Never married	Widowed	Divorced/ separated	Married: Civil/ religious - Living together	Never married	Widowed	Divorced/ separated	Married: Civil/ religious - Living together	Never married	Widowed	Divorced/ separated
DC26: Zululand	130 745	526 452	15 466	2 035	147 695	603 566	25 679	3 130	142 154	637 114	20 423	3 884
KZN261: eDumbe	11 882	51 438	1 210	180	15 728	63 822	2 121	570	14 020	65 906	1 826	300
KZN262: UPhongolo	19 286	75 326	2 153	297	25 264	90 724	3 387	406	23 621	100 699	2 324	594
KZN263: Abaqulusi	34 056	124 367	3 808	925	36 885	146 612	6 528	995	39 221	165 780	4 634	1 425
KZN265: Nongoma	33 739	144 112	4 267	338	34 239	156 389	7 134	681	31 087	156 333	6 530	958
KZN266: Ulundi	31 782	131 208	4 028	296	35 579	146 020	6 509	477	34 206	148 396	5 109	607
DC27: Umkhanyakude	93 673	387 095	13 372	2 051	110 860	439 964	19 631	2 886	118 098	491 853	11 726	4 168
KZN271:												
Umhlabuyalingana	25 142	96 657	4 073	855	29 144	106 742	5 615	1 064	30 236	121 891	3 211	1 398
KZN272: Jozini	29 384	116 075	3 691	617	34 816	142 037	6 366	988	35 279	146 829	3 348	1 047
KZN273: The Big 5 False Bay	5 357	21 809	408	95	6 129	24 424	737	192	7 091	27 332	512	323
KZN274: Hlabisa	11 240	51 901	1 640	95	12 183	54 639	2 279	167	12 218	57 660	1 753	293
KZN275: Mtubatuba	22 550	100 654	3 561	390	28 588	112 122	4 634	475	33 275	138 142	2 902	1 107
DC28: Uthungulu	160 253	564 286	17 744	3 324	191 099	658 078	30 199	6 589	198 612	681 779	20 556	6 573
KZN281: Mfolozi	19 416	74 069	2 326	264	21 067	81 395	4 112	369	25 321	94 659	2 315	593
KZN282: uMhlathuze	50 259	133 319	3 463	1 891	75 616	203 988	6 824	2 762	84 753	240 185	6 557	2 964
KZN283: Ntambanana	14 548	55 404	1 993	164	15 689	65 176	3 439	467	12 763	58 290	2 645	639
KZN284: uMlalazi	44 333	173 118	6 368	774	43 978	166 464	8 331	2 305	44 434	162 943	4 587	1 638
KZN285: Mthonjaneni	7 363	28 207	581	89	9 087	39 060	1 920	315	8 487	37 965	1 171	194
KZN286: Nkandla	24 334	100 168	3 013	142	25 663	101 995	5 573	371	22 854	87 737	3 281	544
DC29: iLembe	127 464	391 837	14 295	2 995	127 900	407 600	21 490	3 399	144 431	443 794	14 266	4 319
KZN291: Mandeni	25 985	76 764	2 011	762	27 642	95 402	3 662	621	28 284	105 854	3 044	896
KZN292: KwaDukuza	44 603	90 877	3 914	1 519	51 220	109 911	4 999	1 674	70 764	153 225	4 859	2 339
KZN293: Ndwedwe	33 068	130 575	3 853	445	27 876	110 000	6 097	642	27 635	108 578	3 879	728
KZN294: Maphumulo	23 808	93 620	4 517	269	21 163	92 287	6 732	461	17 747	76 137	2 483	356
DC43: Sisonke	85 821	276 598	13 617	2 230	99 109	327 914	22 072	3 137	101 547	339 563	17 372	2 938
KZN431: Ingwe	20 143	69 463	2 899	294	21 523	80 955	4 645	434	21 247	75 208	3 639	454
KZN432: Kwa Sani	3 504	7 169	341	162	3 339	8 012	398	99	3 822	8 632	315	128
KZN433: Greater Kokstad	10 445	22 311	940	425	18 182	35 677	1 795	875	18 073	45 843	1 375	690
KZN434: Ubuhlebezwe	17 180	57 197	2 039	261	20 385	76 205	4 926	444	20 922	76 670	3 575	524
KZN435: Umzimkhulu	34 548	120 457	7 398	1 088	35 680	127 065	10 308	1 285	37 482	133 210	8 467	1 142
ETH: eThekwini	809 292	1 737 270	85 725	47 963	911 629	2 009 548	117 005	51 939	1 015 082	2 272 328	100 164	54 787
KwaZulu-Natal	2 077 780	5 967 340	247 398	82 496	2 312 026	6 800 307	375 323	96 473	2 475 581	7 385 158	300 257	106 304

Table 5.2.1.1: Distribution of the population aged 20 years and older by highest level of education attained, sex and municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

DC21: Ugu	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	30 812	52 301	83 113	35 101	60 415	95 516	18 026	31 962	49 988
Some primary	29 350	46 589	75 939	33 750	49 209	82 959	31 330	44 286	75 617
Complete primary	8 087	12 124	20 211	8 969	12 239	21 208	8 362	10 875	19 237
Some secondary	33 459	42 718	76 177	39 367	49 749	89 116	56 745	65 810	122 555
Std 10/Grade 12	13 241	16 767	30 008	21 093	25 484	46 577	43 202	50 901	94 104
Higher	6 031	5 817	11 848	7 448	9 144	16 591	12 521	15 790	28 311
Total	120 980	176 316	297 296	145 728	206 239	351 968	170 186	219 625	389 811

KZN211: Vulamehlo	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	5 316	10 760	16 076	5 213	9 312	14 526	3 200	6 211	9 411
Some primary	4 251	7 245	11 496	3 774	5 497	9 271	3 233	4 869	8 101
Complete primary	1 100	1 519	2 619	939	1 179	2 118	817	1 059	1 876
Some secondary	3 989	4 668	8 657	3 981	4 575	8 557	5 183	5 307	10 489
Std 10/Grade 12	987	1 457	2 443	1 739	2 289	4 028	3 642	4 470	8 112
Higher	213	271	484	329	436	765	382	511	894
Total	15 856	25 919	41 775	15 977	23 287	39 264	16 457	22 426	38 883

KZN212: Umdoni	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	1 968	3 190	5 158	3 049	4 310	7 358	1 535	2 605	4 140
Some primary	2 814	3 168	5 982	3 209	3 670	6 878	3 256	3 945	7 201
Complete primary	788	1 057	1 845	1 001	1 097	2 098	1 015	1 153	2 168
Some secondary	4 589	4 916	9 505	5 409	5 698	11 106	7 382	7 898	15 280
Std 10/Grade 12	2 675	2 809	5 484	3 640	3 887	7 527	6 951	7 714	14 666
Higher	1 327	976	2 303	1 535	1 414	2 949	1 943	1 982	3 924
Total	14 160	16 116	30 276	17 842	20 075	37 917	22 083	25 297	47 380

KZN213: Umzumbe	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	8 677	15 126	23 803	9 761	18 415	28 176	4 895	8 964	13 859
Some primary	7 166	13 224	20 390	9 010	15 139	24 148	7 280	11 342	18 622
Complete primary	1 872	3 206	5 078	2 228	3 287	5 516	1 851	2 577	4 428
Some secondary	7 208	9 875	17 083	8 673	11 349	20 022	11 069	12 949	24 019
Std 10/Grade 12	1 678	2 391	4 070	3 033	4 107	7 140	7 371	8 850	16 220
Higher	424	575	1 000	799	1 350	2 149	1 152	1 884	3 036
Total	27 025	44 398	71 423	33 505	53 647	87 152	33 618	46 566	80 184

KZN214: UMuziwabantu	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	3 510	6 410	9 920	4 089	7 795	11 884	2 807	4 528	7 335
Some primary	3 706	6 916	10 622	4 417	7 478	11 894	4 857	7 111	11 968
Complete primary	879	1 652	2 531	1 037	1 816	2 853	1 134	1 686	2 819
Some secondary	2 727	4 186	6 913	3 532	5 312	8 844	5 812	7 794	13 606
Std 10/Grade 12	704	1 057	1 761	1 226	1 830	3 056	3 009	3 866	6 875
Higher	344	433	778	496	962	1 458	788	1 407	2 195
Total	11 871	20 654	32 525	14 796	25 193	39 989	18 406	26 392	44 798

KZN215: Ezingoleni	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	2 867	4 630	7 497	3 147	5 588	8 736	1 247	2 397	3 644
Some primary	2 134	3 678	5 813	2 584	4 050	6 635	2 607	4 104	6 712
Complete primary	530	877	1 407	596	894	1 491	605	794	1 398
Some secondary	1 803	2 606	4 409	2 387	3 349	5 736	3 788	4 772	8 560
Std 10/Grade 12	433	625	1 057	905	1 132	2 037	1 805	2 449	4 254
Higher	133	179	312	233	387	620	399	668	1 066
Total	7 901	12 595	20 495	9 854	15 401	25 255	10 451	15 184	25 634

KZN216: Hibiscus Coast	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	8 475	12 185	20 659	9 841	14 995	24 836	4 342	7 257	11 599
Some primary	9 278	12 358	21 636	10 756	13 376	24 132	10 097	12 915	23 012
Complete primary	2 918	3 813	6 731	3 167	3 965	7 132	2 941	3 606	6 547
Some secondary	13 143	16 467	29 610	15 385	19 466	34 851	23 510	27 090	50 600
Std 10/Grade 12	6 764	8 429	15 193	10 551	12 239	22 789	20 424	23 552	43 977
Higher	3 590	3 382	6 972	4 055	4 595	8 650	7 857	9 339	17 196
Total	44 168	56 634	100 802	53 755	68 636	122 391	69 172	83 760	152 932
DC22: uMgungundlovu	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	34 821	52 287	87 108	34 584	55 468	90 052	20 089	32 091	52 179
Some primary	35 362	46 014	81 377	42 928	54 695	97 623	34 090	47 113	81 203
Complete primary	14 799	18 340	33 139	15 527	18 317	33 844	11 602	14 491	26 093
Some secondary	77 439	86 412	163 851	79 336	88 345	167 681	94 962	105 168	200 130
Std 10/Grade 12	37 112	41 757	78 869	50 741	55 521	106 261	87 612	95 892	183 503
Higher	17 156	17 260	34 416	19 271	21 577	40 848	30 551	36 700	67 251
Total	216 690	262 070	478 760	242 387	293 923	536 310	278 905	331 455	610 359
KZN221: uMshwathi	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	7 012	11 102	18 115	6 001	10 408	16 408	3 432	5 765	9 198
Some primary	5 376	7 723	13 099	6 161	7 951	14 112	4 961	7 197	12 158
Complete primary	1 852	2 300	4 151	1 918	1 969	3 887	1 503	1 820	3 323
Some secondary	6 927	7 527	14 454	7 025	7 174	14 199	9 038	9 599	18 636
Std 10/Grade 12	2 507	2 776	5 283	2 794	3 026	5 820	6 015	6 478	12 493
Higher	655	636	1 291	871	992	1 863	1 224	1 552	2 776
Total	24 328	32 065	56 393	24 769	31 520	56 288	26 172	32 412	58 584

KZN222: uMngeni	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	2 671	3 692	6 363	3 092	3 989	7 081	1 604	2 183	3 787
Some primary	2 673	3 299	5 972	3 848	4 103	7 952	3 261	4 016	7 277
Complete primary	1 051	1 343	2 394	1 315	1 431	2 745	1 202	1 439	2 641
Some secondary	6 020	6 812	12 832	6 478	6 660	13 138	9 045	10 034	19 079
Std 10/Grade 12	3 453	3 868	7 321	4 923	5 133	10 056	8 195	9 149	17 343
Higher	2 638	2 171	4 809	2 958	2 683	5 642	4 413	4 836	9 249
Total	18 506	21 185	39 691	22 614	24 000	46 614	27 719	31 657	59 376

KZN223: Mpofana	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	1 346	1 901	3 246	2 620	2 964	5 584	1 249	2 189	3 438
Some primary	1 343	1 524	2 867	2 363	2 209	4 571	1 597	2 001	3 598
Complete primary	498	527	1 025	758	690	1 449	562	555	1 116
Some secondary	1 768	1 607	3 375	2 900	2 475	5 375	3 590	3 737	7 327
Std 10/Grade 12	797	806	1 603	1 636	1 458	3 095	2 926	2 857	5 783
Higher	610	452	1 062	598	479	1 076	610	680	1 290
Total	6 361	6 816	13 178	10 875	10 275	21 150	10 534	12 020	22 554

KZN224: Impendle	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	1 817	2 779	4 596	2 086	3 967	6 052	939	1 537	2 476
Some primary	1 995	2 972	4 967	1 524	2 475	3 999	1 349	2 276	3 625
Complete primary	680	933	1 612	412	644	1 056	413	569	982
Some secondary	2 244	2 772	5 017	1 857	2 348	4 204	2 356	2 843	5 199
Std 10/Grade 12	631	879	1 509	610	795	1 405	1 675	2 004	3 679
Higher	148	180	328	179	301	479	242	356	598
Total	7 513	10 515	18 029	6 667	10 529	17 196	6 974	9 586	16 560

KZN225: The Msunduzi	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	14 497	21 699	36 196	13 374	22 079	35 454	8 069	12 827	20 897
Some primary	18 093	23 858	41 951	21 213	29 054	50 267	16 742	23 871	40 613
Complete primary	8 896	11 253	20 149	8 975	11 261	20 237	6 147	8 013	14 160
Some secondary	54 413	61 568	115 981	53 092	61 767	114 859	60 037	67 048	127 086
Std 10/Grade 12	27 652	31 117	58 769	37 765	41 886	79 650	61 576	67 512	129 088
Higher	12 206	13 138	25 344	13 715	16 051	29 766	22 522	27 505	50 027
Total	135 757	162 632	298 389	148 134	182 099	330 233	175 095	206 777	381 871

KZN226: Mkhambathini	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	3 318	4 828	8 146	3 424	5 592	9 016	2 587	4 070	6 657
Some primary	2 429	2 754	5 183	3 808	4 315	8 123	2 994	3 731	6 725
Complete primary	690	787	1 477	1 045	1 123	2 168	891	978	1 869
Some secondary	2 436	2 201	4 637	3 948	3 663	7 612	5 559	5 802	11 361
Std 10/Grade 12	802	789	1 590	1 421	1 463	2 884	3 539	3 849	7 389
Higher	240	233	472	395	427	823	838	958	1 796
Total	9 915	11 591	21 507	14 041	16 584	30 625	16 408	19 387	35 796

KZN227: Richmond	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	4 161	6 286	10 446	3 987	6 470	10 457	2 207	3 520	5 727
Some primary	3 453	3 885	7 338	4 012	4 587	8 599	3 186	4 020	7 206
Complete primary	1 133	1 198	2 330	1 103	1 199	2 302	886	1 116	2 002
Some secondary	3 631	3 923	7 555	4 036	4 258	8 294	5 336	6 105	11 441
Std 10/Grade 12	1 270	1 524	2 794	1 592	1 759	3 351	3 685	4 043	7 728
Higher	661	449	1 110	556	644	1 200	702	812	1 515
Total	14 309	17 266	31 574	15 286	18 917	34 203	16 002	19 617	35 619

DC23: Uthukela	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	26 330	43 259	69 589	31 917	55 173	87 090	16 761	30 925	47 686
Some primary	19 974	30 034	50 007	26 183	37 107	63 289	22 654	33 524	56 178
Complete primary	7 409	10 869	18 278	8 240	11 294	19 534	7 023	9 787	16 810
Some secondary	31 114	40 732	71 845	36 983	46 207	83 190	47 526	59 376	106 901
Std 10/Grade 12	13 532	16 395	29 928	23 175	26 381	49 556	42 076	49 017	91 093
Higher	3 678	3 808	7 486	6 889	8 500	15 389	8 828	12 238	21 066
Total	102 037	145 097	247 134	133 387	184 661	318 048	144 868	194 866	339 734

KZN232: Emnambithi/Ladysmith	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	6 006	8 415	14 421	7 691	11 602	19 293	4 056	6 568	10 625
Some primary	7 216	10 386	17 602	9 857	13 325	23 182	7 462	10 964	18 426
Complete primary	2 989	4 369	7 358	3 339	4 769	8 108	2 493	3 493	5 986
Some secondary	13 496	17 874	31 370	16 963	20 753	37 716	19 355	24 108	43 463
Std 10/Grade 12	6 273	7 262	13 534	12 107	13 199	25 306	19 446	21 128	40 574
Higher	1 996	2 060	4 056	3 617	4 445	8 062	4 972	6 804	11 776
Total	37 975	50 366	88 341	53 575	68 093	121 667	57 784	73 065	130 849

KZN233: Indaka	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	5 680	10 922	16 602	5 807	12 598	18 405	3 064	6 844	9 908
Some primary	2 396	4 638	7 033	3 573	6 120	9 693	3 251	5 468	8 720
Complete primary	791	1 446	2 237	1 079	1 565	2 643	983	1 511	2 493
Some secondary	3 232	5 035	8 268	4 005	5 688	9 693	5 671	7 860	13 531
Std 10/Grade 12	1 092	1 809	2 901	2 010	2 744	4 754	3 662	5 567	9 229
Higher	219	310	529	457	687	1 144	387	697	1 085
Total	13 410	24 160	37 570	16 931	29 402	46 333	17 018	27 948	44 966

KZN234: Umtshezi	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	2 515	4 198	6 712	3 395	5 124	8 519	2 622	5 031	7 654
Some primary	1 176	1 767	2 943	2 398	3 025	5 423	2 585	3 985	6 570
Complete primary	570	781	1 352	814	905	1 719	866	1 172	2 038
Some secondary	3 246	3 690	6 936	3 871	4 328	8 199	6 117	7 113	13 229
Std 10/Grade 12	1 909	2 141	4 050	3 190	3 177	6 367	5 897	6 160	12 057
Higher	715	612	1 326	1 041	1 169	2 210	1 538	1 983	3 522
Total	10 130	13 189	23 319	14 709	17 729	32 438	19 625	25 445	45 070

KZN235: Okhahlamba	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	6 369	10 822	17 191	8 987	14 264	23 251	3 850	6 875	10 724
Some primary	4 486	6 856	11 342	6 034	7 938	13 972	5 396	7 186	12 583
Complete primary	1 317	1 969	3 287	1 533	1 925	3 458	1 442	1 834	3 276
Some secondary	4 530	6 057	10 588	5 869	7 442	13 311	8 129	10 450	18 579
Std 10/Grade 12	1 665	2 208	3 873	2 890	3 510	6 400	6 251	8 214	14 465
Higher	485	551	1 036	1 273	1 466	2 739	1 136	1 631	2 767
Total	18 853	28 463	47 316	26 585	36 547	63 132	26 204	36 189	62 393

KZN236: Imbabazane	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	5 760	8 904	14 664	6 037	11 585	17 622	3 170	5 606	8 776
Some primary	4 700	6 387	11 087	4 321	6 698	11 019	3 960	5 920	9 880
Complete primary	1 742	2 303	4 045	1 475	2 130	3 605	1 239	1 777	3 016
Some secondary	6 610	8 075	14 684	6 276	7 995	14 271	8 254	9 846	18 100
Std 10/Grade 12	2 594	2 975	5 569	2 979	3 750	6 729	6 819	7 948	14 767
Higher	263	276	539	499	733	1 233	795	1 122	1 917
Total	21 668	28 919	50 588	21 587	32 891	54 478	24 237	32 220	56 456

DC24: Umzinyathi	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	26 517	57 480	83 998	28 392	65 579	93 971	18 019	42 829	60 848
Some primary	13 389	21 575	34 963	14 682	22 355	37 037	16 389	25 302	41 691
Complete primary	3 713	5 577	9 290	4 187	5 702	9 889	4 336	6 555	10 891
Some secondary	16 350	20 636	36 986	17 712	22 446	40 159	26 610	34 238	60 848
Std 10/Grade 12	6 976	9 180	16 155	10 032	12 729	22 761	21 319	29 847	51 166
Higher	2 042	2 504	4 546	3 161	4 466	7 627	4 709	6 836	11 545
Total	68 987	116 952	185 938	78 166	133 277	211 444	91 383	145 606	236 989

KZN241: Endumeni	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	1 867	2 052	3 920	2 082	2 279	4 362	1 100	1 423	2 523
Some primary	2 203	1 974	4 177	2 578	2 524	5 102	2 355	2 865	5 220
Complete primary	773	840	1 613	932	990	1 922	659	827	1 486
Some secondary	3 904	4 354	8 259	4 397	4 893	9 290	5 541	5 979	11 520
Std 10/Grade 12	2 140	2 364	4 504	3 149	3 123	6 272	5 532	5 989	11 520
Higher	828	771	1 599	1 007	1 182	2 189	1 695	2 167	3 862
Total	11 716	12 355	24 072	14 145	14 991	29 136	16 881	19 249	36 131

KZN242: Ngutu	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	8 044	14 413	22 457	9 393	17 633	27 026	4 616	8 602	13 218
Some primary	5 340	9 922	15 261	5 853	9 796	15 649	6 374	9 725	16 099
Complete primary	1 272	2 364	3 636	1 489	2 346	3 835	1 591	2 432	4 023
Some secondary	5 059	7 815	12 873	5 919	8 405	14 324	8 978	12 919	21 897
Std 10/Grade 12	1 437	2 410	3 847	2 843	4 554	7 397	5 572	9 222	14 793
Higher	359	591	951	531	956	1 487	1 037	1 734	2 771
Total	21 511	37 515	59 026	26 027	43 692	69 718	28 168	44 634	72 802

KZN244: Msinga	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	10 311	29 499	39 810	11 712	33 808	45 519	8 092	23 050	31 142
Some primary	2 528	4 745	7 273	2 623	4 586	7 209	4 440	7 572	12 011
Complete primary	758	999	1 757	719	1 034	1 754	1 143	1 877	3 021
Some secondary	3 197	3 456	6 653	3 091	3 989	7 079	6 125	8 020	14 145
Std 10/Grade 12	1 358	1 982	3 340	1 530	2 285	3 815	5 153	7 722	12 875
Higher	289	486	774	639	992	1 631	932	1 457	2 389
Total	18 440	41 167	59 607	20 314	46 694	67 007	25 885	49 698	75 583

KZN245: Umvoti	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	6 296	11 516	17 812	5 205	11 859	17 064	4 210	9 754	13 964
Some primary	3 318	4 934	8 252	3 628	5 448	9 077	3 220	5 140	8 361
Complete primary	910	1 374	2 284	1 047	1 331	2 379	942	1 418	2 361
Some secondary	4 190	5 011	9 201	4 306	5 159	9 465	5 967	7 320	13 287
Std 10/Grade 12	2 040	2 424	4 464	2 510	2 766	5 277	5 062	6 915	11 978
Higher	565	656	1 222	984	1 336	2 320	1 046	1 477	2 523
Total	17 320	25 914	43 234	17 681	27 900	45 581	20 449	32 025	52 473

DC25: Amajuba	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	15 693	19 368	35 061	17 318	22 066	39 384	8 775	12 748	21 523
Some primary	17 095	21 299	38 394	20 666	24 648	45 314	16 312	23 165	39 477
Complete primary	6 315	8 592	14 907	6 822	8 792	15 614	4 777	6 614	11 391
Some secondary	31 971	38 900	70 871	35 388	41 188	76 576	40 699	47 747	88 446
Std 10/Grade 12	14 943	17 560	32 502	24 619	26 745	51 364	39 347	44 246	83 593
Higher	5 870	5 081	10 951	7 720	9 394	17 114	11 800	13 755	25 555
Total	91 887	110 799	202 686	112 533	132 833	245 366	121 709	148 276	269 985

KZN252: Newcastle	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	9 571	12 757	22 328	10 118	13 860	23 978	5 680	8 812	14 492
Some primary	9 575	13 540	23 115	12 787	16 589	29 376	10 153	15 045	25 198
Complete primary	4 118	6 054	10 172	4 652	6 361	11 013	3 241	4 521	7 762
Some secondary	23 592	29 917	53 509	26 447	32 050	58 497	29 929	35 318	65 248
Std 10/Grade 12	12 233	14 806	27 039	20 159	22 049	42 208	32 000	35 424	67 424
Higher	4 893	4 464	9 357	6 555	8 148	14 704	10 619	12 198	22 817
Total	63 982	81 539	145 521	80 719	99 057	179 776	91 623	111 319	202 942

KZN253: Emadlangeni	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	1 634	1 567	3 201	2 645	1 855	4 500	1 267	1 303	2 569
Some primary	1 969	1 674	3 644	3 094	2 131	5 225	1 988	2 263	4 251
Complete primary	549	346	895	751	487	1 238	409	545	954
Some secondary	1 467	959	2 426	2 647	1 473	4 120	2 423	2 656	5 078
Std 10/Grade 12	530	375	905	1 169	807	1 976	1 609	1 851	3 460
Higher	498	178	676	444	348	792	414	455	869
Total	6 646	5 100	11 746	10 751	7 100	17 851	8 110	9 071	17 181

KZN254: Dannhauser	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	4 488	5 044	9 532	4 555	6 351	10 906	1 828	2 634	4 462
Some primary	5 551	6 084	11 635	4 785	5 928	10 713	4 171	5 858	10 028
Complete primary	1 648	2 191	3 840	1 419	1 944	3 363	1 127	1 548	2 675
Some secondary	6 913	8 023	14 936	6 294	7 665	13 959	8 347	9 773	18 120
Std 10/Grade 12	2 179	2 379	4 558	3 291	3 889	7 180	5 738	6 970	12 709
Higher	479	439	918	720	899	1 618	766	1 103	1 869
Total	21 258	24 161	45 419	21 064	26 676	47 739	21 977	27 885	49 862

DC26: Zululand	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	40 021	63 113	103 135	51 024	81 990	133 014	27 616	45 109	72 725
Some primary	22 733	36 419	59 152	24 583	35 371	59 954	24 608	37 050	61 658
Complete primary	7 306	10 687	17 993	7 180	9 900	17 081	7 016	9 671	16 687
Some secondary	29 608	38 534	68 142	33 348	40 323	73 671	45 890	56 663	102 554
Std 10/Grade 12	13 169	17 665	30 834	19 680	25 525	45 205	43 739	60 097	103 836
Higher	4 288	4 299	8 586	6 489	8 778	15 267	8 437	12 216	20 653
Total	117 125	170 716	287 842	142 304	201 887	344 191	157 306	220 806	378 112

KZN261: eDumbe	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	4 288	5 931	10 219	6 207	7 709	13 916	2 970	4 224	7 194
Some primary	2 598	3 992	6 590	3 430	4 499	7 929	3 099	4 614	7 713
Complete primary	724	1 086	1 809	921	1 180	2 100	812	1 151	1 964
Some secondary	2 675	3 538	6 212	3 551	4 535	8 086	5 384	6 698	12 082
Std 10/Grade 12	924	1 168	2 093	1 702	2 190	3 893	3 865	4 827	8 692
Higher	380	280	660	469	650	1 119	628	962	1 590
Total	11 589	15 995	27 584	16 280	20 763	37 043	16 757	22 477	39 235

KZN262: UPhongolo	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	6 511	8 938	15 450	8 224	12 006	20 229	4 962	7 249	12 211
Some primary	3 737	5 627	9 364	4 684	5 851	10 535	4 227	5 570	9 797
Complete primary	1 246	1 819	3 065	1 410	1 831	3 241	1 365	1 834	3 199
Some secondary	4 135	5 093	9 229	5 697	6 398	12 095	7 830	9 574	17 404
Std 10/Grade 12	1 896	2 217	4 113	3 188	3 569	6 757	6 941	8 762	15 703
Higher	600	497	1 097	944	1 152	2 096	1 320	1 535	2 855
Total	18 126	24 191	42 317	24 147	30 807	54 953	26 645	34 523	61 168

KZN263: Abaqulusi	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	9 211	11 919	21 130	12 011	15 507	27 517	7 256	10 533	17 789
Some primary	7 168	9 436	16 604	7 338	9 332	16 671	6 538	9 464	16 002
Complete primary	2 359	2 999	5 359	2 172	2 783	4 956	1 914	2 401	4 314
Some secondary	10 231	11 861	22 092	11 207	12 505	23 712	13 984	16 492	30 476
Std 10/Grade 12	4 130	4 693	8 823	6 932	7 756	14 688	13 495	16 046	29 541
Higher	1 859	1 721	3 581	2 525	3 119	5 644	2 943	3 976	6 918
Total	34 959	42 629	77 589	42 184	51 002	93 187	46 129	58 911	105 040

KZN265: Nongoma	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	10 542	19 007	29 549	11 803	23 226	35 029	6 025	11 465	17 490
Some primary	4 820	9 016	13 836	4 781	8 707	13 488	5 579	9 216	14 795
Complete primary	1 536	2 423	3 959	1 390	2 145	3 535	1 425	2 166	3 591
Some secondary	6 536	9 163	15 699	6 423	8 653	15 075	9 505	12 081	21 586
Std 10/Grade 12	2 716	4 895	7 611	2 927	5 049	7 976	8 947	14 770	23 716
Higher	575	758	1 333	1 064	1 579	2 643	1 585	2 549	4 134
Total	26 725	45 261	71 987	28 388	49 359	77 747	33 066	52 246	85 312

KZN266: Ulundi	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	9 469	17 318	26 787	12 780	23 542	36 322	6 404	11 638	18 042
Some primary	4 410	8 348	12 758	4 350	6 981	11 331	5 165	8 186	13 351
Complete primary	1 441	2 360	3 801	1 288	1 961	3 249	1 500	2 119	3 619
Some secondary	6 031	8 879	14 910	6 470	8 233	14 702	9 188	11 818	21 006
Std 10/Grade 12	3 502	4 692	8 194	4 930	6 961	11 891	10 491	15 693	26 184
Higher	873	1 043	1 917	1 487	2 278	3 765	1 962	3 194	5 155
Total	25 726	42 640	68 366	31 305	49 956	81 261	34 709	52 648	87 357

DC27: Umkhanyakude	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	35 849	62 148	97 997	40 209	73 657	113 866	26 062	47 238	73 300
Some primary	14 668	22 536	37 204	15 673	22 196	37 870	17 911	25 821	43 732
Complete primary	4 739	6 502	11 241	4 953	6 515	11 468	5 079	6 989	12 068
Some secondary	17 323	20 434	37 757	20 151	24 730	44 881	31 980	40 212	72 192
Std 10/Grade 12	7 328	8 781	16 109	12 676	16 286	28 962	31 445	42 226	73 671
Higher	1 673	1 866	3 539	3 561	5 208	8 769	5 765	8 504	14 269
Total	81 580	122 266	203 846	97 223	148 594	245 817	118 242	170 990	289 232

KZN271: Umhlabuyalingana	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	9 718	18 823	28 541	10 993	22 161	33 154	7 585	14 689	22 274
Some primary	3 116	4 968	8 084	3 669	5 581	9 250	4 685	6 800	11 485
Complete primary	1 018	1 420	2 438	1 126	1 465	2 591	1 241	1 818	3 058
Some secondary	3 723	4 272	7 995	4 290	5 194	9 483	7 421	9 232	16 653
Std 10/Grade 12	1 550	1 947	3 497	2 540	3 263	5 803	6 916	9 280	16 196
Higher	283	373	656	605	883	1 488	1 289	2 014	3 303
Total	19 408	31 803	51 211	23 223	38 546	61 770	29 137	43 833	72 970

KZN272: Jozini	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	12 109	19 238	31 348	13 681	24 719	38 401	8 314	14 677	22 991
Some primary	4 654	6 019	10 673	4 520	6 003	10 523	4 927	6 945	11 871
Complete primary	1 483	1 788	3 271	1 428	1 848	3 275	1 404	2 001	3 405
Some secondary	4 802	5 328	10 130	5 809	7 085	12 894	8 841	11 329	20 169
Std 10/Grade 12	2 228	2 638	4 866	3 563	4 596	8 159	8 995	12 137	21 132
Higher	420	444	863	1 005	1 430	2 435	1 782	2 526	4 308
Total	25 697	35 454	61 151	30 006	45 681	75 687	34 263	49 614	83 877

KZN273: The Big 5 False Bay	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	2 442	3 617	6 059	2 205	3 400	5 605	1 651	2 780	4 431
Some primary	1 036	1 289	2 325	1 315	1 478	2 793	1 144	1 385	2 529
Complete primary	310	343	653	379	449	828	278	377	655
Some secondary	1 085	1 118	2 202	1 300	1 375	2 675	1 943	2 429	4 371
Std 10/Grade 12	631	559	1 189	770	901	1 671	1 838	2 310	4 148
Higher	204	134	338	246	307	553	349	499	848
Total	5 708	7 060	12 767	6 216	7 909	14 124	7 203	9 780	16 983

KZN274: Hlabisa	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	3 687	6 920	10 607	4 074	7 847	11 921	2 473	4 534	7 007
Some primary	1 831	3 279	5 109	1 776	2 864	4 640	2 115	3 251	5 366
Complete primary	619	954	1 574	503	792	1 295	650	881	1 531
Some secondary	2 308	3 001	5 309	2 250	3 116	5 366	3 861	4 728	8 589
Std 10/Grade 12	829	1 265	2 093	1 418	2 277	3 695	3 367	5 149	8 516
Higher	165	192	357	288	510	799	387	629	1 017
Total	9 438	15 611	25 049	10 310	17 405	27 715	12 854	19 172	32 027

KZN275: Mtubatuba	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	7 893	13 549	21 441	9 254	15 531	24 786	6 038	10 559	16 597
Some primary	4 030	6 982	11 013	4 393	6 271	10 664	5 039	7 441	12 480
Complete primary	1 308	1 996	3 305	1 517	1 962	3 479	1 506	1 912	3 417
Some secondary	5 405	6 716	12 120	6 503	7 961	14 464	9 915	12 494	22 409
Std 10/Grade 12	2 091	2 373	4 464	4 385	5 248	9 634	10 329	13 349	23 678
Higher	602	723	1 325	1 416	2 079	3 494	1 957	2 836	4 793
Total	21 329	32 339	53 667	27 468	39 052	66 521	34 784	48 590	83 375

DC28: Uthungulu	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	40 675	73 561	114 237	50 044	87 458	137 502	26 859	49 275	76 134
Some primary	25 411	40 373	65 785	32 128	44 552	76 680	27 195	39 711	66 906
Complete primary	8 548	11 267	19 815	10 073	12 055	22 127	8 095	9 937	18 032
Some secondary	39 504	44 458	83 963	48 330	52 995	101 325	61 428	68 030	129 458
Std 10/Grade 12	19 573	23 417	42 991	34 143	37 845	71 987	66 726	76 026	142 752
Higher	7 622	7 129	14 751	11 786	13 423	25 209	18 489	22 077	40 566
Total	141 334	200 206	341 540	186 504	248 327	434 831	208 791	265 058	473 849

KZN281: Mfolozi	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	5 877	9 077	14 954	5 399	9 410	14 809	3 339	6 024	9 363
Some primary	4 035	5 785	9 820	4 717	6 407	11 123	4 420	5 899	10 318
Complete primary	1 396	1 686	3 082	1 494	1 554	3 048	1 229	1 373	2 602
Some secondary	5 856	6 149	12 005	6 500	6 778	13 278	10 068	10 368	20 436
Std 10/Grade 12	1 815	1 985	3 800	3 086	3 541	6 627	9 359	10 073	19 432
Higher	249	251	500	553	589	1 142	845	1 045	1 890
Total	19 230	24 933	44 162	21 749	28 279	50 028	29 260	34 783	64 042

KZN282: uMhlathuze	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	6 896	8 618	15 514	12 923	16 759	29 682	5 898	8 523	14 421
Some primary	6 182	8 200	14 383	9 854	11 901	21 756	7 693	10 197	17 890
Complete primary	2 447	3 067	5 514	3 699	4 133	7 832	2 673	3 017	5 690
Some secondary	15 154	15 684	30 838	21 425	21 851	43 276	25 325	26 257	51 582
Std 10/Grade 12	11 351	12 872	24 223	20 241	20 268	40 509	36 319	37 858	74 176
Higher	5 342	4 638	9 979	8 427	9 026	17 453	13 185	14 884	28 069
Total	47 373	53 078	100 451	76 569	83 939	160 507	91 093	100 735	191 827

KZN283: Ntambanana	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	4 447	8 339	12 787	5 395	9 221	14 616	2 526	4 934	7 460
Some primary	2 470	4 096	6 566	3 857	5 118	8 975	2 689	4 220	6 909
Complete primary	717	923	1 640	968	1 142	2 110	629	870	1 500
Some secondary	2 814	3 273	6 086	4 039	4 501	8 539	4 588	5 560	10 148
Std 10/Grade 12	904	1 077	1 981	1 766	1 947	3 713	3 637	4 492	8 130
Higher	68	85	154	233	328	561	391	523	914
Total	11 420	17 793	29 213	16 257	22 256	38 513	14 460	20 600	35 060

KZN284: uMlalazi	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	13 892	25 097	38 990	14 546	26 404	40 951	8 476	15 663	24 139
Some primary	8 384	13 459	21 843	8 185	12 257	20 443	7 279	11 068	18 346
Complete primary	2 715	3 555	6 270	2 387	3 092	5 479	2 047	2 742	4 789
Some secondary	10 429	12 122	22 551	10 120	11 521	21 641	13 314	15 499	28 813
Std 10/Grade 12	3 771	4 676	8 447	5 398	6 824	12 222	10 772	13 880	24 652
Higher	1 540	1 545	3 085	1 568	2 089	3 657	2 607	3 525	6 132
Total	40 732	60 453	101 185	42 204	62 188	104 392	44 495	62 376	106 871

KZN285: Mthonjaneni	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	2 296	4 344	6 640	3 490	5 689	9 179	2 071	3 504	5 575
Some primary	1 080	2 089	3 169	2 014	2 717	4 730	1 785	2 684	4 469
Complete primary	335	459	794	556	708	1 264	560	680	1 240
Some secondary	1 399	1 658	3 058	2 391	2 772	5 163	2 734	3 515	6 249
Std 10/Grade 12	547	622	1 169	1 494	1 783	3 277	2 400	2 884	5 284
Higher	138	160	297	428	539	968	470	606	1 076
Total	5 796	9 332	15 128	10 373	14 207	24 580	10 020	13 873	23 893

KZN286: Nkandla	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	7 266	18 087	25 353	8 290	19 975	28 266	4 549	10 627	15 176
Some primary	3 259	6 745	10 004	3 501	6 151	9 652	3 329	5 644	8 974
Complete primary	938	1 577	2 515	969	1 426	2 395	956	1 255	2 211
Some secondary	3 852	5 573	9 425	3 856	5 573	9 429	5 399	6 832	12 231
Std 10/Grade 12	1 185	2 185	3 370	2 158	3 481	5 639	4 239	6 839	11 078
Higher	284	450	735	577	852	1 429	991	1 495	2 486
Total	16 784	34 617	51 401	19 351	37 458	56 810	19 464	32 692	52 156

DC29: iLembe	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	32 184	48 743	80 927	31 795	53 508	85 304	18 526	32 624	51 150
Some primary	26 926	34 776	61 702	24 156	32 272	56 427	22 931	30 173	53 104
Complete primary	8 573	10 177	18 749	7 472	9 378	16 850	7 329	8 462	15 790
Some secondary	33 673	35 897	69 570	34 621	38 303	72 924	50 254	53 177	103 432
Std 10/Grade 12	13 966	14 625	28 591	21 397	22 793	44 191	42 266	46 767	89 033
Higher	3 791	3 165	6 957	5 040	5 569	10 609	9 215	10 641	19 857
Total	119 114	147 382	266 495	124 481	161 824	286 304	150 522	181 844	332 366

KZN294: Maphumulo	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	7 062	15 159	22 222	7 272	17 747	25 019	4 126	9 640	13 766
Some primary	3 715	6 957	10 672	3 256	5 981	9 237	2 630	4 637	7 267
Complete primary	1 217	1 824	3 040	868	1 285	2 153	726	947	1 674
Some secondary	4 905	6 183	11 088	4 006	5 168	9 174	4 358	5 491	9 849
Std 10/Grade 12	1 444	1 882	3 326	1 711	2 452	4 163	4 018	5 622	9 640
Higher	261	350	611	468	845	1 313	624	1 108	1 733
Total	18 604	32 356	50 959	17 581	33 478	51 059	16 482	27 446	43 928

KZN291: Mandeni	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	4 518	6 386	10 904	5 024	7 843	12 867	2 949	4 801	7 751
Some primary	6 710	7 919	14 629	5 409	7 719	13 128	4 917	6 772	11 689
Complete primary	2 209	2 502	4 711	1 860	2 573	4 433	1 488	2 094	3 583
Some secondary	7 973	9 036	17 009	9 482	11 093	20 575	12 006	13 997	26 003
Std 10/Grade 12	3 025	3 187	6 212	6 438	7 062	13 500	11 015	12 330	23 345
Higher	1 046	879	1 925	1 153	1 250	2 404	1 713	2 062	3 775
Total	25 481	29 910	55 391	29 366	37 541	66 907	34 088	42 056	76 145

KZN292: KwaDukuza	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	9 936	10 120	20 057	9 747	10 856	20 603	6 046	7 888	13 934
Some primary	8 274	9 082	17 355	9 474	10 334	19 808	9 490	11 084	20 574
Complete primary	2 678	3 067	5 745	3 109	3 493	6 601	3 496	3 552	7 048
Some secondary	11 645	11 289	22 935	14 076	14 016	28 092	24 275	23 423	47 699
Std 10/Grade 12	6 670	6 360	13 030	9 994	9 370	19 364	20 148	20 242	40 390
Higher	2 149	1 555	3 704	2 980	2 772	5 753	6 010	6 277	12 288
Total	41 353	41 473	82 825	49 381	50 841	100 221	69 466	72 466	141 932

KZN293: Ndwedwe	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	10 667	17 077	27 745	9 752	17 063	26 815	5 405	10 295	15 700
Some primary	8 228	10 817	19 045	6 016	8 238	14 254	5 893	7 681	13 574
Complete primary	2 469	2 785	5 254	1 635	2 027	3 662	1 618	1 869	3 486
Some secondary	9 150	9 388	18 538	7 057	8 026	15 083	9 615	10 266	19 882
Std 10/Grade 12	2 827	3 195	6 022	3 255	3 909	7 164	7 086	8 572	15 658
Higher	335	381	716	438	702	1 140	868	1 193	2 061
Total	33 676	43 644	77 319	28 152	39 964	68 117	30 485	39 876	70 361

DC43: Sisonke	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	13 554	22 217	35 771	17 603	30 668	48 271	8 524	13 689	22 214
Some primary	20 472	33 250	53 722	24 664	34 207	58 871	23 354	30 899	54 253
Complete primary	5 378	9 572	14 951	6 049	9 354	15 403	6 314	9 123	15 438
Some secondary	15 850	25 949	41 799	21 680	30 710	52 390	33 079	45 191	78 270
Std 10/Grade 12	4 233	6 207	10 441	8 707	11 588	20 296	19 165	24 749	43 914
Higher	2 121	2 944	5 065	3 549	5 644	9 193	5 198	7 863	13 062
Total	61 608	100 140	161 748	82 252	122 172	204 424	95 634	131 515	227 149

KZN431: Ingwe	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	4 447	8 261	12 709	4 888	9 330	14 218	2 477	4 140	6 616
Some primary	3 785	7 025	10 810	5 063	8 308	13 371	4 890	7 315	12 205
Complete primary	1 100	2 026	3 126	1 211	1 994	3 205	1 382	1 997	3 379
Some secondary	3 248	5 036	8 284	4 040	5 852	9 892	6 677	8 690	15 367
Std 10/Grade 12	817	1 304	2 121	1 414	1 982	3 396	3 695	4 832	8 527
Higher	212	259	470	563	840	1 403	793	1 124	1 917
Total	13 609	23 911	37 520	17 180	28 306	45 486	19 914	28 098	48 012

KZN432: Kwa Sani	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	651	672	1 323	597	751	1 349	336	299	635
Some primary	1 039	1 015	2 055	1 052	984	2 037	927	856	1 783
Complete primary	273	258	530	228	240	469	298	240	538
Some secondary	738	729	1 467	788	844	1 632	1 474	1 365	2 839
Std 10/Grade 12	326	342	668	415	437	852	902	914	1 816
Higher	331	263	594	242	229	471	359	377	736
Total	3 357	3 280	6 638	3 324	3 486	6 809	4 296	4 051	8 347

KZN433: Greater Kokstad	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	1 191	1 095	2 286	1 839	1 500	3 340	777	804	1 581
Some primary	2 631	2 565	5 196	4 287	3 719	8 006	2 787	2 798	5 584
Complete primary	836	964	1 800	1 379	1 279	2 658	1 017	1 153	2 170
Some secondary	2 595	3 394	5 989	5 257	5 510	10 766	6 550	7 409	13 959
Std 10/Grade 12	957	1 136	2 093	2 899	3 021	5 920	5 219	5 646	10 865
Higher	437	582	1 019	1 144	1 384	2 529	1 756	2 396	4 152
Total	8 646	9 737	18 383	16 805	16 413	33 219	18 106	20 206	38 312

KZN434: Ubuhlebezwe	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	3 645	6 349	9 993	4 762	8 917	13 679	2 828	5 275	8 103
Some primary	3 696	6 721	10 418	5 114	7 658	12 772	5 008	7 203	12 210
Complete primary	1 139	1 634	2 774	1 259	1 899	3 158	1 333	1 749	3 082
Some secondary	2 969	4 493	7 462	4 841	5 970	10 811	6 781	8 197	14 979
Std 10/Grade 12	772	1 177	1 949	2 089	2 691	4 780	4 484	5 673	10 157
Higher	331	448	779	637	1 061	1 698	903	1 304	2 207
Total	12 553	20 823	33 375	18 701	28 195	46 897	21 337	29 401	50 738

KZN435: Umzimkhulu	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	3 619	5 839	9 459	5 517	10 170	15 687	2 106	3 172	5 278
Some primary	9 320	15 923	25 243	9 148	13 538	22 687	9 742	12 727	22 469
Complete primary	2 030	4 691	6 721	1 972	3 941	5 913	2 284	3 984	6 268
Some secondary	6 300	12 296	18 597	6 754	12 534	19 289	11 597	19 530	31 127
Std 10/Grade 12	1 362	2 249	3 610	1 889	3 458	5 347	4 865	7 683	12 548
Higher	811	1 391	2 202	962	2 130	3 092	1 387	2 663	4 051
Total	23 442	42 390	65 832	26 243	45 771	72 014	31 981	49 759	81 740

ETH: eThekweni	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	76 075	96 949	173 024	77 851	113 058	190 909	36 568	56 882	93 451
Some primary	99 734	115 602	215 336	114 614	139 018	253 632	93 351	117 136	210 487
Complete primary	49 305	56 870	106 175	49 744	59 450	109 194	35 881	42 094	77 975
Some secondary	305 592	318 905	624 496	318 412	343 570	661 982	364 951	372 313	737 264
Std 10/Grade 12	170 868	180 775	351 643	252 169	260 061	512 230	411 912	415 781	827 693
Higher	73 123	67 728	140 852	88 565	95 742	184 306	129 109	146 422	275 531
Total	774 697	836 829	1 611 526	901 355	1 010 899	1 912 254	1 071 772	1 150 628	2 222 400

KwaZulu-Natal	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
No schooling	372 532	591 427	963 959	415 838	699 041	1 114 879	225 825	395 374	621 199
Some primary	325 113	448 467	773 580	374 027	495 629	869 656	330 125	454 180	784 305
Complete primary	124 172	160 577	284 749	129 217	162 995	292 212	105 813	134 598	240 411
Some secondary	631 884	713 573	1 345 457	685 329	778 567	1 463 896	854 124	947 926	1 802 050
Std 10/Grade 12	314 942	353 129	668 070	478 433	520 958	999 391	848 809	935 549	1 784 358
Higher	127 395	121 601	248 996	163 478	187 446	350 924	244 622	293 042	537 664
Total	1 896 037	2 388 774	4 284 811	2 246 320	2 844 636	5 090 957	2 609 318	3 160 669	5 769 987

Table 5.2.2.1: Distribution of the population aged between 5 and 24 years by school attendance, sex and municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

DC21: Ugu	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	102067	104324	206390	120903	121219	242122	113287	108464	221751
Not Attending	41907	49057	90963	44198	50432	94629	34001	37310	71311
Total	143973	153381	297354	165100	171651	336751	147288	145774	293062

KZN211: Vulamehlo	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	17 626	17 648	35 274	15 154	14 952	30 106	13 022	12 351	25 373
Not Attending	6 624	8 058	14 682	5 093	6 080	11 173	3 838	4 290	8 128
Total	24 250	25 706	49 956	20 247	21 032	41 279	16 860	16 642	33 502

KZN212: Umdoni	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	7 093	7 120	14 213	8 169	8 314	16 484	9 507	9 394	18 900
Not Attending	3 234	3 659	6 893	4 202	4 361	8 562	4 201	4 489	8 689
Total	10 327	10 780	21 107	12 371	12 675	25 046	13 708	13 882	27 590

KZN213: Umzumbe	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	30 609	30 305	60 914	37 913	36 775	74 688	29 204	27 140	56 344
Not Attending	11 127	12 853	23 980	11 660	13 466	25 126	6 924	7 898	14 822
Total	41 736	43 158	84 893	49 573	50 242	99 814	36 128	35 037	71 165

KZN214: UMuziwabantu	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	13 163	14 129	27 293	16 473	17 367	33 840	17 508	16 630	34 138
Not Attending	5 878	7 115	12 992	6 125	7 352	13 477	4 917	5 374	10 291
Total	19 041	21 244	40 285	22 598	24 719	47 317	22 425	22 004	44 429

KZN215: Ezingoleni	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	7 867	8 366	16 233	10 414	10 465	20 880	9 697	8 902	18 599
Not Attending	3 156	3 601	6 757	3 289	3 792	7 081	2 094	2 572	4 666
Total	11 023	11 968	22 991	13 704	14 257	27 961	11 791	11 473	23 264

KZN216: Hibiscus Coast	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	25 708	26 755	52 463	32 779	33 345	66 124	34 350	34 048	68 397
Not Attending	11 888	13 770	25 658	13 829	15 382	29 211	12 027	12 688	24 715
Total	37 596	40 525	78 122	46 608	48 727	95 334	46 376	46 736	93 112

DC22: uMgungundlovu	1 996			2 001			2 011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	123 036	125 482	248 518	142 389	138 079	280 468	136 163	132 284	268 448
Not Attending	54 441	60 349	114 790	56 929	62 987	119 916	52 800	54 987	107 786
Total	177 477	185 831	363 308	199 318	201 066	400 385	188 963	187 271	376 234

KZN221: uMshwathi	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	17 482	17 934	35 415	17 573	16 930	34 503	16 560	15 615	32 175
Not Attending	7 467	9 048	16 515	7 304	8 646	15 950	5 368	6 071	11 439
Total	24 949	26 982	51 931	24 877	25 576	50 453	21 927	21 686	43 613

KZN222: uMngeni	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	8 537	8 691	17 227	9 859	9 135	18 994	9 800	9 744	19 543
Not Attending	3 639	4 045	7 684	4 629	4 790	9 419	4 911	4 825	9 736
Total	12 176	12 736	24 912	14 488	13 925	28 413	14 711	14 568	29 279

KZN223: Mpofana	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	3 396	3 327	6 723	5 557	4 554	10 110	4 800	4 533	9 333
Not Attending	1 510	1 646	3 156	2 788	2 889	5 677	2 380	2 419	4 799
Total	4 906	4 973	9 879	8 345	7 443	15 787	7 180	6 952	14 132

KZN224: Impendle	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	7 090	6 908	13 997	7 585	7 237	14 823	5 470	5 069	10 540
Not Attending	2 566	2 883	5 449	1 969	2 411	4 380	1 939	1 964	3 903
Total	9 656	9 791	19 447	9 554	9 648	19 202	7 409	7 033	14 443

KZN225: The Msunduzi	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	71 090	72 937	144 027	82 207	81 194	163 402	81 185	79 896	161 081
Not Attending	31 694	34 211	65 905	31 945	34 844	66 789	30 772	31 966	62 737
Total	102 784	107 148	209 931	114 152	116 038	230 190	111 957	111 861	223 818

KZN226: Mkhambathini	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	6 689	6 533	13 223	9 709	9 402	19 111	8 993	8 525	17 517
Not Attending	3 291	3 591	6 882	4 047	4 602	8 649	3 537	3 814	7 351
Total	9 981	10 124	20 104	13 756	14 004	27 760	12 530	12 339	24 868

KZN227: Richmond	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	8 753	9 153	17 906	9 900	9 626	19 526	9 356	8 903	18 259
Not Attending	4 274	4 925	9 198	4 246	4 806	9 052	3 893	3 928	7 821
Total	13 027	14 078	27 105	14 146	14 432	28 578	13 249	12 831	26 080

DC23: Uthukela	1 996			2 001			2 011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	93 004	94 225	187 229	115 931	113 232	229 163	112 428	108 356	220 784
Not Attending	33 538	40 014	73 551	40 897	48 867	89 764	29 882	35 619	65 501
Total	126 542	134 239	260 781	156 828	162 099	318 927	142 310	143 975	286 285

KZN232: Emnambithi/Ladysmith	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	28 060	28 375	56 435	35 377	35 205	70 582	35 716	34 861	70 577
Not Attending	9 625	11 792	21 417	14 182	16 088	30 270	11 224	12 776	24 000
Total	37 685	40 166	77 852	49 559	51 294	100 853	46 940	47 638	94 578

KZN233: Indaka	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	17 625	17 948	35 573	22 373	21 866	44 240	20 300	19 385	39 685
Not Attending	6 509	7 936	14 445	7 004	9 026	16 030	4 121	5 799	9 920
Total	24 134	25 884	50 018	29 377	30 892	60 269	24 421	25 184	49 605

KZN234: Umtshezi	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	6 572	6 586	13 158	9 253	8 572	17 825	12 770	12 656	25 426
Not Attending	3 352	3 878	7 230	4 181	4 776	8 957	3 954	4 452	8 406
Total	9 924	10 464	20 388	13 433	13 348	26 782	16 724	17 108	33 832

KZN235: Okhahlamba	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	20 956	20 839	41 796	25 592	24 648	50 241	24 188	22 610	46 798
Not Attending	7 336	8 622	15 958	8 828	10 429	19 257	5 212	6 517	11 729
Total	28 292	29 462	57 754	34 420	35 077	69 498	29 400	29 127	58 527

KZN236: Imbabazane	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	19 790	20 477	40 268	23 337	22 940	46 276	19 453	18 845	38 298
Not Attending	6 716	7 785	14 501	6 702	8 548	15 249	5 372	6 074	11 446
Total	26 506	28 263	54 769	30 038	31 487	61 526	24 825	24 919	49 744

DC24: Umzinyathi	1 996			2 001			2 011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	71 576	70 400	141 976	87 809	86 276	174 085	93 723	89 964	183 687
Not Attending	32 076	40 492	72 568	30 297	38 757	69 053	21 184	28 063	49 248
Total	103 653	110 892	214 544	118 105	125 033	243 138	114 907	118 027	232 935

KZN241: Endumeni	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	5 864	6 196	12 059	7 606	7 464	15 070	9 020	8 822	17 842
Not Attending	2 457	2 625	5 082	3 292	3 316	6 608	3 757	3 788	7 545
Total	8 321	8 821	17 142	10 898	10 780	21 678	12 777	12 611	25 387

KZN242: Nqutu	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	29 238	29 542	58 780	34 463	34 139	68 603	33 260	30 856	64 117
Not Attending	10 020	11 830	21 851	10 244	12 500	22 744	6 797	9 332	16 129
Total	39 258	41 373	80 631	44 707	46 639	91 346	40 058	40 188	80 246

KZN244: Msinga	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	23 583	21 633	45 216	30 572	29 468	60 040	34 911	33 958	68 869
Not Attending	13 944	18 526	32 470	11 058	15 591	26 649	6 055	9 063	15 118
Total	37 527	40 159	77 687	41 630	45 059	86 688	40 966	43 021	83 986

KZN245: Umvoti	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	12 892	13 029	25 921	15 167	15 205	30 372	16 532	16 327	32 859
Not Attending	5 655	7 509	13 164	5 703	7 349	13 053	4 575	5 881	10 457
Total	18 546	20 539	39 085	20 870	22 555	43 425	21 107	22 208	43 316

DC25: Amajuba	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	68 469	68 956	137 426	80 851	77 004	157 854	84 628	80 182	164 809
Not Attending	22 461	25 287	47 748	27 553	30 946	58 498	22 790	24 766	47 556
Total	90 930	94 244	185 174	108 403	107 949	216 353	107 418	104 948	212 366

KZN252: Newcastle	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	46 879	47 949	94 828	56 010	53 996	110 006	59 846	57 064	116 909
Not Attending	15 105	17 296	32 401	19 191	21 999	41 190	16 209	17 655	33 864
Total	61 984	65 245	127 229	75 201	75 995	151 196	76 055	74 718	150 773

KZN253: Emadlangeni	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	3 361	3 254	6 615	4 907	4 121	9 028	5 827	5 195	11 022
Not Attending	1 594	1 737	3 330	2 608	2 144	4 752	1 772	1 744	3 516
Total	4 955	4 990	9 945	7 515	6 265	13 780	7 599	6 939	14 538

KZN254: Dannhauser	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	18 230	17 754	35 984	19 933	18 887	38 820	18 955	17 924	36 879
Not Attending	5 762	6 254	12 016	5 754	6 802	12 557	4 809	5 367	10 177
Total	23 991	24 008	48 000	25 688	25 689	51 377	23 764	23 291	47 055

DC26: Zululand	1 996			2 001			2 011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	121 835	126 470	248 305	155 129	152 920	308 049	148 265	141 283	289 548
Not Attending	44 526	51 565	96 091	43 372	51 995	95 366	35 704	43 995	79 699
Total	166 361	178 034	344 396	198 501	204 914	403 416	183 969	185 278	369 247

KZN261: eDumbe	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	11 518	12 208	23 726	15 819	15 345	31 163	15 010	14 144	29 153
Not Attending	4 230	4 894	9 123	4 729	5 481	10 210	4 079	4 725	8 804
Total	15 747	17 102	32 849	20 547	20 826	41 373	19 089	18 869	37 957

KZN262: UPhongolo	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	16 946	17 703	34 649	22 050	21 578	43 627	22 510	21 445	43 954
Not Attending	6 435	7 764	14 199	7 568	9 121	16 689	6 977	8 393	15 370
Total	23 381	25 467	48 848	29 618	30 699	60 316	29 487	29 837	59 324

KZN263: Abaqulusi	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	28 806	29 400	58 206	34 511	33 689	68 200	35 942	33 847	69 789
Not Attending	9 282	10 695	19 977	11 944	12 856	24 800	9 721	10 851	20 572
Total	38 088	40 095	78 183	46 455	46 545	93 000	45 663	44 698	90 361

KZN265: Nongoma	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	34 956	36 266	71 222	43 787	43 384	87 171	39 570	37 586	77 155
Not Attending	12 276	14 372	26 648	9 871	12 717	22 588	7 092	10 087	17 179
Total	47 232	50 638	97 870	53 658	56 102	109 760	46 662	47 673	94 334

KZN266: Ulundi	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	29 609	30 893	60 502	38 963	38 924	77 887	35 235	34 262	69 496
Not Attending	12 303	13 840	26 143	9 260	11 819	21 079	7 834	9 939	17 774
Total	41 912	44 733	86 645	48 223	50 743	98 966	43 069	44 201	87 270

DC27: Umkhanyakude	1 996			2 001			2 011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	83 417	85 721	169 138	109 723	110 103	219 826	120 439	115 806	236 245
Not Attending	40 595	46 273	86 868	36 579	44 169	80 748	24 470	30 886	55 355
Total	124 012	131 994	256 006	146 301	154 273	300 574	144 909	146 691	291 600

KZN271: Umhlabuyalingana	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	19 198	19 841	39 040	26 945	27 141	54 087	31 379	29 667	61 046
Not Attending	11 202	12 562	23 764	8 716	10 729	19 445	5 352	7 126	12 478
Total	30 400	32 403	62 803	35 661	37 870	73 531	36 731	36 793	73 524

KZN272: Jozini	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	23 581	24 631	48 212	35 654	36 503	72 157	36 893	35 819	72 712
Not Attending	13 686	15 497	29 184	11 698	14 225	25 923	7 320	9 308	16 628
Total	37 267	40 128	77 395	47 352	50 728	98 080	44 213	45 127	89 340

KZN273: The Big 5 False Bay	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	4 064	4 177	8 241	5 687	5 426	11 113	5 881	5 422	11 304
Not Attending	2 501	2 702	5 203	2 499	2 572	5 071	1 499	1 883	3 383
Total	6 565	6 879	13 444	8 186	7 998	16 184	7 381	7 306	14 686

KZN274: Hlabisa	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	12 748	12 835	25 582	14 237	13 837	28 074	14 428	13 785	28 213
Not Attending	4 632	5 267	9 899	4 225	5 304	9 529	2 618	3 496	6 114
Total	17 380	18 101	35 481	18 462	19 141	37 603	17 046	17 280	34 326

KZN275: Mtubatuba	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	23 826	24 237	48 064	27 199	27 196	54 395	31 858	31 113	62 971
Not Attending	8 574	10 244	18 818	9 441	11 339	20 780	7 681	9 072	16 753
Total	32 400	34 482	66 882	36 640	38 535	75 175	39 539	40 185	79 724

DC28: Uthungulu	1 996			2 001			2 011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	123 229	125 589	248 818	157 150	156 602	313 752	148 545	145 013	293 558
Not Attending	49 739	59 436	109 174	52 092	63 149	115 241	41 122	47 934	89 056
Total	172 967	185 025	357 992	209 242	219 751	428 993	189 667	192 947	382 614

KZN281: Mfolozi	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	16 327	16 898	33 224	19 921	19 595	39 516	20 500	19 362	39 862
Not Attending	6 213	7 049	13 262	6 361	7 530	13 891	5 689	6 534	12 222
Total	22 539	23 947	46 486	26 282	27 125	53 407	26 188	25 896	52 084

KZN282: uMhlatuze	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	28 550	29 880	58 431	44 815	45 484	90 299	47 149	47 708	94 857
Not Attending	11 434	13 156	24 589	17 639	20 851	38 490	15 752	17 901	33 653
Total	39 984	43 036	83 020	62 454	66 335	128 789	62 901	65 609	128 510

KZN283: Ntambanana	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	12 141	12 032	24 174	16 121	15 538	31 659	13 963	13 296	27 259
Not Attending	5 412	6 404	11 816	5 102	6 094	11 196	3 421	4 140	7 561
Total	17 553	18 437	35 990	21 223	21 632	42 855	17 384	17 436	34 820

KZN284: uMlalazi	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	37 042	37 400	74 442	41 148	40 466	81 614	37 832	36 417	74 249
Not Attending	15 458	18 770	34 228	12 860	15 682	28 542	9 062	10 753	19 816
Total	52 500	56 170	108 670	54 008	56 148	110 156	46 894	47 170	94 064

KZN285: Mthonjaneni	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	5 480	5 262	10 742	8 473	8 449	16 922	8 113	7 861	15 974
Not Attending	2 870	3 441	6 311	3 440	4 061	7 500	2 445	2 807	5 251
Total	8 350	8 703	17 053	11 913	12 510	24 422	10 557	10 668	21 225

KZN286: Nkandla	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	23 688	24 117	47 805	26 671	27 070	53 741	20 989	20 369	41 358
Not Attending	8 352	10 615	18 967	6 690	8 931	15 622	4 753	5 799	10 553
Total	32 040	34 732	66 772	33 361	36 001	69 363	25 742	26 168	51 911

DC29: iLembe	1 996			2 001			2 011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	81 735	81 077	162 812	93 819	92 206	186 025	93 008	88 730	181 738
Not Attending	37 787	43 698	81 485	35 290	41 461	76 750	31 140	34 645	65 785
Total	119 522	124 775	244 297	129 108	133 667	262 775	124 148	123 375	247 523

KZN294: Maphumulo	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	21 656	21 504	43 160	23 976	24 213	48 189	18 785	18 093	36 877
Not Attending	8 093	10 197	18 290	6 073	8 193	14 266	3 335	4 409	7 744
Total	29 749	31 701	61 450	30 048	32 406	62 455	22 120	22 501	44 621

KZN291: Mandeni	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	15 246	15 764	31 010	21 182	20 977	42 159	21 063	19 822	40 884
Not Attending	7 094	8 511	15 605	7 537	9 499	17 037	7 471	8 362	15 833
Total	22 340	24 276	46 615	28 720	30 477	59 196	28 534	28 183	56 718

KZN292: KwaDukuza	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	16 890	16 658	33 547	20 910	20 664	41 574	28 186	27 500	55 686
Not Attending	10 485	11 209	21 694	12 773	13 523	26 297	14 344	14 737	29 081
Total	27 375	27 867	55 242	33 683	34 188	67 871	42 530	42 236	84 766

KZN293: Ndwedwe	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	27 944	27 151	55 095	27 751	26 352	54 102	24 974	23 316	48 291
Not Attending	12 115	13 781	25 895	8 906	10 245	19 151	5 990	7 138	13 127
Total	40 059	40 932	80 990	36 657	36 596	73 253	30 964	30 454	61 418

DC43: Sisonke	1 996			2 001			2 011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	66 792	68 220	135 011	83 960	83 328	167 288	80 421	77 146	157 567
Not Attending	24 559	28 709	53 268	28 246	33 140	61 386	21 152	25 010	46 162
Total	91 350	96 929	188 279	112 206	116 468	228 674	101 573	102 156	203 729

KZN431: Ingwe	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	16 719	17 138	33 858	21 606	21 120	42 726	17 996	16 797	34 794
Not Attending	6 248	7 537	13 784	6 059	7 615	13 674	4 849	5 570	10 419
Total	22 967	24 675	47 642	27 665	28 735	56 400	22 845	22 367	45 212

KZN432: Kwa Sani	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	1 372	1 226	2 598	1 661	1 610	3 270	1 111	959	2 070
Not Attending	1 014	803	1 816	833	843	1 676	1 058	943	2 001
Total	2 386	2 029	4 414	2 494	2 453	4 947	2 169	1 902	4 070

KZN433: Greater Kokstad	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	4 560	4 752	9 312	6 812	6 878	13 690	8 925	9 189	18 114
Not Attending	2 411	2 576	4 987	4 860	4 775	9 634	3 561	3 814	7 375
Total	6 972	7 327	14 299	11 672	11 652	23 325	12 486	13 003	25 489

KZN434: Ubuhlebezwe	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	13 495	13 347	26 842	19 225	18 420	37 645	17 572	16 532	34 104
Not Attending	5 321	6 316	11 637	6 469	7 344	13 813	4 544	5 146	9 690
Total	18 816	19 663	38 479	25 694	25 764	51 458	22 116	21 678	43 794

KZN435: Umzimkhulu	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	30 645	31 757	62 402	34 655	35 300	69 956	34 818	33 668	68 486
Not Attending	9 565	11 478	21 044	10 026	12 563	22 588	7 140	9 538	16 678
Total	40 210	43 235	83 445	44 681	47 863	92 544	41 958	43 206	85 164

ETH: eThekweni	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	350 224	357 142	707 366	411 150	415 313	826 462	402 009	400 576	802 585
Not Attending	166 613	172 364	338 977	198 743	211 040	409 782	193 335	190 012	383 346
Total	516 837	529 506	1 046 343	609 893	626 352	1 236 245	595 343	590 588	1 185 931
KwaZulu-Natal	1996			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Attending	1 285 384	1 307 606	2 592 990	1 558 813	1 546 282	3 105 095	1 532 916	1 487 804	3 020 720
Not Attending	548 240	617 242	1 165 482	594 194	676 941	1 271 135	507 579	553 226	1 060 805
Total	1 833 623	1 924 849	3 758 472	2 153 007	2 223 223	4 376 230	2 040 495	2 041 031	4 081 525

Table 5.3.1.1: Distribution of the population aged between 15 and 64 years by employment status and municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

Municipality	Employed			Unemployed			Unemployment Rate		
	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011
DC21: Ugu	83 550	85 737	112 751	61 379	94 187	62 327	42,4	52,3	35,2
KZN211: Vulamehlo	6 350	5 654	5 803	9 393	11 019	6 433	59,7	66,1	52,6
KZN212: Umdoni	13 338	13 474	16 144	4 694	9 810	8 227	26,0	42,1	33,3
KZN213: Umzumbe	7 862	9 528	12 282	17 752	24 476	13 518	69,3	72,0	51,9
KZN214: UMuziwabantu	5 715	7 950	10 745	6 346	9 536	5 380	52,6	54,5	33,0
KZN215: Ezingoleni	3 739	4 597	5 274	5 083	7 338	4 156	57,6	61,5	41,6
KZN216: Hibiscus Coast	46 546	44 535	62 504	18 110	32 009	24 612	28,0	41,8	28,0
DC22: UMgungundlovu	197 992	196 823	238 307	123 215	169 738	105 244	38,4	46,3	30,4
KZN221: uMshwathi	19 852	20 153	21 114	13 134	15 547	6 989	39,8	43,6	24,9
KZN222: uMngeni	19 462	22 097	29 727	8 191	11 531	9 102	29,6	34,3	23,9
KZN223: Mpofana	6 403	9 441	9 752	1 725	7 500	3 137	21,2	44,3	23,9
KZN224: Impendle	3 918	1 984	2 329	4 694	5 270	1 918	54,5	72,6	45,1
KZN225: The Msunduzi	127 624	120 368	150 887	84 272	112 309	74 536	39,8	48,3	33,0
KZN226: Mkhambathini	9 419	10 938	11 568	4 061	8 480	4 837	30,1	43,7	26,8
KZN227: Richmond	11 314	11 843	12 930	7 138	9 102	4 726	38,7	43,5	26,3
DC23: Uthukela	69 019	75 515	88 527	65 171	107 794	58 281	48,6	58,8	39,6
KZN232: Emnambithi/Ladysmith	37 555	42 056	46 965	19 391	40 834	24 365	34,1	49,3	34,0
KZN233: Indaka	3 075	2 997	4 332	9 741	15 826	5 785	76,0	84,1	57,2
KZN234: Umtshezi	9 090	9 988	13 264	5 826	12 266	7 761	39,1	55,1	36,9
KZN235: Okhahlamba	8 653	13 060	13 352	13 970	18 720	10 376	61,8	58,9	43,4
KZN236: Imbabazane	10 646	7 414	10 613	16 243	20 147	9 994	60,4	73,1	48,6
DC24: Umzinyathi	35 894	35 775	49 737	47 283	59 768	28 978	56,8	62,6	36,6
KZN241: Endumeni	11 103	11 303	15 078	5 349	9 622	5 432	32,5	46,0	26,4
KZN242: Nqutu	5 183	4 872	9 587	17 286	21 638	7 896	76,9	81,6	44,4
KZN244: Msinga	4 020	4 997	8 556	15 906	18 470	8 388	79,8	78,7	49,5
KZN245: Umvoti	15 589	14 603	16 516	8 743	10 039	7 262	35,9	40,7	30,4
DC25: Amajuba	76 533	72 199	78 414	52 616	89 432	50 787	40,7	55,3	39,1
KZN252: Newcastle	59 329	57 207	61 926	39 512	67 465	37 496	40,0	54,1	37,4
KZN253: Emadlangeni	4 126	6 410	5 733	2 001	4 165	3 495	32,7	39,4	37,6
KZN254: Dannhauser	13 078	8 582	10 756	11 103	17 801	9 796	45,9	67,5	47,6

Municipality	Employed			Unemployed			Unemployment Rate		
	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011
DC26: Zululand	63 161	66 481	80 996	76 849	103 086	57 383	54,9	60,8	41,1
KZN261: eDumbe	7 059	8 523	9 455	7 191	11 527	5 766	50,5	57,5	37,7
KZN262: UPhongolo	13 134	15 908	17 668	9 757	15 080	9 955	42,6	48,7	35,5
KZN263: Abaqulusi	25 059	21 390	26 596	18 674	31 327	14 903	42,7	59,4	35,4
KZN265: Nongoma	6 547	7 126	12 659	19 671	18 040	12 365	75,0	71,7	49,3
KZN266: Ulundi	11 361	13 534	14 617	21 556	27 113	14 395	65,5	66,7	49,4
DC27: Umkhanyakude	36 686	38 124	56 900	42 890	64 335	43 483	53,9	62,8	42,8
KZN271: Umhlabuyalingana	6 864	7 272	11 705	11 185	16 186	10 559	62,0	69,0	47,1
KZN272: Jozini	9 783	9 428	15 814	14 398	14 120	12 520	59,5	60,0	44,1
KZN273: The Big 5 False Bay	4 373	3 962	4 773	1 624	3 524	1 742	27,1	47,1	26,5
KZN274: Hlabisa	2 822	2 671	5 060	5 272	8 589	5 883	65,1	76,3	52,6
KZN275: Mtubatuba	12 844	14 791	19 548	10 412	21 916	12 780	44,8	59,7	39,0
DC28: Uthungulu	98 130	121 527	140 045	79 839	123 344	77 301	44,9	50,4	34,7
KZN281: Mfolozi	11 967	11 989	16 057	11 630	17 115	11 724	49,3	58,8	42,0
KZN282: uMhlathuze	5 414	67 305	81 902	8 794	46 038	37 686	61,9	40,6	31,0
KZN283: Ntambanana	48 307	7 383	6 438	21 779	10 407	6 321	31,1	58,5	49,2
KZN284: uMlalazi	24 232	23 162	22 566	23 118	26 397	13 270	48,8	53,3	35,2
KZN285: Mthonjaneni	4 535	6 806	6 446	2 430	6 707	2 946	34,9	49,6	28,5
KZN286: Nkandla	3 675	4 883	6 637	12 088	16 681	5 354	76,7	77,4	43,9
DC29: iLembe	90 096	84 978	112 715	59 582	78 438	50 097	39,8	48,0	30,6
KZN291: Mandeni	23 875	24 478	29 064	11 710	20 077	11 669	32,9	45,1	28,6
KZN292: KwaDukuza	44 351	46 369	67 168	11 417	24 228	22 516	20,5	34,3	25,0
KZN293: Ndwedwe	15 703	9 917	11 096	23 149	20 888	10 699	59,6	67,8	48,7
KZN294: Maphumulo	6 167	4 214	5 388	13 307	13 244	5 213	68,3	75,9	49,0
DC43: Sisonke	37 298	43 758	56 385	39 062	57 846	33 545	51,2	56,9	36,0
KZN431: Ingwe	4 577	5 903	9 861	10 338	11 763	6 799	69,3	66,6	39,3
KZN432: Kwa Sani	4 650	3 626	3 081	510	1 241	624	9,9	25,5	16,0
KZN433: Greater Kokstad	11 110	16 454	17 528	3 325	11 548	7 166	23,0	41,2	28,9
KZN434: Ubuhlebezwe	7 858	8 945	11 453	7 730	14 349	6 414	49,6	61,6	34,0
KZN435: Umzimkhulu	9 103	8 830	14 461	17 159	18 945	12 542	65,3	68,2	46,6
ETH: Ethekwini	784 139	781 553	963 552	376 272	590 697	416 380	32,4	43,0	30,2
KwaZulu-Natal	1 572 495	1 602 470	1 978 330	1 024 159	1 538 664	983 807	39,4	49,0	33,0

Table 5.4.1.1: Average households size by municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

Municipalities	Total household population			Number of households			Average household size		
	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011
DC21: Ugu	632 512	685 623	701 178	122 203	150 611	179 440	5,2	4,6	3,9
KZN211: Vulamehlo	99 472	81 480	75 818	16 541	15 794	16 135	6,0	5,2	4,7
KZN212: Umdoni	52 444	58 639	74 153	12 630	15 299	22 869	4,2	3,8	3,2
KZN213: Umzumbe	166 185	191 558	158 682	27 986	38 280	35 171	5,9	5,0	4,5
KZN214: UMuziwabantu	80 040	90 994	95 156	14 272	19 088	21 619	5,6	4,8	4,4
KZN215: Ezingoleni	47 140	53 537	51 027	8 598	10 746	11 472	5,5	5,0	4,4
KZN216: Hibiscus Coast	187 231	209 415	246 341	42 176	51 404	72 175	4,4	4,1	3,4
DC22: UMgungundlovu	851 015	890 872	979 213	188 382	217 558	272 666	4,5	4,1	3,6
KZN221: uMshwathi	113 734	102 367	104 522	23 452	23 831	28 124	4,8	4,3	3,7
KZN222: uMngeni	64 959	68 909	86 463	15 610	20 486	30 490	4,2	3,4	2,8
KZN223: Mpofana	22 017	34 930	36 354	4 609	9 607	10 452	4,8	3,6	3,5
KZN224: Impendle	39 126	37 515	32 932	6 926	8 258	8 203	5,6	4,5	4,0
KZN225: The Msunduzi	508 592	535 971	596 184	117 149	130 292	163 993	4,3	4,1	3,6
KZN226: Mkhambathini	42 764	54 692	59 402	8 255	12 550	14 964	5,2	4,4	4,0
KZN227: Richmond	59 823	56 488	63 357	12 382	12 533	16 440	4,8	4,5	3,9
DC23: Uthukela	549 408	646 691	656 245	95 132	134 982	147 286	5,8	4,8	4,5
KZN232: Emnambithi/Ladysmith	176 098	221 624	232 357	33 864	50 529	58 058	5,2	4,4	4,0
KZN233: Indaka	98 291	113 111	102 559	15 045	21 372	20 035	6,5	5,3	5,1
KZN234: Umtshezi	45 983	57 656	81 733	9 088	13 102	19 252	5,1	4,4	4,2
KZN235: Okhahlamba	116 677	134 431	127 784	19 408	26 756	27 576	6,0	5,0	4,6
KZN236: Imbabazane	112 359	119 867	111 813	17 728	23 223	22 365	6,3	5,2	5,0
DC24: Umzinyathi	439 720	467 196	500 473	79 987	93 733	113 469	5,5	5,0	4,4
KZN241: Endumeni	41 449	48 189	62 028	9 236	12 278	16 851	4,5	3,9	3,7
KZN242: Nqutu	150 346	167 797	163 400	22 869	29 417	31 612	6,6	5,7	5,2
KZN244: Msinga	158 841	165 710	174 855	27 501	32 369	37 724	5,8	5,1	4,6
KZN245: Umvoti	89 085	85 501	100 189	20 381	19 669	27 282	4,4	4,3	3,7
DC25: Amajuba	398 935	458 857	489 317	74 150	96 670	110 963	5,4	4,7	4,4
KZN252: Newcastle	281 836	328 036	355 879	55 217	71 164	84 272	5,1	4,6	4,2
KZN253: Emadlangeni	21 014	28 829	32 597	3 378	6 187	6 252	6,2	4,7	5,2
KZN254: Dannhauser	96 085	101 992	100 841	15 555	19 320	20 439	6,2	5,3	4,9
DC26: Zululand	673 168	760 464	776 801	104 110	141 192	157 748	6,5	5,4	4,9
KZN261: eDumbe	64 541	80 585	80 993	10 267	15 107	16 138	6,3	5,3	5,0
KZN262: UPhongolo	97 372	115 384	125 197	15 967	24 814	28 772	6,1	4,6	4,4
KZN263: Abaqulusi	159 538	185 387	198 854	27 046	35 914	43 299	5,9	5,2	4,6
KZN265: Nongoma	184 991	194 532	191 348	26 146	31 581	34 341	7,1	6,2	5,6
KZN266: Ulundi	166 726	184 576	180 409	24 684	33 776	35 198	6,8	5,5	5,1

Municipalities	Total household population			Number of households			Average household size		
	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011
DC27: Umkhanyakude	491 363	562 047	612 389	72 714	101 563	128 195	6,8	5,5	4,8
KZN271: Umhlabuyalingana	126 200	140 078	154 410	19 464	26 324	33 857	6,5	5,3	4,6
KZN272: Jozini	149 249	180 664	184 618	22 100	33 589	38 849	6,8	5,4	4,8
KZN273: The Big 5 False Bay	25 040	29 945	32 072	3 835	6 214	7 998	6,5	4,8	4,0
KZN274: Hlabisa	65 088	68 267	69 992	8 595	10 611	12 586	7,6	6,4	5,6
KZN275: Mtubatuba	125 787	143 093	171 296	18 721	24 826	34 905	6,7	5,8	4,9
DC28: Uthungulu	734 327	853 247	872 505	122 025	171 480	202 976	6,0	5,0	4,3
KZN281: Mfolozi	94 646	104 519	120 218	14 043	19 143	25 584	6,7	5,5	4,7
KZN282: uMhlathuze	185 843	277 319	315 431	10 100	67 127	86 609	18,4	4,1	3,6
KZN283: Ntambanana	71 507	82 543	73 145	38 200	12 441	12 826	1,9	6,6	5,7
KZN284: uMlalazi	219 084	209 777	206 961	34 775	38 446	45 062	6,3	5,5	4,6
KZN285: Mthonjaneni	34 330	47 562	45 601	5 404	10 108	10 433	6,4	4,7	4,4
KZN286: Nkandla	128 917	131 527	111 150	19 503	24 216	22 463	6,6	5,4	4,9
DC29: iLembe	538 980	540 696	596 791	109 229	120 390	157 692	4,9	4,5	3,8
KZN291: Mandeni	104 912	123 496	135 165	23 555	28 657	38 235	4,5	4,3	3,5
KZN292: KwaDukuza	140 815	158 893	226 761	39 417	44 117	70 284	3,6	3,6	3,2
KZN293: Ndwedwe	168 623	139 017	139 267	25 117	25 467	29 200	6,7	5,5	4,8
KZN294: Maphumulo	124 630	119 290	95 598	21 139	22 149	19 973	5,9	5,4	4,8
DC43: Sisonke	378 419	441 862	444 614	75 718	102 349	112 282	5,0	4,3	4,0
KZN431: Ingwe	93 529	106 070	98 366	17 309	21 332	23 073	5,4	5,0	4,3
KZN432: Kwa Sani	9 876	11 003	8 690	3 061	3 723	3 673	3,2	3,0	2,4
KZN433: Greater Kokstad	33 843	53 901	61 215	8 717	19 625	19 140	3,9	2,7	3,2
KZN434: Ubuhlebezwe	76 918	98 436	98 727	15 129	21 421	23 487	5,1	4,6	4,2
KZN435: Umzimkhulu	164 254	172 451	177 616	31 501	36 246	42 909	5,2	4,8	4,1
ETH: Ethekwini	2 635 920	3 002 772	3 313 516	646 345	786 746	956 713	4,1	3,8	3,5
KwaZulu-Natal	8 323 767	9 310 327	9 943 041	1 689 995	2 117 274	2 539 429	4,9	4,4	3,9

Table 5.4.2.1: Distribution of households by type of main dwelling and municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

Municipality	Formal Dwelling			Informal Dwelling			Traditional Dwelling		
	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011
DC21: Ugu	54 321	81 219	116 450	2 588	6 287	7 923	62 830	62 649	53 132
KZN211: Vulamehlo	3 110	4 790	4 922	54	297	126	13 227	10 658	10 964
KZN212: Umdoni	8 784	9 539	16 993	887	2 104	2 881	2 722	3 587	2 760
KZN213: Umzumbe	5 423	14 770	16 741	68	559	360	22 262	22 896	17 747
KZN214: UMuziwabantu	4 218	7 342	10 320	244	425	500	9 615	11 300	10 552
KZN215: Ezingoleni	2 491	5 015	1 996	204	253	85	5 772	5 461	4 024
KZN216: Hibiscus Coast	30 295	39 764	60 137	1 133	2 648	3 971	9 233	8 748	7 086
DC22: UMgungundlovu	117 368	140 113	192 401	13 452	21 546	18 386	54 405	55 118	58 189
KZN221: uMshwathi	9 727	12 559	17 637	317	1 159	1 032	12 864	10 036	9 255
KZN222: uMngeni	11 662	16 321	26 040	2 267	1 660	2 723	1 430	2 352	1 347
KZN223: Mpofana	3 085	6 880	7 959	110	259	226	1 324	2 383	2 165
KZN224: Impendle	1 086	3 249	3 616	104	57	15	5 569	4 945	4 551
KZN225: The Msunduzi	82 691	90 025	120 847	10 126	16 315	13 491	22 613	23 559	27 006
KZN226: Mkhambathini	4 073	5 779	7 316	106	194	464	3 936	6 534	6 948
KZN227: Richmond	5 044	5 301	8 986	422	1 902	436	6 670	5 309	6 916
DC23: Uthukela	42 421	71 813	97 067	2 264	4 041	1 994	49 119	58 919	47 353
KZN232: Emnambithi/Ladysmith	22 143	32 672	46 710	1 347	2 585	1 305	9 941	15 186	9 688
KZN233: Indaka	5 071	9 577	12 213	315	209	77	9 471	11 567	7 660
KZN234: Umtshezi	6 031	7 838	13 272	331	270	388	2 608	4 968	5 425
KZN235: Okhahlamba	5 951	10 974	11 793	169	753	114	12 959	14 972	15 534
KZN236: Imbabazane	3 226	10 754	13 080	101	224	109	14 140	12 226	9 045
DC24: Umzinyathi	24 926	35 731	61 474	1 270	2 161	2 677	52 592	55 689	48 563
KZN241: Endumeni	7 041	10 027	14 683	792	612	882	1 311	1 600	1 153
KZN242: Nqutu	5 348	11 639	19 946	61	544	181	17 123	17 192	11 291
KZN244: Msinga	3 448	5 784	12 258	33	366	139	23 653	26 182	25 142
KZN245: Umvoti	9 089	8 280	14 587	384	639	1 474	10 507	10 715	10 978
DC25: Amajuba	54 179	75 154	97 342	7 270	7 634	5 099	12 018	13 428	7 949

Municipality	Formal Dwelling			Informal Dwelling			Traditional Dwelling		
	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011
KZN252: Newcastle	44 924	59 423	76 792	6 864	6 851	4 459	2 944	4 649	2 642
KZN253: Emadlangeni	1 395	2 836	3 644	42	184	148	1 912	2 981	2 409
KZN254: Dannhauser	7 860	12 895	16 905	364	598	493	7 162	5 799	2 898
DC26: Zululand	43 802	74 117	115 240	2 100	3 725	1 905	56 646	62 932	39 485
KZN261: eDumbe	5 309	9 315	11 937	308	310	146	4 477	5 432	3 997
KZN262: UPhongolo	8 371	16 331	24 013	313	398	342	7 121	8 011	4 115
KZN263: Abaqulusi	15 627	21 285	34 134	820	1 261	929	10 138	13 221	7 863
KZN265: Nongoma	7 334	11 786	22 196	555	374	218	17 821	19 364	11 745
KZN266: Ulundi	7 161	15 399	22 960	104	1 383	271	17 090	16 903	11 765
DC27: Umkhanyakude	21 074	45 760	91 964	905	3 873	2 092	49 642	51 441	32 811
KZN271: Umhlabuyalingana	4 523	9 457	19 525	101	1 019	130	14 581	15 698	13 865
KZN272: Jozini	4 853	13 287	29 702	502	1 446	374	16 459	18 649	8 308
KZN273: The Big 5 False Bay	1 366	3 059	6 369	173	336	98	2 216	2 760	1 392
KZN274: Hlabisa	2 112	5 081	8 273	33	253	97	6 317	5 259	4 075
KZN275: Mtubatuba	8 220	14 877	28 096	96	819	1 394	10 069	9 074	5 172
DC28: Uthungulu	46 953	90 327	142 048	2 662	8 398	4 757	70 739	72 135	54 380
KZN281: Mfolozi	3 294	10 252	18 572	296	885	850	10 313	7 959	5 851
KZN282: uMhlathuze	28 698	51 322	76 478	1 798	5 500	2 568	7 214	10 023	6 837
KZN283: Ntambanana	1 542	3 934	6 812	12	293	117	8 327	8 178	5 847
KZN284: uMlalazi	10 437	16 171	27 359	437	791	828	23 493	21 296	16 370
KZN285: Mthonjaneni	1 488	4 161	5 685	75	322	313	3 752	5 611	4 338
KZN286: Nkandla	1 494	4 487	7 142	44	608	79	17 639	19 068	15 138
DC29: iLembe	46 565	56 217	101 607	10 454	13 861	13 225	49 520	49 945	40 417
KZN291: Mandeni	12 313	15 488	22 444	4 132	3 557	4 700	6 775	9 530	10 823
KZN292: KwaDukuza	25 683	28 287	56 853	6 003	9 097	7 767	6 293	6 514	3 746
KZN293: Ndwedwe	5 167	7 363	14 165	280	873	573	19 096	17 192	14 281
KZN294: Maphumulo	3 402	5 079	8 145	39	334	185	17 357	16 710	11 568
DC43: Sisonke	18 283	31 738	46 572	3 282	4 257	4 200	53 244	66 092	60 829
KZN431: Ingwe	3 171	3 970	6 937	136	229	162	13 739	17 101	15 789

Municipality	Formal Dwelling			Informal Dwelling			Traditional Dwelling		
	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011
KZN432: Kwa Sani	1 666	2 276	2 481	71	47	333	1 210	1 378	798
KZN433: Greater Kokstad	4 123	13 217	16 008	1 583	2 137	1 209	2 909	4 201	1 804
KZN434: Ubuhlebezwe	4 215	4 989	7 126	985	1 240	2 029	9 782	15 125	14 215
KZN435: Umzimkhulu	5 108	7 286	14 021	506	604	467	25 604	28 288	28 224
ETH: eThekwini	452 281	572 746	756 156	139 807	150 390	149 289	46 268	60 182	40 188
KwaZulu-Natal	922 171	1 274 936	1 818 321	186 052	226 174	211 546	557 024	608 529	483 296

Table 5.4.3.1: Distribution of households by tenure status and municipality - 2001 and 2011

Municipality	Owned and fully paid off		Owned but not yet paid off		Rented		Occupied rent-free	
	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011
DC21: Ugu	83438	100 513	11446	16 663	17414	28 937	38313	28 218
KZN211: Vulamehlo	8950	8 051	437	2 184	951	679	5456	4 423
KZN212: Umdoni	6912	10 386	2266	2 710	4002	5 461	2120	3 556
KZN213: Umzumbe	22526	25 450	1010	1 639	1874	1 901	12870	5 168
KZN214: UMuziwabantu	9079	12 002	1640	2 305	1557	2 264	6812	4 580
KZN215: Ezingoleni	8109	9 602	298	267	508	778	1832	756
KZN216: Hibiscus Coast	27862	35 021	5796	7 560	8523	17 855	9223	9 735
DC22: UMgungundlovu	101256	108 253	31655	34 742	35034	61 858	49613	56 115
KZN221: uMshwathi	8194	10 995	2053	4 008	2293	3 573	11292	7 957
KZN222: uMngeni	6834	11 058	3172	3 091	3388	7 205	7092	7 394
KZN223: Mpofana	3393	3 969	635	585	1749	2 006	3830	3 348
KZN224: Impendle	4806	2 148	355	821	816	1 126	2281	3 946
KZN225: The Msunduzi	65010	70 934	23765	24 096	24035	42 433	17482	20 850
KZN226: Mkhambathini	6186	3 326	415	644	1350	2 658	4600	7 539
KZN227: Richmond	6833	5 824	1261	1 499	1403	2 858	3036	5 081
DC23: Uthukela	52779	61 144	12291	14 033	21707	20 762	48204	46 703
KZN232: Emnambithi/Ladysmith	18490	22 546	7559	6 327	13718	11 503	10761	16 147
KZN233: Indaka	9716	8 393	780	1 479	1136	1 389	9741	8 513
KZN234: Umtshezi	4240	8 631	1851	2 149	2690	2 902	4321	5 069
KZN235: Okhahlamba	9705	8 916	1482	2 365	3769	4 597	11799	10 283
KZN236: Imbabazane	10628	12 658	619	1 714	393	370	11582	6 690
DC24: Umzinyathi	46224	57 702	6786	10 120	9355	13 378	31368	29 423
KZN241: Endumeni	4718	7 809	1367	1 598	3384	5 367	2809	1 707
KZN242: Nqutu	13061	13 423	2241	2 499	3459	1 457	10656	13 832
KZN244: Msinga	22812	22 600	1626	3 879	692	1 887	7239	8 515
KZN245: Umvoti	5633	13 870	1552	2 144	1821	4 667	10663	5 369
DC25: Amajuba	35578	44 804	11194	10 974	28728	23 857	21171	27 862
KZN252: Newcastle	27974	34 646	9748	9 182	21455	18 893	11987	18 805
KZN253: Emadlangeni	1528	1 817	740	795	861	1 251	3058	2 130
KZN254: Dannhauser	6076	8 341	706	998	6412	3 713	6126	6 927
DC26: Zululand	65543	80 282	13226	15 390	12977	21 250	49446	35 936
KZN261: eDumbe	5837	8 572	1244	1 526	1700	1 802	6327	3 754

Municipality	Owned and fully paid off		Owned but not yet paid off		Rented		Occupied rent-free	
	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011
KZN262: UPhongolo	11835	14 492	1063	1 833	2050	5 306	9866	6 468
KZN263: Abaqulusi	15146	24 431	3822	4 386	4834	7 195	12112	5 546
KZN265: Nongoma	19710	16 921	2376	4 656	910	2 765	8585	9 188
KZN266: Ulundi	13016	15 866	4721	2 989	3484	4 182	12556	10 980
DC27: Umkhanyakude	38174	47 898	8970	13 294	5326	14 846	49092	46 549
KZN271: Umhlabuyalingana	10709	13 602	1973	3 027	1108	2 741	12533	12 427
KZN272: Jozini	9872	12 696	3686	2 418	1845	5 114	18186	16 996
KZN273: The Big 5 False Bay	2203	1 335	878	1 117	451	1 923	2681	3 468
KZN274: Hlabisa	3752	3 358	942	1 737	375	974	5543	5 660
KZN275: Mtubatuba	11639	16 908	1492	4 995	1546	4 095	10148	7 999
DC28: Uthungulu	68751	78 109	19565	27 072	26038	42 458	57126	46 842
KZN281: Mfolozi	11611	13 229	1041	1 608	1664	2 918	4826	7 395
KZN282: uMhlathuze	23991	32 187	12241	13 481	18949	29 299	11946	9 565
KZN283: Ntambanana	7824	4 593	705	1 158	317	487	3595	5 487
KZN284: uMlalazi	16822	17 536	3058	5 250	3158	5 395	15408	13 628
KZN285: Mthonjaneni	2150	2 964	241	908	909	2 107	6808	4 186
KZN286: Nkandla	6353	7 602	2277	4 668	1042	2 251	14544	6 581
DC29: iLembe	47049	74 993	10885	14 050	21979	37 536	40477	26 952
KZN291: Mandeni	8802	18 153	3097	2 069	7660	12 740	9098	4 459
KZN292: KwaDukuza	14336	22 921	5004	6 244	12907	22 720	11870	15 863
KZN293: Ndwedwe	14246	20 392	675	3 100	923	1 224	9623	3 974
KZN294: Maphumulo	9664	13 528	2109	2 636	489	853	9887	2 656
DC43: Sisonke	54572	57 020	6283	9 759	10296	16 152	31197	25 426
KZN431: Ingwe	10778	12 134	1940	2 110	935	1 447	7680	6 332
KZN432: Kwa Sani	1436	953	265	438	777	1 257	1246	871
KZN433: Greater Kokstad	4068	5 227	1474	1 715	3423	6 572	10660	5 201
KZN434: Ubuhlebezwe	12445	12 724	1275	2 261	2148	3 198	5553	4 162
KZN435: Umzimkhulu	25844	25 982	1330	3 236	3013	3 679	6059	8 861
ETH: eThekwini	328144	380 024	147290	141 819	197128	284 135	114185	122 241
KwaZulu-Natal	921508	1 090 744	279591	307 917	385982	565 169	530192	492 267

Table 5.4.4.1: Distribution of households with a radio, television, refrigerator, computer, Cell-phone, landline/telephone and access to internet by municipality - 2001 and 2011

Municipality	Radio		Television		Computer		Refrigerator		Landline/ telephone		Cell-phone		Internet
	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011	2011
DC21: Ugu	103 446	112 862	61 417	109 050	5 999	22 303	52 375	98 011	24 702	23 387	29 740	148 454	49 831
KZN211: Vulamehlo	9 997	8 802	4 175	6 051	114	549	2 880	5 145	1 000	565	1 595	11 856	3 442
KZN212: Umdoni	11 966	14 593	9 322	15 011	1 413	4 231	8 937	14 177	5 368	5 197	4 623	19 467	7 459
KZN213: Umzumbé	24 403	20 225	10 537	15 474	162	1 183	8 592	13 980	2 009	1 228	4 020	26 650	6 543
KZN214: UMuziwabantu	12 484	12 302	5 576	13 046	219	999	2 782	9 920	1 164	931	2 724	17 960	4 115
KZN215: Ezingoleni	7 011	7 594	3 388	7 442	120	466	2 044	6 426	922	395	1 306	9 490	2 403
KZN216: Hibiscus Coast	37 586	49 346	28 418	52 026	3 972	14 875	27 140	48 364	14 240	15 071	15 472	63 031	25 870
DC22: UMgungundlovu	161 868	188 192	113 100	196 768	18 785	52 227	110 532	183 152	59 172	48 413	60 769	236 749	96 237
KZN221: uMshwathi	15 946	17 351	7 652	15 041	657	1 975	6 467	13 213	2 156	1 699	3 252	22 246	10 881
KZN222: uMngeni	15 921	21 602	11 319	21 734	3 148	8 282	10 695	20 231	7 243	8 157	6 594	26 899	12 127
KZN223: Mpofana	7 270	7 298	3 790	6 282	596	1 191	3 056	4 898	1 485	879	2 205	9 235	2 592
KZN224: Impendle	5 614	5 252	2 140	4 933	99	332	2 133	4 953	423	292	836	6 721	1 642
KZN225: The Msunduzi	100 620	119 638	80 343	132 172	13 392	37 979	81 310	125 580	45 471	35 779	43 593	146 407	62 701
KZN226: Mkhambathini	7 811	7 968	3 367	7 172	392	1 173	2 863	6 175	1 060	767	2 034	11 807	3 098
KZN227: Richmond	8 686	9 083	4 490	9 434	503	1 296	4 008	8 102	1 334	840	2 254	13 433	3 196
DC23: Uthukela	97 439	100 903	54 939	94 243	3 718	13 703	52 005	84 447	17 745	10 965	30 693	127 589	42 212
KZN232:													
Emnambithi/Ladysmith	38 289	41 784	25 614	41 865	2 138	7 755	25 053	38 308	9 201	5 879	15 131	51 682	18 015
KZN233: Indaka	14 354	13 339	6 957	10 717	84	732	6 477	9 723	1 440	762	2 785	16 526	4 164
KZN234: Umtshezi	10 031	13 420	6 647	12 568	793	2 646	6 145	11 083	3 142	2 627	3 591	16 397	5 978
KZN235: Okhahlamba	18 480	18 139	7 456	16 160	575	1 754	7 063	14 046	1 569	1 022	5 781	23 929	7 904
KZN236: Imbabazane	16 286	14 222	8 266	12 933	128	816	7 267	11 288	2 394	675	3 405	19 056	6 150
DC24: Umzinyathi	64 050	75 709	22 562	51 175	1 768	7 021	20 967	43 471	7 532	6 147	14 183	92 132	21 952
KZN241: Endumeni	9 178	12 474	6 336	12 064	834	3 020	6 164	10 741	3 293	2 855	3 851	14 982	4 885
KZN242: Nqutu	20 508	22 815	6 595	16 130	104	1 081	5 169	13 129	860	620	4 357	27 481	5 996
KZN244: Msinga	20 728	23 724	3 599	10 405	112	993	4 243	8 552	952	865	2 320	28 426	5 068
KZN245: Umvoti	13 636	16 696	6 032	12 576	719	1 928	5 391	11 049	2 427	1 808	3 655	21 243	6 003
DC25: Amajuba	75 214	80 357	52 875	82 751	4 339	16 175	51 452	76 758	24 093	12 838	27 354	99 835	33 361
KZN252: Newcastle	55 934	60 955	42 474	65 210	3 793	14 168	43 333	61 639	21 234	11 434	21 803	76 554	27 740
KZN253: Emadlangeni	4 907	4 671	2 114	3 293	271	703	1 740	2 471	935	455	1 527	5 369	1 452
KZN254: Dannhauser	14 373	14 731	8 287	14 248	276	1 304	6 380	12 648	1 924	949	4 024	17 912	4 170
DC26: Zululand	99 744	108 615	42 363	91 323	2 554	11 344	46 079	87 793	12 954	7 240	31 848	138 124	45 688
KZN263: Abaqulusi	11 716	11 771	3 952	9 021	265	933	3 902	7 603	1 568	649	2 792	13 663	4 676
KZN261: eDumbe	16 652	17 876	6 541	15 559	421	1 812	8 822	14 851	1 495	993	5 923	24 810	6 583

Municipality	Radio		Television		Computer		Refrigerator		Landline/ telephone		Cell-phone		Internet
	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011	2011
KZN262: UPhongolo	27 340	32 423	14 408	27 632	1 293	4 877	13 596	24 571	6 037	3 252	9 873	38 702	12 989
KZN265: Nongoma	21 582	22 745	7 621	17 942	153	1 371	7 660	18 308	1 335	830	5 176	29 591	10 593
KZN266: Ulundi	22 455	23 801	9 842	21 169	422	2 352	12 099	22 460	2 520	1 516	8 084	31 358	10 847
DC27: Umkhanyakude	75 983	86 777	21 971	55 338	1 029	6 837	24 619	52 081	5 903	4 198	20 368	110 674	32 613
KZN271: Umhlabuyalingana	19 732	22 530	4 692	11 928	144	1 311	4 755	9 555	1 480	647	4 285	28 320	7 466
KZN272: Jozini	24 940	26 977	6 249	15 459	273	1 590	6 655	13 706	1 279	870	6 089	33 308	8 761
KZN273: The Big 5 False Bay	4 275	5 453	985	3 191	109	554	1 115	3 069	357	303	1 243	6 975	2 326
KZN274: Hlabisa	7 934	8 653	2 383	5 729	66	444	2 929	6 061	235	406	2 054	11 155	3 600
KZN275: Mtubatuba	19 103	23 164	7 662	19 029	438	2 938	9 166	19 692	2 553	1 971	6 696	30 915	10 461
DC28: Uthungulu	120 802	133 387	61 873	122 176	7 268	27 497	67 367	121 991	21 503	17 638	47 637	179 944	70 594
KZN281: Mfolozi	13 156	16 484	5 656	15 773	341	1 605	6 722	16 030	1 510	1 006	4 118	22 778	7 280
KZN282: uMhlathuze	49 326	61 495	35 918	65 328	5 745	21 099	39 626	66 499	14 150	12 596	30 302	80 872	41 559
KZN283: Ntambanana	8 460	7 856	2 835	6 315	85	365	3 443	6 733	371	285	2 533	11 065	2 008
KZN284: uMlalazi	27 248	27 212	12 469	21 347	829	3 336	12 509	21 240	4 037	2 848	7 006	38 066	12 318
KZN285: Mthonjaneni	6 826	6 095	2 328	4 850	189	491	2 289	4 441	500	411	1 832	8 187	2 298
KZN286: Nkandla	15 786	14 246	2 668	8 563	78	602	2 778	7 049	936	492	1 844	18 977	5 131
DC29: iLembe	82 088	97 493	45 573	91 535	4 061	16 657	43 260	83 569	18 980	15 092	24 669	132 189	43 524
KZN291: Mandeni	20 815	24 588	12 602	23 652	656	3 089	13 213	23 081	4 314	2 185	7 822	33 783	11 080
KZN292: KwaDukuza	30 534	43 101	22 363	50 331	3 143	12 061	21 809	45 417	11 934	11 458	12 318	60 751	21 869
KZN293: Ndwedwe	16 483	17 502	6 145	10 335	203	892	4 151	8 483	1 573	864	2 333	22 307	6 829
KZN294: Maphumulo	14 257	12 303	4 462	7 216	59	614	4 087	6 588	1 158	586	2 196	15 348	3 746
DC43: Sisonke	64 883	66 487	25 906	58 207	1 635	6 323	17 696	45 983	5 758	4 622	15 323	92 117	22 085
KZN431: Ingwe	13 594	14 201	3 976	9 603	193	818	2 894	7 478	840	744	1 666	18 219	3 643
KZN432: Kwa Sani	2 410	2 138	799	1 978	178	632	741	1 620	555	541	700	3 286	1 193
KZN433: Greater Kokstad	12 292	11 366	6 679	12 904	815	2 335	5 040	10 975	2 336	1 517	5 117	16 573	5 414
KZN434: Ubuhlebezwe	13 588	13 633	5 338	10 894	335	1 360	3 371	8 971	1 283	1 003	2 714	18 751	4 248
KZN435: Umzimkhulu	23 000	25 149	9 115	22 827	115	1 178	5 650	16 939	744	817	5 126	35 288	7 588
ETH: eThekwini	597 273	687 234	490 525	750 550	97 002	235 701	496 204	710 158	304 667	256 971	294 695	867 806	394 421
KwaZulu-Natal	1 542 791	1 738 016	993 104	1 703 114	148 158	415 788	982 554	1 587 414	503 009	407 512	597 277	2 225 613	852 518

Table 5.4.5.1: Distribution of households using electricity for lighting, heating and cooking by municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

Municipalities	Lighting			Heating			Cooking		
	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011
DC21: Ugu	51 847	72 355	128 971	34 369	47 354	80 224	38 201	46 518	103 747
KZN211: Vulamehlo	2 296	3 102	5 951	1 357	1 856	3 104	1 689	1 876	4 051
KZN212: Umdoni	8 774	10 112	17 448	6 811	8 865	13 518	7 786	8 952	15 710
KZN213: Umzumbé	4 613	11 112	17 241	1 117	5 134	8 458	1 917	4 796	11 666
KZN214: UMuziwabantu	2 143	5 083	17 360	773	1 941	5 968	785	2 276	10 132
KZN215: Ezingoleni	2 545	4 006	9 170	612	1 392	4 135	838	1 436	7 180
KZN216: Hibiscus Coast	31 475	38 940	61 802	23 699	28 167	45 041	25 186	27 183	55 008
DC22: UMgungundlovu	113 807	161 143	234 744	85 150	113 385	183 459	88 796	119 736	211 676
KZN221: uMshwathi	6 029	12 677	20 446	2 929	5 201	11 503	3 357	5 941	16 011
KZN222: uMngeni	10 137	15 153	26 061	8 575	11 797	20 318	9 022	12 466	23 196
KZN223: Mpofana	2 201	5 132	7 519	1 568	3 127	4 768	1 698	3 417	6 302
KZN224: Impendle	1 317	4 530	6 854	285	1 041	2 570	303	1 218	3 860
KZN225: The Msunduzi	85 419	111 569	150 713	67 437	86 647	130 122	69 928	90 209	144 490
KZN226: Mkhambathini	2 578	5 329	9 758	1 484	2 553	6 441	1 734	3 021	7 767
KZN227: Richmond	6 127	6 753	13 395	2 871	3 019	7 737	2 754	3 464	10 050
DC23: Uthukela	41 283	77 672	109 693	21 780	34 799	60 361	24 344	39 566	83 511
KZN232: Emnambithi/Ladysmith	20 673	34 137	47 678	13 591	19 843	32 212	14 921	21 760	41 852
KZN233: Indaka	4 106	10 009	11 654	965	2 401	5 611	1 224	3 237	8 198
KZN234: Umtshezi	4 486	8 199	14 096	4 162	5 663	8 775	4 223	5 959	12 356
KZN235: Okhahlamba	4 882	10 420	20 786	1 729	3 677	8 749	2 019	4 659	13 284
KZN236: Imbabazane	7 136	14 907	15 479	1 333	3 214	5 015	1 956	3 951	7 821
DC24: Umzinyathi	13 570	22 384	55 489	10 037	12 623	30 024	10 772	14 791	41 641
KZN241: Endumeni	6 138	8 145	13 335	5 207	5 232	9 043	5 463	5 916	11 429
KZN242: Nqutu	1 072	4 828	16 768	424	2 262	5 989	476	3 028	12 928
KZN244: Msinga	507	2 674	9 478	382	1 210	4 803	340	1 559	5 215
KZN245: Umvoti	5 853	6 737	15 907	4 024	3 920	10 189	4 493	4 288	12 069
DC25: Amajuba	53 633	70 084	92 971	29 491	42 351	67 574	33 631	46 672	82 959
KZN252: Newcastle	48 055	59 884	73 449	26 771	37 924	57 864	30 773	41 507	69 800
KZN253: Emadlangeni	1 013	1 801	3 032	888	1 497	2 003	908	1 558	2 515
KZN254: Dannhauser	4 566	8 399	16 490	1 832	2 930	7 707	1 950	3 607	10 645
DC26: Zululand	28 594	54 894	110 055	17 430	31 851	63 867	19 035	33 891	86 326
KZN261: eDumbe	3 137	4 723	10 127	1 112	1 897	4 340	1 292	1 983	5 647
KZN262: UPhongolo	6 602	13 280	21 004	3 109	7 424	11 528	3 731	7 482	16 700

Municipalities	Lighting			Heating			Cooking		
	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011
KZN263: Abaqulusi	9 807	15 498	31 223	7 456	10 687	19 781	7 976	11 526	26 847
KZN265: Nongoma	3 413	7 767	21 851	1 459	2 856	10 734	1 711	3 556	15 902
KZN266: Ulundi	5 634	13 626	25 850	4 293	8 987	17 485	4 325	9 345	21 230
DC27: Umkhanyakude	8 566	20 380	49 208	4 754	13 089	33 116	5 750	13 194	41 045
KZN271: Umhlabuyalingana	395	1 672	4 814	258	1 217	3 059	274	1 520	4 014
KZN272: Jozini	793	3 513	11 302	550	2 379	9 006	637	2 598	9 952
KZN273: The Big 5 False Bay	407	1 160	3 405	334	808	2 407	335	868	3 009
KZN274: Hlabisa	1 537	3 026	6 978	488	1 812	3 571	876	1 725	4 696
KZN275: Mtubatuba	5 434	11 009	22 709	3 124	6 875	15 074	3 628	6 482	19 375
DC28: Uthungulu	47 803	90 121	153 780	35 998	67 555	107 090	39 005	68 260	128 544
KZN281: Mfolozi	4 585	9 608	21 418	2 234	6 338	13 918	2 573	6 190	16 447
KZN282: uMhlathuze	29 344	57 748	80 955	25 445	46 678	66 998	27 088	47 195	76 083
KZN283: Ntambanana	2 226	3 458	7 956	914	2 111	3 646	986	1 971	5 277
KZN284: uMlalazi	10 432	14 993	26 238	6 381	9 217	16 016	7 283	9 406	20 505
KZN285: Mthonjaneni	963	3 026	7 191	785	2 091	2 769	831	2 078	5 049
KZN286: Nkandla	252	1 288	10 022	239	1 119	3 745	244	1 420	5 184
DC29: iLembe	43 408	59 336	112 573	30 905	45 547	83 566	33 590	46 858	102 633
KZN291: Mandeni	10 558	17 974	31 533	7 177	14 136	22 780	8 080	14 491	29 723
KZN292: KwaDukuza	26 046	32 963	63 409	20 933	27 559	50 442	22 192	27 772	59 766
KZN293: Ndwedwe	4 252	4 638	10 892	2 114	2 336	6 441	2 360	2 898	8 271
KZN294: Maphumulo	2 552	3 761	6 739	682	1 516	3 904	959	1 697	4 874
DC43: Sisonke	10 347	34 082	70 033	5 480	10 875	23 614	6 091	12 673	41 689
KZN431: Ingwe	2 510	5 744	11 511	457	1 146	3 514	681	1 366	4 834
KZN432: Kwa Sani	1 437	1 701	2 769	703	932	1 287	797	1 035	1 985
KZN433: Greater Kokstad	2 942	9 818	15 443	2 288	4 011	6 817	2 493	4 910	13 559
KZN434: Ubuhlebezwe	1 979	5 595	12 649	1 249	2 562	4 659	1 301	2 728	6 537
KZN435: Umzimkhulu	1 479	11 224	27 660	783	2 224	7 337	819	2 635	14 773
ETH: eThekwini	476 697	627 305	859 742	444 974	562 725	726 166	461 307	566 333	819 513
KwaZulu-Natal	889 555	1 289 755	1 977 257	720 367	982 155	1 459 060	760 521	1 008 491	1 743 283

Table: 5.4.6.1 Distribution of households by access to piped (tap) water and municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

Municipality	Piped (tap) water inside dwelling/yard			Piped (tap) water on a communal stand			No access to piped (tap) water		
	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011
DC21: Ugu	33 856	36 350	61 691	11 417	36 643	87 922	75 439	77 618	29 827
KZN213: Umzumbe	688	1 678	2 705	2 248	2 760	7 912	24 793	11 355	5 518
KZN214: UMuziwabantu	1 712	7 390	12 075	624	5 671	10 315	11 807	2 238	479
KZN215: Ezingoleni	709	1 930	4 763	708	6 633	14 287	7 063	29 716	16 121
KZN216: Hibiscus Coast	22 204	2 658	3 984	5 824	6 289	14 312	13 717	10 142	3 323
KZN211: Vulamehlo	1 114	920	1 640	895	3 194	8 169	14 340	6 633	1 663
KZN212: Umdoni	7 430	21 773	36 525	1 119	12 097	32 928	3 719	17 534	2 723
DC22: UMgungundlovu	101 138	138 108	213 496	45 145	45 161	34 881	39 931	34 289	24 290
KZN221: uMshwathi	7 054	11 000	17 796	1 439	4 337	4 760	14 625	8 494	5 568
KZN222: uMngeni	10 802	15 498	26 404	3 166	3 415	2 584	1 445	1 573	1 502
KZN223: Mpofana	2 843	6 447	7 780	378	853	865	1 359	2 307	1 807
KZN224: Impendle	3 157	4 557	4 407	789	1 515	2 613	2 867	2 186	1 184
KZN225: The Msunduzi	69 759	91 239	141 949	37 218	30 917	15 641	9 408	8 136	6 403
KZN226: Mkhambathini	3 560	5 722	7 910	725	1 640	2 015	3 621	5 189	5 039
KZN227: Richmond	3 964	3 644	7 250	1 428	2 484	6 403	6 606	6 405	2 786
DC23: Uthukela	33 002	48 782	73 880	25 463	41 900	43 621	35 350	44 300	29 785
KZN232: Emnambithi/Ladysmith	20 575	27 733	39 492	4 991	12 797	13 669	7 961	9 999	4 897
KZN233: Indaka	4 040	8 956	11 239	4 195	4 332	2 391	6 654	8 084	6 405
KZN234: Umtshezi	5 360	7 239	12 008	1 401	2 707	3 371	2 173	3 157	3 873
KZN235: Okhahlamba	2 157	3 350	8 031	6 929	10 526	10 629	9 913	12 879	8 917
KZN236: Imbabazane	870	1 505	3 109	7 949	11 537	13 562	8 648	10 181	5 694
DC24: Umzinyathi	17 187	20 783	38 990	9 618	20 375	35 744	52 127	52 575	38 735
KZN241: Endumeni	7 630	9 682	14 053	674	1 694	1 519	687	903	1 280
KZN242: Nqutu	1 518	3 254	10 127	6 923	13 409	14 703	14 162	12 754	6 783
KZN244: Msinga	722	1 424	4 490	1 493	3 354	12 713	25 048	27 591	20 520
KZN245: Umvoti	7 318	6 423	10 320	528	1 919	6 810	12 230	11 327	10 151
DC25: Amajuba	41 600	48 630	84 220	14 733	27 023	18 202	16 102	21 018	8 540
KZN252: Newcastle	37 765	43 886	71 635	9 835	18 175	9 347	6 346	9 103	3 290
KZN253: Emadlangeni	1 257	1 947	2 410	117	1 154	1 260	1 935	3 086	2 581
KZN254: Dannhauser	2 578	2 798	10 175	4 781	7 693	7 595	7 821	8 829	2 669
DC26: Zululand	26 385	41 424	83 978	15 304	31 067	25 420	60 776	68 702	48 350
KZN261: eDumbe	2 574	5 182	10 400	2 797	4 313	2 211	4 809	5 612	3 527

Municipality	Piped (tap) water inside dwelling/yard			Piped (tap) water on a communal stand			No access to piped (tap) water		
	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011
KZN262: UPhongolo	4 246	10 053	15 026	2 756	4 992	6 081	8 768	9 769	7 664
KZN263: Abaqulusi	13 581	15 507	30 604	3 973	7 319	5 530	9 010	13 088	7 166
KZN265: Nongoma	1 179	1 898	9 435	3 136	7 712	6 396	21 377	21 971	18 511
KZN266: Ulundi	4 805	8 784	18 513	2 642	6 730	5 202	16 813	18 263	11 483
DC27: Umkhanyakude	5 347	15 928	47 406	7 159	27 251	31 879	59 330	58 384	48 909
KZN271: Umhlabuyalingana	1 149	3 394	10 107	1 633	4 974	9 278	16 382	17 955	14 472
KZN272: Jozini	1 019	3 968	11 784	2 370	12 352	10 851	18 503	17 270	16 214
KZN273: The Big 5 False Bay	433	1 685	3 480	21	293	4 198	3 326	4 236	320
KZN274: Hlabisa	328	991	4 322	1 102	3 370	1 190	7 055	6 250	7 075
KZN275: Mtubatuba	2 419	5 890	17 713	2 032	6 263	6 363	14 065	12 673	10 828
DC28: Uthungulu	32 080	65 378	131 992	8 050	29 160	38 119	80 007	76 942	32 865
KZN281: Mfolozi	1 137	3 283	14 183	1 091	2 463	7 093	11 651	13 397	4 308
KZN282: uMhlathuze	24 048	45 683	80 005	3 958	13 751	4 073	9 613	7 694	2 532
KZN283: Ntambanana	202	1 176	2 857	939	2 198	5 838	8 695	9 067	4 131
KZN284: uMlalazi	4 965	7 364	18 787	1 193	6 029	14 741	28 077	25 053	11 534
KZN285: Mthonjaneni	925	3 677	4 956	209	750	2 523	4 200	5 682	2 954
KZN286: Nkandla	804	4 197	11 205	661	3 970	3 852	17 772	16 049	7 406
DC29: iLembe	34 015	39 321	69 631	9 204	22 986	57 883	64 008	58 084	30 178
KZN291: Mandeni	8 508	12 504	20 753	2 974	6 146	10 854	11 664	10 008	6 628
KZN292: KwaDukuza	22 171	21 406	35 143	5 379	12 163	31 057	10 843	10 548	4 084
KZN293: Ndwedwe	3 125	5 050	10 913	668	2 473	9 527	20 988	17 944	8 761
KZN294: Maphumulo	211	361	2 822	184	2 204	6 445	20 512	19 584	10 706
DC43: Sisonke	15 768	28 228	36 729	8 224	23 675	36 448	50 968	50 446	39 105
KZN431: Ingwe	2 762	4 774	7 370	2 679	5 859	6 092	11 666	10 699	9 611
KZN432: Kwa Sani	2 236	2 431	2 818	92	652	252	726	641	603
KZN433: Greater Kokstad	5 354	14 535	14 312	1 938	4 261	4 376	1 324	830	451
KZN434: Ubuhlebezwe	2 758	2 614	4 981	1 901	3 906	10 433	10 332	14 901	8 073
KZN435: Umzimkhulu	2 658	3 874	7 248	1 615	8 996	15 295	26 921	23 376	20 366
ETH: eThekweni	455 956	548 275	772 025	151 738	198 228	157 873	26 392	40 243	26 814
KwaZulu-Natal	796 333	1 031 206	1 614 039	306 056	503 468	567 993	560 431	582 600	357 398

Table: 5.4.7.1 Distribution of households by type of refuse removal and municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

Municipality	Removed by local authority/private company			Communal/Own refuse dump			No rubbish disposal		
	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011
DC21: Ugu	27 717	30 332	46 534	76 788	102 133	121 000	13 123	18 147	10 480
KZN213: Umzombe	67	389	438	21 306	12 026	13 421	4 692	3 379	2 033
KZN214: UMuziwabantu	1 193	6 763	12 256	10 454	7 593	10 055	1 997	943	439
KZN215: Ezingoleni	41	818	742	6 314	31 614	29 755	1 272	5 848	4 492
KZN216: Hibiscus Coast	19 746	2 579	3 889	19 435	13 209	16 569	2 338	3 301	833
KZN211: Vulamehlo	106	235	258	14 043	9 324	10 904	2 147	1 186	291
KZN212: Umdoni	6 565	19 549	28 951	5 237	28 366	40 297	676	3 489	2 393
DC22: UMgungundlovu	79 007	99 735	126 380	95 951	104 125	128 891	9 996	13 698	13 337
KZN221: uMshwathi	3 118	3 604	5 557	15 654	16 383	21 042	4 004	3 844	1 257
KZN222: uMngeni	8 530	11 615	21 308	6 214	8 027	7 823	491	844	965
KZN223: Mpofana	1 502	3 951	5 289	2 735	4 197	4 164	279	1 459	935
KZN224: Impendle	81	191	392	6 511	7 644	6 969	228	423	698
KZN225: The Msunduzi	63 751	78 279	89 970	48 246	47 849	64 412	3 398	4 164	6 825
KZN226: Mkhambathini	325	671	1 057	6 926	9 700	12 189	818	2 179	1 541
KZN227: Richmond	1 698	1 423	2 808	9 666	10 324	12 292	779	786	1 116
DC23: Uthukela	25 399	38 732	50 126	51 324	72 307	79 629	14 656	23 943	15 775
KZN232: Emnambithi/Ladysmith	18 747	26 568	34 093	10 919	18 501	19 538	3 700	5 460	3 936
KZN233: Indaka	212	2 828	2 807	8 078	11 872	12 143	4 452	6 673	4 980
KZN234: Umtshezi	5 832	7 624	9 893	2 086	4 546	6 882	1 023	933	1 963
KZN235: Okhahlamba	552	1 337	2 868	15 163	20 721	21 276	3 238	4 698	3 100
KZN236: Imbabazane	57	376	466	15 079	16 667	19 790	2 243	6 180	1 798
DC24: Umzinyathi	12 171	17 382	24 203	46 911	48 226	72 030	19 042	28 125	15 377
KZN241: Endumeni	6 699	8 893	13 084	2 108	3 144	3 163	237	242	483
KZN242: Nqutu	1 084	2 633	2 869	13 755	18 612	26 215	7 645	8 172	2 091
KZN244: Msinga	81	795	739	19 171	14 783	27 911	7 470	16 792	8 219
KZN245: Umvoti	4 307	5 062	7 512	11 876	11 687	14 741	3 690	2 920	4 585
DC25: Amajuba	43 798	54 369	64 209	26 071	35 547	41 001	3 380	6 755	5 183
KZN252: Newcastle	41 367	51 179	60 189	11 749	16 226	20 339	1 447	3 759	3 300
KZN253: Emadlangeni	754	1 171	1 602	1 623	3 751	4 252	957	1 265	341
KZN254: Dannhauser	1 677	2 019	2 417	12 699	15 570	16 410	975	1 730	1 543
DC26: Zululand	20 431	30 224	37 755	54 610	81 975	99 275	26 969	28 993	17 815

Municipality	Removed by local authority/private company			Communal/Own refuse dump			No rubbish disposal		
	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011
KZN261: eDumbe	2 827	4 176	3 611	5 918	7 576	10 647	1 376	3 355	1 677
KZN262: UPhongolo	2 207	4 783	6 767	7 657	15 239	17 358	5 745	4 793	3 808
KZN263: Abaqulusi	11 512	13 276	18 418	10 634	17 707	21 275	4 372	4 931	2 729
KZN265: Nongoma	504	1 349	1 732	15 590	22 258	26 192	9 417	7 974	5 852
KZN266: Ulundi	3 381	6 640	7 227	14 811	19 196	23 802	6 058	7 940	3 750
DC27: Umkhanyakude	2 896	7 397	13 443	44 636	65 579	96 089	24 021	28 587	15 989
KZN271: Umhlabuyalingana	167	674	769	11 905	19 006	29 201	7 073	6 644	3 403
KZN272: Jozini	591	2 451	4 626	10 220	16 499	27 428	11 055	14 640	6 118
KZN273: The Big 5 False Bay	165	1 062	1 972	2 422	3 868	5 092	1 200	1 284	795
KZN274: Hlabisa	47	398	958	6 663	7 701	9 263	1 679	2 511	2 226
KZN275: Mtubatuba	1 926	2 812	5 118	13 427	18 505	25 105	3 015	3 508	3 448
DC28: Uthungulu	28 120	40 672	63 270	62 253	100 688	114 117	29 438	30 121	22 123
KZN281: Mfolozi	572	1 740	2 272	9 145	14 377	21 092	4 110	3 026	2 068
KZN282: uMhlathuze	22 639	29 655	47 606	12 712	34 363	35 457	2 204	3 110	2 961
KZN283: Ntambanana	122	359	412	4 330	9 032	10 982	5 342	3 050	1 250
KZN284: uMlalazi	3 806	4 718	7 969	21 346	24 136	25 230	9 025	9 592	10 227
KZN285: Mthonjaneni	748	2 492	3 084	2 591	5 930	6 159	1 943	1 685	750
KZN286: Nkandla	233	1 709	1 928	12 128	12 850	15 198	6 814	9 657	4 867
DC29: iLembe	25 068	29 422	57 411	61 735	73 937	87 304	20 394	17 031	11 230
KZN291: Mandeni	6 705	8 696	11 164	13 453	17 266	24 445	3 057	2 695	1 915
KZN292: KwaDukuza	17 888	19 506	44 572	17 071	21 770	21 538	3 717	2 841	3 784
KZN293: Ndwedwe	423	799	1 098	18 332	19 502	24 466	5 870	5 166	3 181
KZN294: Maphumulo	53	421	577	12 879	15 398	16 855	7 750	6 330	2 351
DC43: Sisonke	6 850	18 769	24 645	57 411	73 520	76 209	9 616	10 060	9 760
KZN431: Ingwe	317	525	1 339	14 843	18 764	18 505	1 779	2 044	2 655
KZN432: Kwa Sani	748	1 235	1 697	2 255	2 236	1 821	43	253	105
KZN433: Greater Kokstad	3 572	13 070	14 738	3 783	5 599	2 903	1 235	957	1 317
KZN434: Ubuhlebezwe	1 203	2 322	3 055	12 247	16 516	17 695	862	2 584	2 295
KZN435: Umzimkhulu	1 009	1 617	3 816	24 283	30 406	35 285	5 697	4 223	3 389
ETH: eThekwini	444 614	678 248	841 171	166 263	94 283	94 242	21 288	14 215	14 133
KwaZulu-Natal	716 068	1 045 282	1 349 147	743 954	852 319	1 009 788	191 922	219 673	151 203

Table: 5.4.8.1 Distribution of households by type of toilet facility and municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

Municipality	Flush or chemical toilet			Pit latrine			Bucket latrine			None		
	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011
DC21: Ugu	30 717	44 854	61 109	74 394	78 494	95 018	1 001	1 513	3 123	15 242	25 750	8 397
KZN211: Vulamehlo	881	3 347	3 626	12 597	8 166	10 575	64	324	523	2 845	3 956	695
KZN212: Umdoni	7 096	8 588	11 484	4 788	5 316	7 148	54	100	1 503	644	1 296	523
KZN213: Umzumbe	236	5 946	4 101	23 305	25 479	26 527	176	437	359	4 092	6 418	1 654
KZN214: UMuziwabantu	1 340	3 678	5 787	10 652	12 342	12 620	133	134	167	2 042	2 935	1 094
KZN215: Ezingoleni	501	1 175	821	5 724	5 893	9 648	41	102	14	2 244	3 576	673
KZN216: Hibiscus Coast	20 664	22 119	35 289	17 327	21 299	28 500	532	417	558	3 376	7 570	3 757
DC22: UMgungundlovu	80 045	108 508	148 058	97 503	93 930	105 207	1 199	2 417	2 349	8 465	12 702	8 394
KZN221: uMshwathi	3 856	5 797	9 496	15 795	14 186	15 712	125	559	169	3 432	3 290	1 783
KZN222: uMngeni	9 438	14 306	22 884	5 397	5 341	6 025	215	276	279	428	564	500
KZN223: Mpofana	2 032	5 026	6 354	1 498	2 126	2 566	269	537	58	792	1 918	1 055
KZN224: Impendle	302	663	1 183	6 484	7 202	6 011	15	172	95	84	222	131
KZN225: The Msunduzi	60 449	76 213	98 704	54 705	50 087	55 952	451	652	1 585	1 003	3 340	3 316
KZN226: Mkhambathini	1 260	3 907	3 076	4 820	5 970	10 170	77	101	88	2 031	2 572	1 108
KZN227: Richmond	2 709	2 597	6 363	8 805	9 019	8 772	46	121	75	696	796	500
DC23: Uthukela	22 776	38 259	57 225	52 904	70 509	72 515	3 208	1 340	1 551	15 561	24 874	12 398
KZN232: Emnambithi/Ladysmith	16 459	24 373	34 719	14 528	21 076	20 015	102	478	617	2 598	4 602	1 705
KZN233: Indaka	50	3 511	3 317	6 645	9 509	11 830	2 879	173	182	5 339	8 180	3 793
KZN234: Umtshezi	5 163	6 792	11 046	2 197	3 158	3 831	29	95	190	1 632	3 058	3 374
KZN235: Okhahlamba	971	2 625	6 709	15 259	17 395	17 373	99	339	222	2 902	6 396	2 867
KZN236: Imbabazane	133	957	1 434	14 276	19 371	19 466	98	256	340	3 090	2 639	659
DC24: Umzinyathi	13 359	21 900	31 190	29 234	29 553	62 650	869	1 185	807	35 843	41 095	14 746
KZN241: Endumeni	7 160	9 571	13 609	1 461	1 783	2 229	102	361	41	459	564	686
KZN242: Nqutu	350	4 043	2 563	12 300	13 062	24 639	100	224	301	9 934	12 088	2 753
KZN244: Msinga	205	2 050	4 061	6 311	7 387	23 183	157	174	204	20 626	22 758	8 812
KZN245: Umvoti	5 643	6 236	10 958	9 163	7 322	12 598	510	426	261	4 824	5 685	2 495
DC25: Amajuba	39 379	49 288	60 304	31 195	40 530	43 618	322	568	757	2 923	6 285	3 874
KZN252: Newcastle	36 470	44 188	52 719	17 413	23 806	26 750	241	460	688	875	2 710	2 298
KZN253: Emadlangeni	1 044	1 800	2 832	687	2 030	2 151	37	34	36	1 595	2 324	956
KZN254: Dannhauser	1 865	3 301	4 753	13 096	14 694	14 717	44	74	33	453	1 251	620
DC26: Zululand	18 297	34 984	50 405	48 412	50 488	68 287	1 523	1 002	1 572	35 023	54 718	31 272

Municipality	Flush or chemical toilet			Pit latrine			Bucket latrine			None		
	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011
KZN261: eDumbe	860	2 395	5 377	5 697	8 025	8 755	993	152	54	2 646	4 535	1 562
KZN262: UPhongolo	1 608	4 189	4 893	7 262	9 063	15 183	61	149	201	6 946	11 413	7 899
KZN263: Abaqulusi	11 752	15 120	21 190	9 328	11 095	14 618	114	211	200	5 654	9 489	5 512
KZN265: Nongoma	605	4 621	5 396	10 382	8 880	16 408	281	133	678	14 590	17 947	9 992
KZN266: Ulundi	3 471	8 658	13 549	15 743	13 425	13 323	74	357	438	5 187	11 335	6 307
DC27: Umkhanyakude	3 900	18 050	37 624	21 640	24 474	58 061	544	1 385	1 594	46 111	57 654	23 624
KZN271: Umhlabuyalingana	214	3 159	7 400	5 461	4 615	18 933	122	218	476	13 542	18 333	6 226
KZN272: Jozini	725	5 183	12 571	4 795	6 733	15 086	92	325	542	16 382	21 348	8 985
KZN273: The Big 5 False Bay	399	1 737	3 118	348	886	3 629	15	45	74	3 046	3 546	1 056
KZN274: Hlabisa	111	1 721	4 365	3 658	3 988	6 894	73	187	228	4 653	4 715	899
KZN275: Mtubatuba	2 450	6 250	10 170	7 379	8 253	13 518	242	610	275	8 488	9 713	6 458
DC28: Uthungulu	29 635	55 618	85 075	49 070	61 951	80 904	926	2 672	3 555	41 237	51 240	23 392
KZN281: Mfolozi	1 058	4 834	5 557	6 519	6 058	15 287	120	538	495	6 258	7 714	3 271
KZN282: uMhlathuze	23 178	35 697	55 786	11 330	24 612	23 754	465	644	1 395	2 961	6 174	2 979
KZN283: Ntambanana	152	2 010	795	4 351	3 546	8 070	52	242	271	5 324	6 644	3 112
KZN284: uMlalazi	3 919	7 305	12 643	14 502	12 420	17 611	178	981	1 010	15 843	17 741	10 177
KZN285: Mthonjaneni	734	2 705	4 105	2 589	4 664	4 357	22	73	52	2 009	2 666	1 116
KZN286: Nkandla	594	3 067	6 188	9 780	10 652	11 825	88	194	333	8 843	10 302	2 737
DC29: iLembe	26 007	39 493	67 821	54 839	57 098	73 745	1 022	1 670	2 234	26 373	22 129	9 191
KZN291: Mandeni	7 090	12 313	19 900	10 123	12 155	15 173	346	510	472	5 798	3 680	1 397
KZN292: KwaDukuza	17 695	20 138	32 763	14 661	17 761	32 619	242	494	745	6 432	5 724	3 121
KZN293: Ndwedwe	1 096	5 370	10 948	16 982	13 863	14 090	251	403	374	6 611	5 830	1 982
KZN294: Maphumulo	126	1 673	4 210	13 074	13 319	11 863	182	263	642	7 531	6 894	2 690
DC43: Sisonke	8 301	23 477	29 177	58 992	66 594	72 840	614	1 582	1 052	7 251	10 696	3 528
KZN431: Ingwe	532	2 797	3 678	14 533	16 143	15 834	47	276	84	2 014	2 118	742
KZN432: Kwa Sani	1 178	1 461	1 988	1 797	2 060	1 226	8	22	312	74	182	60
KZN433: Greater Kokstad	4 233	13 395	13 624	2 793	3 097	4 439	108	138	62	1 563	2 996	630
KZN434: Ubuhlebezwe	1 690	3 401	4 997	11 897	14 843	16 528	77	534	438	1 365	2 643	705
KZN435: Umzimkhulu	669	2 424	4 890	27 972	30 452	34 813	375	612	155	2 235	2 759	1 392
ETH: eThekwini	419 935	541 966	724 037	199 755	203 157	158 128	4 845	9 269	25 758	18 791	32 353	20 256
KwaZulu-Natal	692 350	976 397	1 352 024	717 937	776 777	890 973	16 071	24 603	44 351	252 820	339 497	159 070

Table: 5.4.9.1 Distribution of average household income by municipality - 2001 and 2011

Municipality	Average household Income	
	2001	2011
DC21: Ugu	26 060	61 337
KZN211: Vulamehlo	19 788	34 153
KZN212: Umdoni	40 536	73 147
KZN213: Umzumbe	14 205	35 538
KZN214: UMuziwabantu	14 925	41 837
KZN215: Ezingoleni	12 816	34 766
KZN216: Hibiscus Coast	39 470	86 383
DC22: UMgungundlovu	43 413	92 986
KZN221: uMshwathi	20 343	50 058
KZN222: uMngeni	66 135	117 881
KZN223: Mpofana	32 637	60 433
KZN224: Impendle	13 527	38 569
KZN225: The Msunduzi	50 178	108 926
KZN226: Mkhambathini	25 255	52 659
KZN227: Richmond	25 856	45 925
DC23: Uthukela	22 542	56 316
KZN232: Emnambithi/Ladysmith	30 486	70 561
KZN233: Indaka	11 391	34 599
KZN234: Umtshezi	38 358	72 937
KZN235: Okhahlamba	18 057	44 522
KZN236: Imbabazane	12 043	39 062
DC24: Umzinyathi	21 382	46 637
KZN241: Endumeni	44 995	87 430
KZN242: Nqutu	17 797	35 104
KZN244: Msinga	13 504	35 939
KZN245: Umvoti	24 931	49 695
DC25: Amajuba	28 705	66 785
KZN252: Newcastle	31 862	74 320
KZN253: Emadlangeni	28 224	58 099
KZN254: Dannhauser	16 969	38 289
DC26: Zululand	24 745	53 400

Municipality	Average household Income	
	2001	2011
KZN261: eDumbe	24 924	45 411
KZN262: UPhongolo	20 191	48 984
KZN263: Abaqulusi	27 624	62 278
KZN265: Nongoma	22 751	47 171
KZN266: Ulundi	26 760	55 804
DC27: Umkhanyakude	19 173	47 201
KZN271: Umhlabuyalingana	16 122	36 164
KZN272: Jozini	16 418	47 018
KZN273: The Big 5 False Bay	20 709	57 218
KZN274: Hlabisa	15 566	47 263
KZN275: Mtubatuba	27 284	55 920
DC28: Uthungulu	37 436	80 054
KZN281: Mfolozi	27 567	46 130
KZN282: uMhlathuze	59 479	121 177
KZN286: Nkandla	19 542	39 679
KZN283: Ntambanana	23 172	56 483
KZN284: uMlalazi	24 798	49 096
KZN285: Mthonjaneni	18 575	44 783
DC29: iLembe	26 161	61 587
KZN291: Mandeni	22 668	44 023
KZN292: KwaDukuza	41 052	87 784
KZN293: Ndwedwe	15 083	38 406
KZN294: Maphumulo	13 759	36 948
DC43: Sisonke	18 952	45 903
KZN431: Ingwe	15 442	39 608
KZN432: Kwa Sani	26 218	92 849
KZN433: Greater Kokstad	29 325	77 016
KZN434: Ubuhlebezwe	19 482	41 051
KZN435: Umzimkhulu	14 177	34 198
ETH: eThekwini	56 220	112 830
KwaZulu-Natal	38 905	83 050

Table: 5.4.10.1 Distribution of female headed households by municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

Municipality	No. of household headed by women			Number of households			% of female headed households		
	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011
DC21: Ugu	60 478	80 531	90 683	122 203	150 611	179 440	49,5	53,5	50,5
KZN211: Vulamehlo	9 429	9 097	8 923	16 541	15 794	16 135	57,0	57,6	55,3
KZN212: Umdoni	4 015	6 177	9 695	12 630	15 299	22 869	31,8	40,4	42,4
KZN213: Umzumbe	16 508	23 287	19 883	27 986	38 280	35 171	59,0	60,8	56,5
KZN214: UMuziwabantu	9 101	11 888	12 247	14 272	19 088	21 619	63,8	62,3	56,6
KZN215: Ezingoleni	4 747	6 209	6 670	8 598	10 746	11 472	55,2	57,8	58,1
KZN216: Hibiscus Coast	16 678	23 873	33 265	42 176	51 404	72 175	39,5	46,4	46,1
DC22: UMgungundlovu	69 552	99 539	125 061	188 382	217 558	272 666	36,9	45,8	45,9
KZN221: uMshwathi	10 027	12 293	13 787	23 452	23 831	28 124	42,8	51,6	49,0
KZN222: uMngeni	5 059	7 953	13 010	15 610	20 486	30 490	32,4	38,8	42,7
KZN223: Mpofana	1 352	3 647	4 609	4 609	9 607	10 452	29,3	38,0	44,1
KZN224: Impendle	3 278	5 001	4 709	6 926	8 258	8 203	47,3	60,6	57,4
KZN225: The Msunduzi	41 528	57 926	74 120	117 149	130 292	163 993	35,4	44,5	45,2
KZN226: Mkhambathini	2 980	5 873	6 806	8 255	12 550	14 964	36,1	46,8	45,5
KZN227: Richmond	5 328	6 846	8 020	12 382	12 533	16 440	43,0	54,6	48,8
DC23: Uthukela	44 068	71 114	77 518	95 132	134 982	147 286	46,3	52,7	52,6
KZN232: Emnambithi/Ladysmith	14 086	24 274	28 670	33 864	50 529	58 058	41,6	48,0	49,4
KZN233: Indaka	8 941	13 199	12 577	15 045	21 372	20 035	59,4	61,8	62,8
KZN234: Umtshezi	3 389	6 104	9 415	9 088	13 102	19 252	37,3	46,6	48,9
KZN235: Okhahlamba	10 195	13 849	14 828	19 408	26 756	27 576	52,5	51,8	53,8
KZN236: Imbabazane	7 458	13 688	12 028	17 728	23 223	22 365	42,1	58,9	53,8
DC24: Umzinyathi	44 084	56 844	66 990	79 987	93 733	113 469	55,1	60,6	59,0
KZN241: Endumeni	2 949	5 105	7 135	9 236	12 278	16 851	31,9	41,6	42,3
KZN242: Nqutu	13 383	17 850	18 999	22 869	29 417	31 612	58,5	60,7	60,1
KZN244: Msinga	18 164	22 337	25 151	27 501	32 369	37 724	66,0	69,0	66,7
KZN245: Umvoti	9 588	11 551	15 706	20 381	19 669	27 282	47,0	58,7	57,6
DC25: Amajuba	29 021	43 604	52 827	74 150	96 670	110 963	39,1	45,1	47,6
KZN252: Newcastle	21 284	32 130	40 038	55 217	71 164	84 272	38,5	45,1	47,5
KZN253: Emadlangeni	824	2 049	2 423	3 378	6 187	6 252	24,4	33,1	38,8
KZN254: Dannhauser	6 913	9 425	10 366	15 555	19 320	20 439	44,4	48,8	50,7
DC26: Zululand	51 882	76 156	85 545	104 110	141 192	157 748	49,8	53,9	54,2
KZN261: eDumbe	4 819	7 449	8 408	10 267	15 107	16 138	46,9	49,3	52,1
KZN262: UPhongolo	7 114	12 151	13 993	15 967	24 814	28 772	44,6	49,0	48,6
KZN263: Abaqulusi	11 814	17 831	21 670	27 046	35 914	43 299	43,7	49,6	50,0
KZN265: Nongoma	14 602	19 160	20 782	26 146	31 581	34 341	55,8	60,7	60,5
KZN266: Ulundi	13 532	19 564	20 692	24 684	33 776	35 198	54,8	57,9	58,8

Municipality	No. of household headed by women			Number of households			% of female headed households		
	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011
DC27: Umkhanyakude	33 876	51 785	69 101	72 714	101 563	128 195	46,6	51,0	53,9
KZN271: Umhlabuyalingana	9 215	13 597	18 250	19 464	26 324	33 857	47,3	51,7	53,9
KZN272: Jozini	8 655	17 190	20 865	22 100	33 589	38 849	39,2	51,2	53,7
KZN273: The Big 5 False Bay	1 798	3 077	4 149	3 835	6 214	7 998	46,9	49,5	51,9
KZN274: Hlabisa	4 844	6 215	7 417	8 595	10 611	12 586	56,4	58,6	58,9
KZN275: Mtubatuba	9 363	11 706	18 420	18 721	24 826	34 905	50,0	47,2	52,8
DC28: Uthungulu	52 958	81 083	99 305	122 025	171 480	202 976	43,4	47,3	48,9
KZN281: Mfolozi	5 191	8 523	11 862	14 043	19 143	25 584	37,0	44,5	46,4
KZN282: uMhlathuze	10 480	24 128	35 237	10 100	67 127	86 609	103,8	35,9	40,7
KZN283: Ntambanana	5 131	5 892	7 375	38 200	12 441	12 826	13,4	47,4	57,5
KZN284: uMlalazi	17 317	22 157	24 913	34 775	38 446	45 062	49,8	57,6	55,3
KZN285: Mthonjaneni	2 822	5 340	5 755	5 404	10 108	10 433	52,2	52,8	55,2
KZN286: Nkandla	12 016	15 044	14 163	19 503	24 216	22 463	61,6	62,1	63,1
DC29: iLembe	40 487	58 772	72 220	109 229	120 390	157 692	37,1	48,8	45,8
KZN291: Mandeni	8 470	14 607	18 587	23 555	28 657	38 235	36,0	51,0	48,6
KZN292: KwaDukuza	10 330	15 671	25 816	39 417	44 117	70 284	26,2	35,5	36,7
KZN293: Ndwedwe	9 637	13 999	15 423	25 117	25 467	29 200	38,4	55,0	52,8
KZN294: Maphumulo	12 050	14 494	12 394	21 139	22 149	19 973	57,0	65,4	62,1
DC43: Sisonke	44 131	60 129	61 927	75 718	102 349	112 282	58,3	58,7	55,2
KZN431: Ingwe	10 264	13 176	13 029	17 309	21 332	23 073	59,3	61,8	56,5
KZN432: Kwa Sani	1 128	1 815	1 617	3 061	3 723	3 673	36,9	48,8	44,0
KZN433: Greater Kokstad	3 019	8 767	7 962	8 717	19 625	19 140	34,6	44,7	41,6
KZN434: Ubuhlebezwe	8 513	12 836	13 434	15 129	21 421	23 487	56,3	59,9	57,2
KZN435: Umzimkhulu	21 207	23 536	25 885	31 501	36 246	42 909	67,3	64,9	60,3
ETH: Ethekwini	203 356	304 653	382 880	646 345	786 746	956 713	31,5	38,7	40,0
KwaZulu-Natal	673 893	984 210	1 184 057	1 689 995	2 117 274	2 539 429	39,9	46,5	46,6

Table: 5.4.11.1 Distribution of child headed households by municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

Municipality	No. of households headed by Children			Number of households			% of households headed by children		
	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011
DC21: Ugu	1 851	1 764	1 708	122 203	150 611	179 440	1,5	1,2	1,0
KZN211: Vulamehlo	318	194	204	16 541	15 794	16 135	1,9	1,2	1,3
KZN212: Umdoni	50	84	133	12 630	15 299	22 869	0,4	0,5	0,6
KZN213: Umzumbe	458	657	444	27 986	38 280	35 171	1,6	1,7	1,3
KZN214: UMuziwabantu	444	298	350	14 272	19 088	21 619	3,1	1,6	1,6
KZN215: Ezingoleni	152	185	132	8 598	10 746	11 472	1,8	1,7	1,2
KZN216: Hibiscus Coast	428	421	446	42 176	51 404	72 175	1,0	0,8	0,6
DC22: UMgungundlovu	1 272	1 398	1 755	188 382	217 558	272 666	0,7	0,6	0,6
KZN221: uMshwathi	311	289	248	23 452	23 831	28 124	1,3	1,2	0,9
KZN222: uMngeni	44	99	136	15 610	20 486	30 490	0,3	0,5	0,4
KZN223: Mpofana	26	91	54	4 609	9 607	10 452	0,6	0,9	0,5
KZN224: Impendle	106	129	154	6 926	8 258	8 203	1,5	1,6	1,9
KZN225: The Msunduzi	609	674	920	117 149	130 292	163 993	0,5	0,5	0,6
KZN226: Mkhambathini	81	152	107	8 255	12 550	14 964	1,0	1,2	0,7
KZN227: Richmond	95	143	136	12 382	12 533	16 440	0,8	1,1	0,8
DC23: Uthukela	1 188	1 564	1 656	95 132	134 982	147 286	1,2	1,2	1,1
KZN232: Emnambithi/Ladysmith	276	419	501	33 864	50 529	58 058	0,8	0,8	0,9
KZN233: Indaka	332	388	306	15 045	21 372	20 035	2,2	1,8	1,5
KZN234: Umtshezi	45	84	176	9 088	13 102	19 252	0,5	0,6	0,9
KZN235: Okhahlamba	414	361	397	19 408	26 756	27 576	2,1	1,3	1,4
KZN236: Imbabazane	122	361	277	17 728	23 223	22 365	0,7	1,6	1,2
DC24: Umzinyathi	1 139	1 411	1 487	79 987	93 733	113 469	1,4	1,5	1,3
KZN241: Endumeni	58	112	116	9 236	12 278	16 851	0,6	0,9	0,7
KZN242: Nqutu	356	500	425	22 869	29 417	31 612	1,6	1,7	1,3
KZN244: Msinga	406	619	624	27 501	32 369	37 724	1,5	1,9	1,7
KZN245: Umvoti	318	265	324	20 381	19 669	27 282	1,6	1,3	1,2
DC25: Amajuba	715	937	1 132	74 150	96 670	110 963	1,0	1,0	1,0
KZN252: Newcastle	493	622	769	55 217	71 164	84 272	0,9	0,9	0,9
KZN253: Emadlangeni	33	51	84	3 378	6 187	6 252	1,0	0,8	1,3
KZN254: Dannhauser	189	277	279	15 555	19 320	20 439	1,2	1,4	1,4
DC26: Zululand	1 111	1 823	2 315	104 110	141 192	157 748	1,1	1,3	1,5
KZN261: eDumbe	137	210	262	10 267	15 107	16 138	1,3	1,4	1,6

Municipality	No. of households headed by Children			Number of households			% of households headed by children		
	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011	1996	2001	2011
KZN262: UPhongolo	172	429	475	15 967	24 814	28 772	1,1	1,7	1,7
KZN263: Abaqulusi	348	435	530	27 046	35 914	43 299	1,3	1,2	1,2
KZN265: Nongoma	226	399	589	26 146	31 581	34 341	0,9	1,3	1,7
KZN266: Ulundi	229	403	460	24 684	33 776	35 198	0,9	1,2	1,3
DC27: Umkhanyakude	739	1 268	2 032	72 714	101 563	128 195	1,0	1,2	1,6
KZN271: Umhlabuyalingana	193	374	466	19 464	26 324	33 857	1,0	1,4	1,4
KZN272: Jozini	195	454	692	22 100	33 589	38 849	0,9	1,4	1,8
KZN273: The Big 5 False Bay	45	113	116	3 835	6 214	7 998	1,2	1,8	1,5
KZN274: Hlabisa	91	171	181	8 595	10 611	12 586	1,1	1,6	1,4
KZN275: Mtubatuba	215	187	576	18 721	24 826	34 905	1,1	0,8	1,7
DC28: Uthungulu	972	1 401	2 100	122 025	171 480	202 976	0,8	0,8	1,0
KZN281: Mfolozi	86	141	326	14 043	19 143	25 584	0,6	0,7	1,3
KZN282: uMhlathuze	171	407	581	10 100	67 127	86 609	1,7	0,6	0,7
KZN283: Ntambanana	108	102	161	38 200	12 441	12 826	0,3	0,8	1,3
KZN284: uMlalazi	290	434	540	34 775	38 446	45 062	0,8	1,1	1,2
KZN285: Mthonjaneni	61	157	125	5 404	10 108	10 433	1,1	1,6	1,2
KZN286: Nkandla	256	404	367	19 503	24 216	22 463	1,3	1,7	1,6
DC29: iLembe	853	1 164	1 348	109 229	120 390	157 692	0,8	1,0	0,9
KZN291: Mandeni	127	305	355	23 555	28 657	38 235	0,5	1,1	0,9
KZN292: KwaDukuza	219	279	331	39 417	44 117	70 284	0,6	0,6	0,5
KZN293: Ndwedwe	240	285	386	25 117	25 467	29 200	1,0	1,1	1,3
KZN294: Maphumulo	267	294	276	21 139	22 149	19 973	1,3	1,3	1,4
DC43: Sisonke	1 381	1 817	1 525	75 718	102 349	112 282	1,8	1,8	1,4
KZN431: Ingwe	275	340	299	17 309	21 332	23 073	1,6	1,6	1,3
KZN432: Kwa Sani	38	60	37	3 061	3 723	3 673	1,2	1,6	1,0
KZN433: Greater Kokstad	63	223	126	8 717	19 625	19 140	0,7	1,1	0,7
KZN434: Ubuhlebezwe	220	328	280	15 129	21 421	23 487	1,5	1,5	1,2
KZN435: Umzimkhulu	785	901	785	31 501	36 246	42 909	2,5	2,5	1,8
ETH: Ethekwini	3 197	3 365	4 781	646 345	786 746	956 713	0,5	0,4	0,5
KwaZulu-Natal	14 418	17 597	21 839	1 689 995	2 117 274	2 539 429	0,9	0,8	0,9